

AN AUCTION OF

# British Trade Tokens, Tickets and Passes Numismatic Books

VIEWING AUCTION

The Richmond Suite (Lower Ground Floor)  
The Washington Hotel  
5 Curzon Street  
Mayfair  
London W1J 5HE

Wednesday 2 October 2013  
10:00

Free Online Bidding Service  
[www.dnw.co.uk](http://www.dnw.co.uk)

Wednesday 25 September to Sunday 29 September  
16 Bolton Street, Mayfair, London W1  
Strictly by appointment only

Monday and Tuesday, 30 September and 1 October  
16 Bolton Street, Mayfair, London W1  
Public viewing, 10:00 to 17:00

Wednesday 2 October  
16 Bolton Street, Mayfair, London W1  
Public viewing, 08:00 to end of the Sale

Appointments to view: 020 7016 1700 or [viewing@dnw.co.uk](mailto:viewing@dnw.co.uk)

Catalogued by  
Peter Preston-Morley

In sending commissions or making enquiries please contact  
Peter Preston-Morley

Catalogue price £15

## CONTENTS

### Session 1, 10.00

Tokens from the late David Griffiths Collection (Part IV).....	1-118
The George Berry Collection of 17th Century Buckinghamshire Tokens .....	119-200
The Peter Mann Collection of Kent Tokens .....	201-267
British Tokens from other properties (17th Century) .....	268-386

### 15-minute intermission prior to Session 2

British Tokens from other properties (later series).....	387-639
Tickets and Passes .....	640-660
Cabinets and Numismatic Books .....	661-670
The Late Robinson S. Brown Jr Collection (Part V).....	1146-1236

## AUCTION CALENDAR, AUTUMN 2013

### Tuesday, 17 September

**British and Scottish Coins and Countermarked Tokens from the late Arthur Chesser Collection, 13.00**

### Wednesday, 18 September

**British Coins, including the Collection of the late Ron Hansen, 10.00**

### Thursday and Friday, 19 and 20 September

**Orders, Decorations, Medals and Militaria, 10.00 each day**

### Tuesday, 24 September

**Coins, Tokens and Banknotes of Southern Africa, 10.00**

**Coins of the United States of America, 14.00**

### Monday, 30 September

**Ancient and World Coins and Tokens, 10.00**

### Wednesday, 16 October

**British and World Paper Money, 12.00**

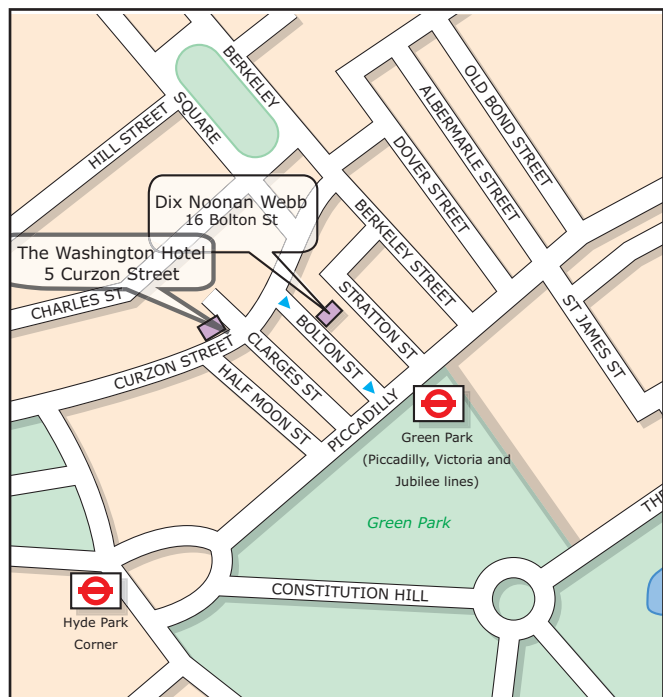
*All dates and timings were correct as of 29 August but remain provisional and subject to change*

**The Washington Hotel** is located at **5 Curzon Street**, in the heart of London's Mayfair, two minutes walk from DNW's offices.

The auction takes place in the hotel's **Richmond Suite** on the lower ground floor, access to which is via a short flight of stairs leading from the hotel restaurant.

The hotel is a 3-minute walk from the nearest Underground station, **Green Park** (Piccadilly, Jubilee and Victoria Lines, with links directly to Euston, King's Cross, Victoria [for Gatwick Airport] and Waterloo stations). It is a 40-minute direct journey from Heathrow Airport.

Numerous buses stop at Green Park station. There is limited meter parking in Curzon Street and nearby streets.



## *Important Notice*

# **New Advance Bidding Facility**

---

*Please note that we have recently launched our new and easy-to-use advance bidding facility, which replaces the 'old-fashioned' commission bid system, providing bidders with total control over their bids right up to the point that the lot is offered for sale.*

*Bids made online cannot be seen by others and do not go live until the actual moment that the lot in question is being offered for sale. All bids can be easily altered or cancelled by the bidder prior to this point. An automated confirmatory email will be sent confirming all bids and alterations.*

*Anyone with a valid email address can easily register to bid online.*

*There is no additional charge for online bidding and it is not necessary to pre-register a payment card in order to do so.*

*It is recommended that all bidders execute their own bids, either prior to the auction by using this facility or live as the auction is taking place.*

*Whilst we are still happy to execute all bids submitted in writing or by phone, fax or any other method, it should be noted that all bids left with us will be entered at our offices using the same bidding facility to which all our clients now have access. There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.*

---

*For any support queries please contact:*

**Ian Anderson**  
**ian@dnw.co.uk**  
**(+44) 20 7016 1751**



### **SALEROOM NOTICES**

Should the description of a lot need to be amended after the publication of this catalogue, the amended description will appear automatically on the DNW website, [www.dnw.co.uk](http://www.dnw.co.uk). All such amendments are incorporated in the list of saleroom notices pertaining to this auction which are also posted on the DNW website. **Prospective bidders are strongly urged to consult this facility before sending bids or bidding online.**

### **BUYERS' PREMIUM**

**Please note that the buyers' premium in this sale is 20%.**

### **CATALOGUE ILLUSTRATIONS AND THE INTERNET**

**Prospective bidders are reminded that the DNW website features enhanced high-resolution enlarged colour illustrations of every lot in this auction.**

### **BIDDING IN DNW AUCTIONS**

We are pleased to accept bids for items in this auction by several methods, apart from the Advance Bidding facility detailed on the previous page. A commission form is enclosed with this catalogue for your convenience; this should be completed and mailed to us so that we receive it by the day before the auction. Bids can also be faxed on this form to +44 (20) 7016 1799 up to 08.00 on 2 October. If you are an established DNW client you may bid by email to [auctions@dnw.co.uk](mailto:auctions@dnw.co.uk) (**we strongly advise that you request email confirmation that your bids have been received before the start of the auction**); or you may telephone your bids to us up to 18.00 on 1 October.

### **VIEWING**

All the lots in this auction are available to view, **strictly by appointment only**, at 16 Bolton Street, from 25 to 29 September inclusive. **All appointments to view MUST be made by telephoning 020 7016 1700 or by email to [viewing@dnw.co.uk](mailto:viewing@dnw.co.uk). Please note that if you don't make a prior appointment during this period, viewing will NOT be possible.** The public view is at Bolton Street on 30 September and 1 October, from 10.00 to 17.00, and on the auction day, 2 October, from 08.00 until the end of the Sale.

### **PRICES REALISED**

The hammer prices bid at DNW auctions are posted at [www.dnw.co.uk](http://www.dnw.co.uk) in real time. A full list of prices realised for this auction appears on our website after 19.00 on auction day and a resumé of the auction is posted on the website the following day. Telephone enquiries are welcome from 09.00 on the day after the auction. Separate printed price lists are no longer issued.

#### **Forthcoming Token Auction, Spring 2014**

To include:

The Collection of Somerset 17th Century Tokens formed by David Young

The Collection of Southwark 17th Century Tokens formed by  
the late Sir Richard Hayward, CBE.

Duplicate 18th Century Tokens from the Collection formed by Robinson S. Brown Jr

The Collection of Unofficial Farthings and Checks formed by Dr Ronald Ward

Further details will appear online at [www.dnw.co.uk](http://www.dnw.co.uk) in due course.

## TOKENS FROM THE LATE DAVID GRIFFITHS COLLECTION (Part IV)

The fourth part of the extensive collection of British tokens formed by the late David Griffiths (1940-2011) comprises 17th century issues from three of his secondary-interest counties: Lincolnshire (238 different, plus 6 die-duplicates), Rutland (12 different and one die-duplicate – another seven pieces recorded as being in the collection were evidently dispersed before 2011) and Shropshire (66 different).

Apart from the usual references, the opportunity has been taken to link the Lincolnshire pieces to a new county study by the cataloguer, currently in preparation. The cataloguer would also like to acknowledge the assistance of Tim Scotney, who kindly made available his research on the Lincolnshire issuers taken from documents and other contemporary records.

### 17th Century Tokens

#### Lincolnshire



- 1 Alford**, William Cary, Farthings, 1659 (2, different *rev.* dies), mm. flower, 1.00g/12h (PPM 2; Smith 1 *obv.*, different *rev.*; N 2903 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 1), mm. flower on *obv.*, mullet on *rev.*, 0.80g/6h (PPM 3; Smith 1; N 2903, *this piece*; BW. 1); Thomas Harrison, Farthing, 1.26g/12h (PPM 4; Smith 2; N 2904, *this piece*; BW. 2); William Rodsbie, Farthing, 0.56g/6h (PPM 5; Smith 3; N 2905, *this piece*; BW. 3); William Scottreth, Farthing, 1667, 0.49g/9h (PPM 6; Smith 4; N –; BW. 4) [5]. PPM 4 fine, others fair to fine, all rare, especially PPM 3 and 5; an excellent group for the town, only lacking one die variety  
£200-300

*Provenance:* PPM 2 J. Kendall Bourne Collection; PPM 6 bt J. Holman 2002; others R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 95, 25 November 1992, lot 649.

PPM 4 only illustrated. William Cary (†April 1678), mercer, churchwarden 1662; Thomas Harrison, churchwarden 1669, wife's name Maria; William Rodsbie (†August 1658), ironmonger, wife's name Elizabeth; William Scottreth (1617-78), churchwarden 1673 and 1675, wife's name Susan. All four issuers were governors of Alford Free Grammar School



- 2 Ancaster**, John Schochey, Farthing, 1664, mm. mullet, 0.79g/3h (PPM 2; dies not in Smith or N; BW. 6). *Off-centre and with obverse die flaw advanced, otherwise fine with earthy green patina, very rare*  
£60-80

*Provenance:* Bt R. Gladdle December 1995.

John Schochey, mercer, wife's name Patience (†1671)



- 3 Barton-upon-Humber**, G[eorge] K[idson], Farthing, 1662, 0.91g/3h (PPM 2; Smith 11a; N –; D 11A); George Kidson, Halfpenny, 1.88g/3h (PPM 4; Smith 11; N –; BW. 11); Richard Woore, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.33g/12h (PPM 6; Smith 13; N –; BW. 13) [3]. PPM 2 poor but extremely rare, PPM 4 fine, PPM 6 fair and with large central piercing  
£60-80

*Provenance:* PPM 2 S & B Bulletin March 1994 (T 45), P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 58, 25 June 2003, lot 1248 (part); \*PPM 4 N.J. Hutchinson Collection, bt M.J. Dickinson June 1988; PPM 6 J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

George Kidson (†January 1668), innholder, The Swan: there is a possibility that the Kidson tokens were issued by a father and son (the latter †April 1701); Richard Woore (†October 1704), mercer, wife's name Susanna



- 4 Bolingbroke**, Jo[h]n Garthwaite, Farthing, mm. rosette, 0.89g/12h (PPM 3; Smith 16; N –; D 14A). *A metal detector find, very fine and extremely rare; the finest specimen of this variant known to the cataloguer*  
£150-200

*Provenance:* Bt R. Gladdle February 2005.

John Garthwaite (†January 1673), grocer



- 5 Boston**, Borough Halfpence (3, different *obv.* dies), mm. mullet both sides, 2.35g/12h (PPM 1; Smith 18; N 2909; D 15A), mm. large rose on *obv.*, 1.69g/12h (PPM 2; Smith 17; N 2910; BW. 15), mm. small rose on *obv.*, 2.17g/12h (PPM 3; Smith 17-18 *rev.*, different *obv.*; N 2911; BW. 15); Robert Atkyn, Farthing, 1656, 1.06g/12h (PPM 4; Smith 19; N –; BW. 16) [4]. PPM 2 fine, PPM 4 fair and rare, others about very fine  
£60-80

*Provenance:* PPM 4 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 4 (part); others J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

PPM 3 only illustrated. The Borough halfpence were ordered in October 1667; Robert Atkyn (†1677), freeman 1642, mercer, mayor 1659, wife's name Mary



- 6 Boston**, John Brassey, octagonal Halfpenny, 2.25g/9h (PPM 5; Smith –; N –; D 16A; BW. *Shropshire* 63). *Flan clipped down one side, otherwise fine and of the highest rarity; the best of the two known specimens [the other being Townsend lot 5]* £300-500

John Brassey (†April 1701), goldsmith, freeman 1666, churchwarden 1683, wife's name Mary (†September 1709)



- 7 Boston**, John Browne, Farthing, 1666, 1.23g/6h (PPM 6; Smith 20; N 2912; BW. 17); Robert Bustord, Farthings, 1657 (2, different *rev.* dies), date figures separated by stops, 1.44g/6h (PPM 8; Smith 22; N 2913; BW. 18), no stops, 1.44g/3h (PPM 9; Smith 23; N 2913 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 18); Christopher Coxal, Farthings (3), undated Ramage issues (2, different *obv.* dies), 1.54g/6h (PPM 10; Smith 24; N 2914 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 19), 0.52g/6h (PPM 11; Smith 24 *rev.*, different *obv.*; N 2914; BW. 19), 1666, 1.47g/12h (PPM 12; Smith 25; N –; BW. 20) [6]. *PPM 11 mediocre, others fine to very fine, PPM 12 rare*

£200-250

*Provenance:* PPM 6 and \*10 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 4 (part); PPM 12 bt J.L. Holman 2002; others J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

John Browne (†1693), gentleman; Robert Bustord (†1666), freeman 1640, baker, wife's name Elizabeth (†May 1689); Christopher Coxall (†November 1701), freeman 1646, ironmonger



- 8 Boston**, Thomas Etherington, Farthing, 1664, 1.11g/3h (PPM 14; Smith 27; N –; BW. 22); Marriam Francis, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.13g/6h (PPM 15; Smith 28; N –; BW. 23) [2]. *PPM 14 a little off-centre, otherwise about very fine, PPM 15 very fine with dark patina; the best specimens of these issues seen by the cataloguer* £150-200

*Provenance:* PPM 14 J. Kendall Bourne Collection; \*PPM 15 with Seaby before 1970, T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 4 (part).

Thomas Etherington (†1671), freeman 1654, mercer; Marriam (? Martin) Francis (†May 1677), bricklayer



- 9 Boston**, Barron Haire, Farthings, 1656 (2, same dies), initials B N H, 0.90g/6h (PPM 16; Smith 30; N –; BW. 25), initials B M H [M cancelling N], 1.19g/12h (PPM 17; Smith 29; N –; BW. 24); William Hobson, Farthing, 0.79g/12h (PPM 18; Smith 31; N 2915; BW. 26) [3]. *PPM 16 about very fine but with excavated appearance, PPM 17 with metal faults and harshly cleaned but fine, PPM 18 about fine, all very rare, especially the first* £150-200

*Provenance:* \*PPM 16 bt R. Gladdle May 1993; PPM 18 bt P. Withers May 2008.

Barron Haire (b. 1627), freeman 1647, Chandler, first wife Naomi, second wife Mary; William Hobson (†1668), freeman 1650, brewer, wife's name Mary. Barron Haire's second issue of farthings with the altered wife's initial must have been made after his second marriage to Mary Murfin in September 1665 and their existence shows that the issuer retained, or had access to, the original dies made at least 9 years earlier



- 10 Boston**, William Mallory, Farthings, 1662 (2, different *obv.* dies), GOD SAVE THE KING legend, 0.97g/6h (PPM 20; Smith 34; N –; D 27A), WILLIAM MALLORY legend, 1.30g/12h (PPM 21; Smith 33; N –; D 27B) [2]. *PPM 20 fine, PPM 21 obverse worn, reverse fair, both extremely rare; first the finest specimen seen by the cataloguer, second believed perhaps only one other example in private hands*

£200-250

*Provenance:* \*PPM 20 bt Baldwin July 1990; PPM 21 P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 58, 25 June 2003, lot 1248 (part) [from R. Gladdle March 1992].

William Mallory, bookseller



- 11 Boston**, Thomas Massam, Farthing, 1659, 0.97g/12h (PPM 22; Smith 35; N –; BW. 28); Thomas Pearson, Farthing, 1663, 0.98g/12h (PPM 27; Smith 41; N –; BW. 34); Samuall Skelton, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (PPM 28; Smith 43; N 2916; BW. 36) [3]. *PPM 27 about very fine and the best known specimen, others fair, both rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* PPM 22 bt A. Judd August 2002; \*PPM 27 bt Seaby September 1986; PPM 28 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 4 (part).

Thomas Massam (†1667), freeman 1649, mercer, wife's name Mary (†June 1682); Thomas Pearson (†July 1687), bodice maker; Samuel Skelton, freeman 1632, grocer, wife's name Elizabeth



- 12 Boston**, George Walker, Farthing, mm. rosette, 0.87g/6h (PPM 29; dies not in Smith; N –; BW. 38). *About very fine, the best known specimen and believed the only example in private hands* £150-200

*Provenance:* T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 4 (part).

George Walker (†1669), freeman 1640, hosier



- 15 Brigg**, William Melton, Farthing, 0.86g/12h (PPM 2; Smith 51; N –; BW. 46). *Softly struck, fine, very rare* £80-100

*Provenance:* Bt J.Holman 2002.

William Melton, grocer



- 13 Bourne**, William Birridge, Halfpence, [16]64 (3, three *obv.* and two *rev.* dies), point of shield to rosette, 1.92g/3h (PPM 1; Smith 45; dies not in N; BW. 39), point of shield to *v* (2), 2.26g/12h (PPM 2; dies not in Smith; N 2917 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 39), 1.79g/12h (PPM 3; dies not in Smith; N 2917; BW. 39); Will[iam] Queningbrowh, Farthing, 1656, 0.89g/6h (PPM 4; Smith 48; N 2918; BW. 43) [4]. *PPM 3 good fine, others fair to fine, PPM 1 very rare; all the varieties for the town* £150-200

*Provenance:* \*PPM 3 J.L. Short Collection, Spink Auction 90, 16 March 1992, lot 584 (part) [from Oxford Coin Fair January 1972]; PPM 4 bt R. Gladdle January 1986; others J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

William Birridge, mercer; William Queningbrough (b. 1614), mercer, wife's name Ann



- 16 Brigg**, Peeter Metcalfe, Halfpence, 1666 (2, different *rev.* dies), 1.58g/9h (PPM 3; Smith 50 *obv.*, different *rev.*; N 2919; BW. 45), 1.86g/9h (PPM 4; Smith 50; N 2919 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 45); Richard Stallard, Farthing, 1659, 0.90g/6h (PPM 5; Smith 52; N –; BW. 47); Robert Trowan, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.24g/9h (PPM 6; Smith 53; N 2920; BW. 48) [4]. *PPM 5 fair and pierced, others fine or better* £100-150

*Provenance:* PPM 5 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 8 (part), bt Seaby March 1986; others J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

PPM 4 only illustrated. Peter Metcalfe (†by June 1692); Richard Stallard (†July 1669), innholder, The Angel; Robert Trowan, yeoman



- 14 Brigg**, John Bealey, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.19g/3h (PPM 1; Smith 49; N –; BW. 44). *Fair, extremely rare; only four other specimens known to the cataloguer, all in institutions* £70-90

*Provenance:* Bt Seaby September 1983.

John Bealey, wife's name Elizabeth



- 17 Brigg**, Thomas Waterland, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.34g/3h (PPM 7; Smith 54; N –; D 48A). *Crease mark, otherwise very fine and extremely rare; the finest of the five specimens known to the cataloguer* £150-250

*Provenance:* Bt R. Shuttlewood January 1993.

Thomas Waterland, chandler, wife's name Mary



- 18 Burgh-le-Marsh**, Thomas Cracroft, Farthing, [16]66, 1.70g/3h (PPM 1; Smith 55; N 2921; BW. 49); John Shaw, Farthing, 1664, 1.10g/3h (PPM 2; Smith 56 *obv.*, different *rev.*; N 2922; D 49A) [2]. *First good fine, second about fine* £60-80

*Provenance:* J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

PPM 1 only illustrated. Thomas Cracroft (1640/1-75), mercer, first wife Margaret, *née* Weldon (†October 1667), second wife Margaret, *née* Anton. John Shaw (†April 1692, aged 53), mercer, of Burgh-le-Marsh and Wainfleet, wife's name Rachel (b.1647)



- 21 Claypole**, Nath[aniel] Holt, Halfpenny, 1664, *rev.* FAYRE PLAY, GIVE AND TAKE, 1.16g/12h (PPM 1; Smith 63; N –; BW. 55). *Fair but clear, extremely rare, the only issue for the town; only four specimens known to the cataloguer* £70-90

*Provenance:* Bt J. Holman 2002.

Nathaniel Holt (†April 1674), gentleman, originally from Naunton, Glos, wife's name Susanna (†June 1675), *née* Watson, widow of Thomas Dickenson of Claypole



- 19 Burton-upon-Stather**, Thomas Lowther, Farthing, 1665, 0.91g/9h (PPM 1; Smith 57; N 2923; BW. 50). *Overstruck on a Farthing of Robert Bowers of Lincoln [PPM Lincoln 11], otherwise fine, river patina, rare; the only issue for the town* £80-100

*Provenance:* Found in the R. Thames near Custom House Quay, 1983; bt R. Sharman October 1983.

Thomas Lowther (†1675), bridlemaker, wife's name Mary



- 22 Corby Glen**, Thomas Collingwood, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.80g/9h (PPM 1; Smith 62; N –; BW. 54). *Flan clip at 10 o'clock, about fine; the only issue for the town* £60-80

*Provenance:* Bt Spink October 1987.

Thomas Collingwood, grocer



- 20 Caistor**, Edward Denty, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.97g/3h (PPM 1; Smith 58; N 590 *obv.*, different *rev.*; D 50A); William Hanson, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.14g/12h (PPM 2; Smith 59; N 2924; BW. 52); John Lathorp, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.17g/12h (PPM 3; Smith 60; N 2925; BW. 51) [3]. *PPM 1 in excavated state, PPM 2 good fine with black patina, PPM 3 fair* £90-120

*Provenance:* PPM 1 SCMB May 1982 (M 56); \*PPM 2 N.J. Hutchinson Collection, bt M.J. Dickinson April 1988; PPM 3 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 10 (part), bt Spink 1984.

Edward Denty (†September 1669), mercer; William Hanson, mercer, wife's name Francesca; John Lathorp (†1695), grocer



- 23 Crowland**, Parish Halfpenny, 1670, 1.45g/12h (PPM 1; Smith 64; N 2926; BW. 56); Wallter Bird, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.64g/12h (PPM 2; Smith 65; N –; BW. 57); William Browne, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.21g/12h (PPM 3; Smith 66; N 2927; BW. 58); Elizabeth Colls, Farthing, 1664, 1.05g/3h (PPM 4; Smith 67; N 2928; BW. 59); James Hampson, Halfpence, 1666 (2, different *obv.* dies), 1.44g/9h (PPM 5; Smith 69; N 2929; BW. 61), 1.95g/12h (PPM 6; Smith 68; N 2929 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 60); Robert Locket, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (PPM 7; Smith 70; N –; BW. 62) [7]. *PPM 1 about very fine, PPM 4 very fine or better, PPM 6 mediocre but rare, others about fine and better; all the varieties for the town* £250-300

*Provenance:* PPM 1 J. Kendall Bourne Collection; others T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 13 (part).

PPM 4 only illustrated. Walter Bird, wife's name Frances; William Browne (†1672), yeoman, Quaker; James Hampson (†1691), gentleman; Robert Locket (†1674), grocer and Chandler, also of Spalding





- 24 Donington**, Henry Carr, Farthing, 1657, 0.70g/12h (PPM 1; Smith 76; N –; BW. 70); Richard Greenhill, Halfpence, 1663 (2, same dies), 1.35g/6h, 1.08g/12h (PPM 2; Smith 77; N 2930; BW. 69); Thomas Pell, Farthing, 1664, 0.94g/9h (PPM 3; Smith 78; N –; BW. 71) [4]. *PPM 1 mediocre but extremely rare, others about fine, second overstruck on a Halfpenny of John Hill of Worcester, 1664 [BW. 145]; all the issues for the town* £150-200

*Provenance:* PPM 1 N.J. Hutchinson Collection, bt M.J. Dickinson June 1988; \*PPM 2 at 1.35g Spalding Gentlemen's Society duplicates, Spink Auction 58, 30 April 1987, lot 125 (part), bt Baldwin September 1987; PPM 2 at 1.08g T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 16 (part), bt Seaby 1983; PPM 3 H. Pegg Collection, Spink Auction 19, 3 March 1982, lot 104 (part), SNC September 1989 (4866).

*Exhibition:* PPM 2 at 1.35g British Numismatic Society, 23 October 2012.

Henry Carr, mercer; Richard Greenhill, wife's name Alice; Thomas Pell, mercer. The phenomenon of overstriking of Greenhill tokens on issues of John Hill (eight such are known to the cataloguer) is explained by Michael Dickinson, SNC 1989, pp.325-6



- 26 Epworth**, John Marshall, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.57g/12h (PPM 1; Smith 80; N –; BW. 74); Richard Parnell, Halfpenny, 2.52g/6h (PPM 2; Smith 81; N 2931; BW. 72); Thomas Thorpe, Farthing, 2.35g/9h (PPM 3; Smith 82; N –; BW. 76) [3]. *PPM 3 good fine but surface verdigris on obverse, rare, others fine* £100-150

*Provenance:* J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

PPM 3 only illustrated. John Marshall, wife's name Margaret; Richard Parnell, grocer, Quaker, second wife's name Mary; Thomas Thorpe (†September 1682), mercer, tailor, wife's name Isabella



- 27 Epworth**, Robert Wright, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 2.05g/12h (PPM 5; Smith 84; N 2932, *this piece*; BW. 73). *Fine, very rare* £250-350

*Provenance:* With B.G. Johnson; Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 95, 25 November 1992, lot 654 [from Baldwin]



- 25 East Stockwith**, Thomas Holland, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.30g/9h (PPM 1; Smith –; N –; D 255A). *Usual die flaw on reverse, fair, extremely rare and the only issue for the locality; 3 specimens known to the cataloguer* £150-200  
*Provenance:* Bt Seaby February 1985.

Thomas Holland (1634-86), churchwarden at Gainsborough 1680, wife's name Margaret



- 28 Folkingham**, John Bissill, Halfpenny, 1.70g/9h (PPM 1; Smith 85; N 2933; BW. 78); John Michill, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.30g/3h (PPM 2; Smith 86; N –; BW. 79); Rich[ard] Quingbrow, Farthings, 1656 (2, different dies), large mullets, 1.42g/3h (PPM 3; Smith 88; N –; BW. 80), small mullets, 0.66g/6h (PPM 4; Smith 87; N –; BW. 80) [4]. *PPM 3 about fine, others in varied state, PPM 4 with nail piercing, all rare; all the issues for the town* £120-150

*Provenance:* PPM 1 and \*3 G. Enderby Auction (Alford), 17 February 1983, lots 4 and 7, with Mr Bradley, bt J. Cummings October 1987; PPM 2 Property of a Lady, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 133 (part), bt Seaby 1986; PPM 4 bt S.E. Schwer.

John Bissill, ironmonger, wife's name Elizabeth; John Michill, wife's name Christian (†May 1694); Richard Queningbrough (†July 1670), mercer, churchwarden 1642, first wife Faith (†February 1651), second wife Katherine (†February 1686)



- 29 Gainsborough**, John Aistrop Sr, Halfpence, 1666 (2, different *obv.* dies), reads AISTROP, mm. small mullet both sides, 0.87g/6h (PPM 1; Smith 91; N –; BW. 83), reads ALSTROP, mm. large mullet on *obv.*, 2.19g/9h (PPM 2; Smith 90; N –; BW. 82); Richard Barber, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.67g/12h (PPM 3; Smith 92; N 2934; BW. 84); Mathew Coates, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.51g/3h (PPM 5; Smith 93 [A]; N –; BW. 85) [4]. *PPM 2 obverse good fine, reverse fair, others in varied state, PPM 3 pierced, PPM 4 in excavated state, all very rare* £100-150

*Provenance:* \*PPM 2 J. Kendall Bourne Collection; PPM 3 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 20 (part), bt N.A. Clark September 1988; PPM 5 bt J. Whitmore May 1988.

John Aistrop Sr (†August 1670), wife's name Ann; Richard Barber (†July 1673), apothecary, mercer, wife's name Mary; Mathew Coates (b.1635), wife's name Hannah (†January 1706)



- 31 Gainsborough**, Thomas Johnson, Halfpenny, 1666, mm. pierced cinquefoil, 2.34g/6h (PPM 11; dies not in Smith or N; BW. 90); Samuel Parker, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.64g/12h (PPM 14; Smith 100; N –; BW. 91) [2]. *First about extremely fine with black patina, very rare and the best of the five specimens known to the cataloguer, second in excavated state* £150-200

*Provenance:* \*PPM 11 bt September 1989; PPM 14 bt J. Whitmore June 1988.

Thomas Johnson (†July 1687), Market place, mercer, also owned property in Boston, wife's name Elizabeth; Samuel Parker, mercer, churchwarden 1672-3



- 32 Gedney**, Anne Orgainer, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.14g/6h (PPM 1; Scotney, TCSB 2006, p.358; Smith –; N 4057b, *this piece*; D Somerset 156B). *Mediocre, very rare* £50-100

*Provenance:* R.A. Nott Collection; Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 467 (part); D. Young Collection; bt D. Y. 2007.

Anne Orgainer (presumed †by October 1670), widow of William Orgainer (†October 1664), chandler, second husband Richard Stow (Scotney and Thompson, TCSB 2007, pp.424-5)



- 30 Gainsborough**, Mathew Coates, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.52g/3h (PPM 5; Smith 93 [A]; N –; BW. 85); Robert Ducker, Halfpenny, 1666, mm. pierced cinquefoil, 1.68g/12h (PPM 6; Smith 94; N –; BW. 86); [and Epworth], William Garland, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.18g/12h (PPM 8; Smith 96; N –; BW. 87) [3]. *PPM 6 about very fine, others about fine, all very rare* £120-150

*Provenance:* PPM 5 Mrs Dora Harris Collection, bt R. Sharman 1995; others J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

PPM 6 only illustrated. Mathew Coates (b.1635), wife's name Hannah (†January 1706); Robert Ducker (†March 1704), chandler, Quaker; William Garland (†1689), shopkeeper, Quaker and overseer of the Gainsborough Society of Friends, second wife's name Mary



- 33 Glenthams**, Thomas Johnson, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.11g/6h (PPM 1; Smith 103; N 2936; BW. 94). *Fine to very fine, rare; the only issue for the town* £100-150

*Provenance:* T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 21; bt Spink 1983.

Thomas Johnson, baker



- 34 Grantham**, Borough Halfpence, 1667 (5, from five *obv.* and two *rev.* dies), 1.32g/12h (PPM 1; Smith 106; N 2937; BW. 97), 1.27g/12h (PPM 2; Smith 107; N 2938; BW. -), 2.00g/12h (PPM 3; Smith 105-7 *rev.*, different *obv.*; N 2937-9 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 96), 1.90g/6h (PPM 4; Smith 105; N 2939; BW. 96), 1.52g/6h (PPM 5; Smith 104; N 2940; BW. 95) [5]. *PPM 3 fine and rare, others generally very fine*  
 £70-90

*Provenance:* J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

PPM 5 only illustrated



- 37 Grantham**, Henry Humes, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.85g/3h (PPM 18; Smith 115; N -; BW. 107). *About very fine, very rare; the best specimen known to the cataloguer* £150-200

*Provenance:* T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 22 (part), bt Seaby February 1984.

Henry Humes, alderman and magistrate, 1673



- 35 Grantham**, Gilbert Chantler, Farthing, 1654, later dies, 0.81g/6h (PPM 9; Smith 109; N 2941; BW. 100); William Clarke, Farthing, 1.05g/3h (PPM 10; Smith 108; N -; BW. 99); Edward Coddington, Farthing, Ramage dies, 1.17g/6h (PPM 11; Smith 110; N -; BW. 101); Thomas Doughtey, Farthing, 1.15g/6h (PPM 14; Smith 112; N -; BW. 103) [4]. *PPM 10 good fine, others fair to fine, PPM 11 better but with excavation patina*  
 £100-150

*Provenance:* PPM 9 and \*10 J. Kendall Bourne Collection; PPM 11 bt R. Gladdle December 1995; PPM 14 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 22 (part), bt Seaby 1983.

Gilbert Chantler, Market Place, burgess, active supporter of the Royalist cause in the Civil War, magistrate and alderman 1662; William Clarke, apothecary, High street – Isaac Newton is said to have lodged with Clarke while attending King's School, Grantham, at which establishment Clarke's brother was usher; Edward Coddington (†1695), mercer, Swinesgate, second wife Elizabeth; Thomas Doughty, mercer, alderman 1652



- 38 Grantham**, Zachary Laxton, Farthing, 1664, 1.09g/12h (PPM 19; Smith 117; N -; BW. 98); Edw[ard] Paulett, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.75g/9h (PPM 20; Smith 118; N -; BW. 109); Robert Trevillian, Farthing, Ramage dies, 1.19g/12h (PPM 23; Smith 121; N -; BW. 112); Thomas Walton, Farthing, 1659, 0.94g/12h (PPM 25; Smith 122; N -; BW. 113) [4]. *Last poor, others fair to fine, mostly rare*  
 £120-150

*Provenance:* PPM 19 and 23 N.J. Hutchinson Collection, bt M.J. Dickinson November 1989 and June 1988 respectively; \*PPM 20 J. L. Short Collection, Spink Auction 90, 16 March 1992, lot 584 (part); PPM 25 gift of R. Sharman 1996.

Zachary Laxton (†1667), mercer; Edward Pawlett, alderman 1685, wife's name Elizabeth; Robert Trevillian (†1667), ironmonger, Market place, gentleman, alderman 1653, 1659; Thomas Walton, Market place, alderman 1688



- 36 Grantham**, Anthony Hotchkin, Farthing, [16]66, 1.05g/12h (PPM 16; Smith 114; N -; BW. 105). *About very fine, extremely rare; the best of the five specimens known to the cataloguer and the only example in private hands*  
 £150-200

*Provenance:* T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 22 (part); bt Seaby February 1984.

Anthony Hotchkin, mercer

- 39 Grimsby**, Christopher Scott, Farthing, mm. rosette on *rev.*, 1.00g/9h (PPM 2; Smith 123; N -; BW. 114); William Tod, Farthing, 1668, 1.11g/6h (PPM 3; Smith 124; N -; BW. 115) [2]. *PPM 2 a large fragment and doubly pierced, PPM 3 in excavated state, fair, both extremely rare, the latter the only example known to the cataloguer in private hands*  
 £80-100

*Provenance:* PPM 2 J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

Christopher Scott, grocer, wife's name Sarah (†October 1666); William Todd (b. October 1642), churchwarden 1666, alderman 1669-79, wife's name Jane



- 40 Hagworthingham**, Will[iam] Rishworth, Farthing, 1663, 0.79g/6h (PPM 1; Smith 125; N –; BW. 116). *Obverse die flaw in early stage, fine, very rare; the only issue for the town* £70-90

*Provenance:* J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

William Rishworth (†1680), mercer, wife's name Susan



- 44 Horncastle**, Richard Cater, Farthing, 1.07g/12h (PPM 1; Smith 134; N 2945; BW. 122); John Chappman, Farthing, 1.24g/6h (PPM 2; Smith 135; N 2946; BW. 123); George Cockborne, Farthing, 0.67g/12h (PPM 3; Smith 138; N –; BW. 126); George Guisinge, Farthing, 1.10g/6h (PPM 5; Smith 139; N 2947; BW. 127) [4]. *PPM 1 good fine, PPM 4 fair to fine, others in varied state, PPM 3 extremely rare* £100-150

*Provenance:* \*PPM 1 Baldwin Auction 38, 4 October 2004, lot 783; PPM 2 bt S.E. Schwer; others N.J. Hutchinson Collection, bt M.J. Dickinson June 1988.

Richard Cater (†February 1702), chandler, wife's name Mary (†1690); John Chapman, ironmonger, wife's name Mary; George Cockborne, mercer, wife's name Elizabeth; George Guising (b. 1630), mercer, wife's name Elizabeth



- 41 Haxey**, Anthony Barnby, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.32g/12h (PPM 1; Smith 126; N 2942; BW. 117). *Weak in parts, otherwise fine; the only issue for the town* £40-60

*Provenance:* J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

Anthony Barnby (†1672), badger (hawker of goods), wife's name Elizabeth, she remarried Alexander Post, December 1672

- 42 Helpringham**, Anthony Newlove, Halfpenny, 1.39g/6h (PPM 1; Smith 128; N 2943; BW. 118). *Partly weak, otherwise fine; the only issue for the town* £30-40

*Provenance:* Bt Baldwin October 1987.

Anthony Newlove, grocer, gentleman, wife's name Elizabeth



- 45 Horncastle**, Alexander Howgrave, Farthings (2), 1656, 0.81g/12h (PPM 6; Smith 141; N 2948; BW. 130), undated, 1.31g/3h (PPM 7; Smith 140; N –; BW. 128); John Hussey, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.07g/12h (PPM 8; Smith 142; N 2949; BW. 131); John Smith, Farthing, 1669, 0.95g/9h (PPM 9; Smith 143; N –; BW. 132); John Smyth, Farthing, 0.81g/6h (PPM 10; Smith 144; N –; BW. 133) [5]. *PPM 6 in excavated state, PPM 10 fair but rare, others fine to very fine, last also rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* PPM 6 N.J. Hutchinson Collection, bt M.J. Dickinson June 1988; PPM 7 Spalding Gentlemen's Society duplicates, Spink Auction 58, 30 April 1987, lot 126 (part), bt Baldwin September 1987; \*PPM 8 J. Kendall Bourne Collection; others T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 26 (part).

*Exhibition:* PPM 7 British Numismatic Society, 23 October 2012.

Alexander Howgrave (†1691), mercer, first wife Mary (†1656), second wife Elizabeth (†1692); John Hussey (†1713), mercer, gentleman, wife's name Susanna; John Smyth, ironmonger, wife's name Alice. The Smith tokens were probably not issued by the same individual (ex. inf. Tim Scotney)



- 43 Holbeach**, John Benington, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.87g/12h (PPM 1; Smith 129; N –; BW. 119); Will[iam] Carre, Farthings, 1666 (2, different rev. dies), 0.72g/3h (PPM 2; Smith 130; N 2944 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 120), 0.92g/6h (PPM 3; Smith 130; N 2944; BW. 120); Richard Wright, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (PPM 5; Smith 131; N –; BW. 121) [4]. *PPM 1 and 3 fair to fine, PPM 2 poor but extremely rare, the only specimen in private hands, PPM 4 about very fine with dark patina, rare* £120-150

*Provenance:* PPM 1 Spalding Gentlemen's Society duplicates, Spink Auction 58, 30 April 1987, lot 126 (part), bt Baldwin September 1987; PPM 2 and \*5 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 25 (part), M. Bridgewater Collection, BDW Auction 14, 28 June 1995, lot 460; PPM 3 Mrs Dora Harris Collection [from Seaby February 1982], bt R. Sharman 1995.

*Exhibition:* PPM 1 British Numismatic Society, 23 October 2012.

John Benington, mercer, Moulton; William Carre, sadler; Richard Wright (†1667), chandler, wife's name Elizabeth



- 46 Horncastle**, Thomas Vrye, Farthing, 0.72g/6h (PPM 11; Smith 145; N –; BW. 134). *Flan clip, otherwise very fine, green patina, extremely rare; the finest specimen known to the cataloguer* £150-200

*Provenance:* D. Charlton Collection; bt R. Gladdle December 1985.

Thomas Urye, wife's name Katherine. A third specimen of this token exists as an undertype on an issue of Alton, Hampshire



- 47 Kirton-in-Lindsey**, Eustace Hooker, Halfpenny, 1665, 2.32g/12h (PPM 1; Smith 146; N 2950; BW. 135). *Very fine, the only issue for the town; the best specimen of the 90 recorded by the cataloguer* £30-40

*Provenance:* J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

Eustace Hooker, churchwarden 1682



- 50 Lincoln**, Samuel Aistrop, Farthings (2), 1658, 1.20g/6h (PPM 5; Smith 155; N 2955; BW. 144), undated, mm. mullet both sides, 0.88g/3h (PPM 7; Smith 153; N 2957; BW. 142), Halfpence (3), 1667, 1.66g/12h (PPM 8; Smith –; N –; D 141A), 1668 (2, same dies), 1.77g/12h, 1.56g/12h (PPM 9; Smith 152; N 2958; BW. 141) [5]. *PPM 5 fine, PPM 7 good fine, PPM 8 mediocre but extremely rare, only two others known to the cataloguer, PPM 9s very fine, the second of them overstruck on a Halfpenny of Robert Adson of Colchester, 1668 (BW. Essex 89)* £150-200

*Provenance:* PPM 8 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 29; PPM 9 at 1.56g SCMB June 1981 (M 122), bt Seaby November 1982; others J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

PPM 7 only illustrated. Samuel Aistrop (†1699), mercer



- 48 Langton-by-Spilsby**, William Roweth, Halfpenny, 1.15g/12h (PPM 1; Smith 148; N –; BW. 137). *Fine, very rare; the only issue for the village and the best of the five specimens known to the cataloguer* £90-120

*Provenance:* T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 27 (part); bt Spink 1983.

William Roweth, gardener, wife's name Martha



- 49 Lincoln**, octagonal City Halfpence, 1669 (3, different *rev.* dies), 1.74g/3h (PPM 1; Smith 149-50; N 2952; BW. 138), 2.63g/9h (PPM 2; Smith 149-50; N 2953; BW. 138), 1.64g/3h (PPM 3; Smith 149-50; N 2954; BW. 138); octagonal City Farthing, 1669, 1.03g/3h (PPM 4; Smith 151; N 2951; BW. 139) [4]. *PPM 2 and 4 very fine but latter with some spotting on reverse, others fine; all the civic varieties for the city* £100-150

*Provenance:* PPM 3 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 28 (part), bt Spink 1983; others J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

PPM 4 only illustrated. On 22 May 1669 the City Council resolved to order £20-worth of halfpence from London, and further orders followed on 5 July 1669 (£20-worth of halfpence), 24 July 1669 (£5-worth of farthings), 20 November 1669 (£15-worth of halfpence and £5-worth of farthings) and 15 June 1670 (£10-worth of halfpence). All the tokens were dated 1669 and it is presumed that the varieties designated PPM 1 and 2, which utilise the same letter punches for the 6s and 9s in the date, correspond to the initial two orders placed in the summer of 1669. PPM 3, with larger date numerals and other changes in the calligraphy, stands apart and might equate to one of the Council's later orders



- 51 Lincoln**, John Babb, Farthing, 1668, 1.73g/9h (PPM 10; Smith 156; N –; BW. 145); Robert Bowers, Farthing, 0.99g/9h (PPM 11; Smith 157; N –; BW. 146); Geo[rge] Bracewell, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (PPM 12; Smith 158; N –; BW. 147); Tobias Ellis, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (PPM 13; Smith 159; N –; BW. 148); Nathaniell Gray, Farthing, 1663, 1.32g/3h (PPM 14; Smith 160; N –; BW. 149); Robert Hall, Halfpenny, 3.17g/12h (PPM 15; Smith 161; N 2964; BW. 150); William Kelsey, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.88g/12h (PPM 16; Smith 162; N 2959; BW. 151) [7]. *PPM 15 about very fine, PPM 13 mediocre but extremely rare, others generally about fine and better* £200-300

*Provenance:* PPM 11 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 28 (part), bt Spink March 1984; others J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

PPM 15 only illustrated. John Babb, mercer, expelled from the City Council 1669; Robert Bowers, baker, wife's name Margaret; George Bracewell (1618-67), clothworker, gentleman; Nathaniel Gray, vintner, wife's name Elizabeth; Robert Hall (†1688), yeoman, sheriff 1666, wife's name Anne; William Kelsey, chandler, mayor 1674-5, wife's name Hannah (†1689)



- 52 Lincoln**, Tho[mas] Longley, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.99g/9h (PPM 17; Smith 163; N –; BW. 152); Joseph Ludington, Farthing, Ramage issue, 1.16g/6h (PPM 21; Smith 166; N –; BW. 153), Halfpenny-sized (3, from two *obv.* and two *rev.* dies), 1.37g/3h (PPM 24; Smith 164; N –; BW. 154), 1.22g/12h (PPM 25; Smith 164; N –; BW. 154), 1.76g/9h (PPM 26; Smith 165; N –; BW. 154), Farthing-sized, from the same *rev.* die as the last, 1.23g/12h (PPM 27; Smith 167; N –; BW. 153); Samuel Ludinton, Farthings (2, different *rev.* dies), Ramage issue, 1.16g/6h (PPM 28; Smith 168; N 2965; BW. 155), Ramage mule, 0.79g/9h (PPM 29; Smith 168; N 2966; BW. 155) [8]. *PPM 25 mediocre, others fine and better, some patinated, PPM 21, 24, 26 and 27 the finest specimens of these variants seen by the cataloguer, 21 and 24 very rare* £250-300

*Provenance:* PPM 17 bt R. Gladdle 1982; \*PPM 24 with Seaby 1964, bt R. Gladdle March 1982; PPM 25 N.J. Hutchinson Collection, bt M.J. Dickinson June 1988; others J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

Thomas Longley (or Langley), mercer, sheriff 1676; Joseph Ludington, mercer, sheriff 1659, mayor 1665; Samuel Ludington, mercer, mayor 1647 and 1660, churchwarden 1662



- 54 Lincoln**, Nicholas Rodsby, Farthing, 1.36g/12h (PPM 39; Smith 178; N –; BW. 165); Henry Serson, Farthing, 0.84g/12h (PPM 40; Smith 179; N –; BW. 166); Edward Tomson, Farthings (5, from three *obv.* and two *rev.* dies), Ramage issues (4), 1.24g/12h (PPM 41; Smith 182; N 2968 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 169), 1.29g/6h (PPM 42; Smith 182; N 2968; BW. 169), reads VALE, 0.99g/12h (PPM 43; Smith 184; N 2968 *obv.*, different *rev.*; D 169A), reads BALE, 1.07g/12h (PPM 44; Smith 182; N 2968 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 169), Ramage mule, 0.81g/12h (PPM 45; Smith 183; N –; BW. 169), Halfpenny, 1666, from the second *obv.* die, 2.47g/3h (PPM 47; Smith 181; N –; BW. 168) [8]. *Generally fine to very fine, some better, an excellent group of Tomson issues, PPM 43 of the highest rarity, only one other known to the cataloguer [Lincoln Museum], others mostly rare* £400-500

*Provenance:* PPM 39, 40, 42 and 47 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 30 (part), bt Spink; \*PPM 43 J. Anderson Collection, Croydon Coin Auctions, 18 October 1995, lot 1614, P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 58, 24-5 June 2003, lot 1254 (part); others J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

Nicholas Rodsby (†1658), apothecary, wife's name Jan; Henry Serson, innholder, The Falcon, gentleman; Edward Tomson, chandler. There is a strong likelihood that the Tomson tokens were issued by a father and son, PPM 41-4 being the issues of the father (†1666), PPM 45 (the *obv.* die of which would suggest an issue of c. 1668) and the 1666 halfpence (PPM 46 [not present here] and 47) the issues of the son (†1691)



- 53 Lincoln**, Wil[lia]m Marshall, Farthings (2, different *rev.* dies), mm. cross both sides, 0.64g/12h (PPM 31; Smith 170; N –; BW. 157), mm. cross on *obv.*, mullet on *rev.*, 0.80g/6h (PPM 32; Smith 170a; N –; BW. 157); John Midelborah, Farthing, 1658, 1.07g/6h (PPM 33; Smith 171; N 2960; BW. 158); John Osgodbey, Halfpence (2, same dies), reads OSGODLEY, 2.63g/9h (PPM 34; Smith 173; N 2967, *obv.* die in later state; BW. 160), corrected to OSGODBEY, 2.14g/6h (PPM 35; Smith 172; N 2967; BW. 159); John Phiper, Farthing, from the flawed *rev.* die, 1.46g/6h (PPM 36; Smith 176; N –; BW. 163); Samuel Ridett, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.85g/9h (PPM 38; Smith 177; N –; BW. 164) [7]. *PPM 36 mediocre but very rare, others generally fine, one or two better, PPM 31 also very rare* £200-300

*Provenance:* PPM \*31, 34 and 36 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 30 (part), bt Spink; PPM 32 and 38 with Seaby 1964, bt R. Gladdle March 1982; others J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

William Marshall (†1672), freeman 1624, mercer, gentleman, mayor 1642 but removed from office as a Parliamentarian, MP for Lincoln 1654, removed as alderman 1661, wife's name Margaret (†by 1653); John Midelborah, or Middlebrook, fishmonger, sheriff; John Osgodbey (b. 1619), fishmonger; John Phiper (b.1623); Samuel Ridett, chandler, sheriff 1675



- 55 Lincoln**, Henry Wanless, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.58g/9h (PPM 48; Smith 185; N –; BW. 170); Ann Willerton, Farthing, 1666, 0.58g/6h (PPM 49; Smith 186; N 2961; BW. 171); Samuel Williams, Farthing, 1657, 0.63g/12h (PPM 50; Smith 187; N 2962; BW. 172); Anthony Willows, Farthing, 1.38g/6h (PPM 51; Smith 188; N 2963; BW. 173); Anthony Wright, Halfpenny-sized, 1.86g/12h (PPM 52; Smith 188a; N –; BW. 174); Bartholamew York, Halfpenny, 1.52g/6h (PPM 53; Smith 189; N –; BW. 175) [6]. *PPM 52 mediocre but extremely rare, only one other [Spalding GS] known to the cataloguer, others generally about very fine or better* £200-300

*Provenance:* PPM 52 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 30 (part), bt Spink; others J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

PPM 50 only illustrated. Henry Wanless (1635-79), innholder, The Two Dolphins, son of Thomas Wanless (†1662), organist at Lincoln Cathedral, wife's name Margaret (†1708); Ann Willerton (†1677), draper; Samuel Williams, bookseller, wife's name Edith (†1671); Anthony Willows, mercer; Anthony Wright, gentleman; Bartholomew York, wife's name Ellin



- 56 Long Sutton** [or **Sutton St Mary**], Francis Cory, Farthing, 1663, 2.02g/9h (PPM 1; Smith 192; N 2969; BW. 177), Halfpenny, 1668, 1.90g/9h (PPM 2; Smith 191; N 2970; BW. 176); William Walden, Farthings (3, two different *rev.* dies), undated (2, same dies), 0.87g/6h, 0.87g/12h (PPM 3; Smith 194; N –; BW. 179), 1662, 0.79g (PPM 4; Smith 195; N –; BW. 180) [5]. *PPM 2 and first PPM 3 very fine, others in varied state, PPM 4 with obverse worn flat but very rare; all the attested issues for the town* £100-150

*Provenance:* PPM \*3 at 6h and 4 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 31 (part), M. Bridgewater Collection, BDW Auction 14, 28 June 1995, lot 461 (part); others J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

Francis Cory (†January 1691, aged 54), mercer; William Walden, grocer



- 59 Louth**, William Fox, Farthings (2), 1656, 0.83g/6h (PPM 11; Smith 204; N –; BW. 189), 1668, 0.92g/12h (PPM 13; Smith 205; N –; BW. 190); William Hardy, Farthing, 0.55g/6h (PPM 15; Smith 207; N –; BW. 193); Christopher Hewson, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.57g/9h (PPM 17; Smith 208; N –; BW. 196); Jane Small, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.13g/12h (PPM 19; Smith 211; N 2975; BW. 199); Edward Thourald, Halfpenny, 1670, 0.86g/9h (PPM 21; Smith 212; N –; BW. 200); Will Tompson, Farthing, 0.68g/9h (PPM 22; Smith 214; N –; BW. 203) [7]. *PPM 19 and 22 fine, PPM 13 fair to fine, 13 and 22 extremely rare, others generally fair and PPM 15 with tiny edge piercing, mostly rare* £200-300

*Provenance:* PPM 13 Baldwin Auction 38, 4 October 2004, lot 782 (part); PPM 17 bt Baldwin February 1990; PPM 21 bt J.L. Holman 2002; \*PPM 22 a metal detector find, bt December 2005; others J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

William Fox, mercer, churchwarden 1653 and 1672; William Hardy (†1670), mercer, churchwarden 1651, warden 1660-1 and 1668-9, wife's name Judith (†1672); Christopher Hewson, chandler, freeman 1667; Jane Small, apothecary, widow of Thomas Small (†1658); Edward Thorold (†1699), mercer; Will Tompson (†April 1670)



- 57 Louth**, Overseers, lozenge-shaped Halfpenny, 1671, 2.08g/3h (PPM 1; Smith 196; N 2971; BW. 181). *Very fine, full flan* £180-220

*Provenance:* Glendining Auction, 7 December 1983, lot 374



- 58 Louth**, John Atkinson, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.18g/3h (PPM 2; Smith 197; N 2972; BW. 182); John Barker, Farthing, 1661, 1.32g/12h (PPM 3; Smith 198; N 2973; BW. 183); Edward Browne, Farthing, 0.85g/12h (PPM 6; Smith 199; N 2974; BW. 184); John Chapman, Farthings (2, different *rev.* dies), 1658, 0.79g/3h (PPM 8; Smith 200; N –; BW. 185), 1663, 0.49g/12h (PPM 9; Smith 201; N –; BW. 186) [5]. *About fine and better, PPM 6 and 8 very rare, latter with green excavation patina* £150-200

*Provenance:* PPM 8 bt Baldwin September 1997; PPM 9 N.J. Hutchinson Collection, bt M.J. Dickinson October 1987; others J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

PPM 2 only illustrated. John Atkinson (†January 1681/2), chandler, churchwarden 1659, wife's name Margaret; John Barker (†1668), mercer, churchwarden 1653, warden 1664 and 1666-7, wife's name Elizabeth; Edward Browne, mercer, churchwarden 1666-7, warden 1676-7 and 1683-4; John Chapman, ironmonger



- 60 Market Deeping**, Ambrose Bird, Farthing, 1.30g/3h (PPM 1; Smith 71; N –; BW. 63); Thomas Bird, Farthings (2, different *rev.* dies), 1.15g/12h (PPM 2; dies not in Smith; N –; BW. 64), 0.77g/3h (PPM 3; Smith 72 *rev.*, different *obv.*; N –; BW. 64); William Bowman, Farthing, 1664, 0.91g/6h (PPM 5; Smith 73; N –; BW. 65) [4]. *PPM 5 fine, PPM 3 about fine but with some surface veridgris, extremely rare, only one other [Spalding GS] known to the cataloguer, others in excavated state, PPM 2 pierced but very rare* £120-150

*Provenance:* PPM 1 bt R. Gladdle June 1996; PPM 2 N.J. Hutchinson Collection, bt M.J. Dickinson June 1988; \*PPM 3 bt R. Gladdle June 1983; PPM 5 J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

Ambrose Bird (b. April 1632), grocer, wife's name Millicent; Thomas Bird, chandler; William Bowman, grocer, constable 1663



- 61 Market Deeping**, George French, Farthing, 1.03g/12h (PPM 6; Smith 75; N –; BW. 67). *About very fine, very rare; the best specimen known to the cataloguer* £100-150

*Provenance:* T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 14 (part); bt N.A. Clark.

George French, draper



- 66 North Kyme**, George Chapman, Halfpenny, 1669, 0.94g/6h (PPM 1; Smith 147; N –; BW. 136). *Excavated state, extremely rare* £80-100

*Provenance:* With S.H. Monks November 1995; bt R. Gladdle January 1996.

George Chapman, wife's name Katherine



- 62 Market Rasen**, William Chapman, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.66g/6h (PPM 2; Smith 215; N –; BW. 204). *Edge clip, otherwise about very fine* £30-50

*Provenance:* J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

William Chapman (1631-99), mercer, wife's name Elizabeth



- 67 Reston**, Elias Martin, Halfpenny, 1671, 2.06g/6h (PPM 1; Smith 221; N 2979; BW. 208). *About fine, the only issue for the town* £50-70

*Provenance:* J. Kendall Bourne Collection



- 63 Morton-by-Bourne**, John Newton, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.30g/12h (PPM 1; Smith 218; N 2977, *this piece*; D 205A). *About fine, rare; the only issue for the town* £60-80

*Provenance:* Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 95, 25 November 1992, lot 663 (part) [from Spink 1973]

- 64 Moulton**, Thomas Leefe, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.83g/12h (PPM 1; Smith 219; N –; BW. 206). *Mediocre, very rare, the only issue for the town; seven specimens known to the cataloguer, of which this is the only example in private hands* £50-70

*Provenance:* J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

Thomas Leefe (1634-84), yeoman, wife's name Sarah

- 65 Navenby**, Thomas Boole, Farthing, 0.78g/12h (PPM 1; Smith 220; N 2978, *this piece*; BW. 207). *Mediocre, chipped, rare, the only issue for the town; seven specimens known to the cataloguer* £40-50

*Provenance:* Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 95, 25 November 1992, lot 663 (part) [from Spink 1972].

Thomas Boole (†1679), ironmonger, mercer, wife's name Sarah



- 68 Sleaford**, James Adamson, Farthing, 1656, 0.83g/6h (PPM 1; Smith 223; N –; BW. 210); John Garner, Farthing, 0.96g/12h (PPM 4; Smith 226; N –; BW. 213); Christopher Green, Farthing, 1.11g/3h (PPM 5; Smith 227; N –; BW. 214); Emanuell Newton, Farthing, 1.09g/6h (PPM 6; Smith 228; N –; BW. 215) [4]. *Varied state and PPM 1 pierced, all rare, particularly PPM 6* £80-100

*Provenance:* PPM 5 bt R. Gladdle December 1995; \*PPM 6 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 37 (part), bt Spink; others J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

James Adamson, mercer, wife's name Mary; John Garner, mercer; Christopher Green, mercer, wife's name Mary; Emanuel Newton (†1685), mercer, gentleman





- 69 Sleaford**, Christo[pher] Stanfeild, Farthing, 1659, 0.88g/6h (PPM 7; Smith 229; N –; BW. 216). *Fine, extremely rare; the best of the two specimens known to the cataloguer and the only example in private hands*  
 £150-200

*Provenance:* T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 37 (part); bt Spink.

Christopher Stanfield, Overseer of the Poor 1661



- 72 Spalding**, John Havey, Farthing, 1655, 1.12g/12h (PPM 7; Smith 237; N 2981; BW. 222); Richard Hutchinson, octagonal Halfpenny, 2.62g/12h (PPM 8; Smith 238; N –; BW. 223); Joseph Nutton, Farthing, 0.89g/9h (PPM 9; Smith 240; N –; BW. 225), Halfpenny, 1668, 2.55g/12h (PPM 10; Smith 239; N 2982; BW. 224) [4]. *PPM 8 and 9 about very fine, former the best known specimen, latter extremely rare, others fine*  
 £250-300

*Provenance:* PPM \*8 and 9 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 39 (part), bt Spink; others J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

John Harvey, grocer, Quaker; Richard Hutchinson, draper; Joseph Nutton, merchant, wife's name Thomasin



- 70 Sleaford**, Walter Trevillian, Farthing, 1666, 1.45g/12h (PPM 8; Smith 230; N –; D 216A). *About very fine, extremely rare; four specimens known to the cataloguer*  
 £150-200

*Provenance:* Bt Baldwin October 1989.

Walter Trevillian, ironmonger, wife's name Susan



- 73 Spalding**, William Ragg (sic), Farthing, 1664, 1.01g/12h (PPM 11; Smith 241; N –; BW. 226); John Ray, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.01g/12h (PPM 12; Smith 243; N 2983; BW. 228); Robert Rishton, Farthing, 1666, 0.86g/6h (PPM 13; Smith 244; N 2984; BW. 229); John Sherwood, Farthing, 0.76g/3h (PPM 14; Smith 245; N 2985; BW. 230) [4]. *Fine and better, but PPM 12 pierced and PPM 13 with edge crack, all rare*  
 £150-200

*Provenance:* PPM 12 and 13 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 39 (part), bt Spink; others J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

PPM 11 only illustrated. William Wragg, grocer and merchant, town husband 1655 and 1662, wife's name Margaret; John Ray (†June 1668), mercer, town husband 1662, first wife Alice (†December 1654), second wife Martha; Robert Rishton, innholder, The White Hart, served in Cromwell's army in the Civil War, town husband, wife's name Joan; John Sherwood (†1678), ironmonger, wife's name Margaret



- 71 Spalding**, Borough Halfpenny, 1667, 1.99g/3h (PPM 1; Smith 231; N –; BW. 217); Ed[ward] Ball, Halfpence (3), 1666, regular dies, 3.09g/12h (PPM 2; Smith 232; N 2980; BW. 218), 1668, regular dies, 2.18g/6h (PPM 3; Smith 233; N 2980 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 219), 1668/6, artisan's dies, 0.81g/6h (PPM 5; Smith 234; N –; BW. 219); Samuell Craford, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.98g/12h (PPM 6; Smith 236; N –; BW. 221) [5]. *PPM 5 mediocre but extremely rare, others about fine and better, PPM 1 lacquered and with small r stamped below the 66 of the date*  
 £120-150

*Provenance:* PPM 1 and 5 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 39 (part), bt Spink; \*PPM 3 H.D. Gibbs Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 331 (part); others J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

Edward Ball, miller, wife's name Johanna; Samuel Crawford, fellmonger, wife's name Elizabeth. The letter r stamped on the obverse of the Borough halfpenny, a feature present on several specimens seen by the cataloguer, may refer to the token being officially redeemed



- 74 Spalding**, Cap[t. Jacob] Wr[agg], Farthing, 1.00g/6h (PPM 15; Smith 242, *this piece*; N –; BW. 227, *this piece*). *Obverse fair, reverse poor; believed the only known specimen from this die-pairing and perhaps the only token of this issuer in private hands*  
 £100-150

*Provenance:* J.S. Smallfield Collection; R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 21, part); T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 39 (part); bt Spink.

Capt. Jacob Wragg (†March 1659), Registrar of Spalding

- 75 Spilsby, John Gaule, Farthing, 1659, 1.04g/6h (PPM 1; Smith 246; N –; BW. 231); Robert Harrison, Farthing, 1659, 0.91g/12h (PPM 2; Smith 247; N –; BW. 232) [2]. First fair and rare, second mediocre and extremely rare, only one other [Spalding GS] known to the cataloguer**

£90-120

*Provenance:* PPM 1 J. Kendall Bourne Collection; PPM 2 bt Seaby February 1984.

John Gaule (†1673), mercer, wife's name Katherine; Robert Harrison (†1686), mercer, wife's name Anne



- 77 Stamford, Francis Blyth, Farthing, [16]57, 0.75g/3h (PPM 7; Smith 257; N 2991; BW. 239); John Blyth and Charles Deale, Farthing, 1.25g/9h (PPM 8; Smith 258; N –; BW. 240); John Hardy and Ed[ward] Dale, Farthing, 0.99g/12h (PPM 10; Smith 261; N 2992; BW. 243); Humfrey Ilive, Farthing, 1659, 0.94g/12h (PPM 12; Smith 265; N 2993; BW. 247); Will[iam] Laret and Humph[rey] Siscan, Farthing, 0.92g/6h (PPM 13; Smith 266; N 2994; BW. 248); Humphry Reynolds, Farthing, 1662, 1.09g/9h (PPM 14; Smith 267; N –; BW. 249) [6]. PPM 7 about fine, PPM 12 fair, others about very fine or better**

£200-300

*Provenance:* J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

PPM 10 only illustrated. Francis Blyth (†1668), Chandler, freeman 1649, constable 1652-3, burgess 1661-8, chamberlain 1665-6, wife's name Mary (†1673); John Blyth (†May 1700), baker, freeman 1652/3, wife's name Anne; Charles Dale (b. July 1622), mercer, wife's name Mary; John Hardy (1621-81), shoemaker, freeman 1643, constable 1644-5, capital burgess 1650, wife's name Mary; Edward Dale (1631-84), shoemaker, freeman 1658, constable 1658-9 and 1667-8; Humphrey Iliffe, grocer, freeman 1651, capital burgess 1662-80, chamberlain 1665-6, bailiff 1681-4, first wife Katherine (†October 1656), second wife Susanna; William Larrett (†1682), baker, freeman 1653, constable 1655, capital burgess 1656, chamberlain 1661-2, alderman 1669, mayor 1670-1, coroner 1671-2, first wife Elizabeth, second wife Faith; Humphrey Sisson (b.1632/3), baker, freeman 1655, constable 1658-9, brother-in-law of William Larrett, wife's name Anne; Humphrey Reynolds (†February 1680), Chandler, freeman 1644, constable 1644-5, capital burgess 1646/7, chamberlain 1656-7, chief chamberlain 1657-8, took up the Presbyterian faith, wife's name Sarah (†February 1693/4)



- 76 Stamford, Borough Farthing, 1657 [issue of Francis Dalby and Humphrey Reynolds], 1.24g/6h (PPM 1; Smith 260; N 2987; BW. 242); Borough Halfpence (3, from two obv. dies), 2.02g/12h (PPM 2; Smith 252; N 2988; BW. 234), 2.99g/12h, 1.75g/12h (PPM 3; Smith 253; N 2989; BW. 235); Robert Algar, Farthing, [16]57, 0.82g/6h (PPM 4; Smith 254; N 2990; BW. 236); Francis Barnwell, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.47g/12h (PPM 6; Smith 256; N –; BW. 238) [6]. PPM 6 about fine and very rare, others fine to very fine**

£120-150

*Provenance:* PPM 1 and \*6 N.J. Hutchinson Collection, bt M.J. Dickinson June 1988; others J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

Francis Dalby, alderman 1657-8, clerk of the market; Humphrey Reynolds (†1680), Chandler, freeman 1644, chief chamberlain 1657-8, took up the Presbyterian faith, wife's name Sarah; Robert Algar, Chandler, freeman 1635, constable 1637-8 and 1660-1, burgess 1663-6; Francis Barnwell (b. December 1621), barber-surgeon, freeman 1651, constable 1651-2, churchwarden 1660, councilman 1662-77, wife's name Sarah (†April 1671). The Borough halfpence were ordered in two batches, on 5 December 1667 and 8 October 1668, instigated by the then mayor, Daniel Wigmore, but the profit accruing from their circulation, originally intended to benefit the poor, seems to have been directed instead towards repairing the town's Guildhall



- 78 Stamford, Thomas Roberts, Farthing, 1659, 0.54g/12h (PPM 15; Smith 268; N –; BW. 250); John Rogers, Farthing, 1664, 0.95g/3h (PPM 16; Smith 269; N –; BW. 251); S[ymon] Walburg and A[nton]y Manton, Farthing, 0.85g/6h (PPM 17; Smith 270; N –; BW. 252); William Walker, Farthings (2, different dies), Ramage issue, CHANDLER, 1.16g/6h (PPM 18; Smith 272; N –; BW. 254), mm. ROsette, CHANDLR, 1.59g/6h (PPM 19; Smith 271; N 2995; BW. 253); Henry Waters, Farthing, 0.69g/9h (PPM 20; Smith 273; N –; BW. 255) [6]. PPM 19 good fine but dark, others in varied state and PPM 18 pierced, PPM 16, 17 and 21 extremely rare**

£180-220

*Provenance:* PPM 16 and 17 bt A. Judd August 2002; others except PPM 18 J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

PPM 19 only illustrated. Thomas Roberts, Chandler, freeman 1654, wife's name Mary; John Rogers, apothecary, freeman 1660, constable 1660-1, burgess 1662, chamberlain 1669-70, alderman 1674, mayor 1674-5 and 1697-8, resigned his civic duties 1711, wife's name Elizabeth; Symon Walburge (b. Oxfordshire, †August 1674), grocer, freeman 1655, constable 1655-7, burgess 1662, mayor 1665-6, coroner 1666-7, wife's name Margaret (†March 1699/1700); Anthony Manton (†March 1663/4), grocer, freeman 1655, constable 1655-6; William Walker, Chandler, Parliamentary, freeman 1646, constable 1651-2, removed from his post as burgess 1662, wife's name Sarah; Henry Waters (1628-1710), innholder, constable 1650-1 and 1655-6, wife's name Hannah (†January 1715)



- 79 Sutton-in-the-Marsh** [or **Sutton St Mary**], I.M.S., Farthing, 0.88g/6h (PPM 1; Smith 193; N 2996; BW. 178). *Obverse a little off-centre, otherwise good fine, rare*  
£60-80

*Provenance:* T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 31 (part); M. Bridgewater Collection, BDW Auction 14, 28 June 1995, lot 461 (part)



- 82 Wainfleet**, John Racee, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.89g/3h (PPM 6; Smith 287; N -; D 267A). *About very fine, extremely rare; the best specimen known to the cataloguer* £150-200

*Provenance:* T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 46; bt Spink May 1983.

John Racee, innholder, The Red Lion, wife's name Elizabeth



- 80 Tattershall**, Will[iam] Hunter, Farthing, 1660, 0.97g/12h (PPM 3; Smith 280; N -; BW. 262); John Williamson, Farthing, 1657, initials *lmw*, 0.89g/12h (PPM 5; Smith 282; N -; BW. 264) [2]. *PPM 3 mediocre but very rare, PPM 5 fine and of the highest rarity from the reverse die in original state*  
£150-200

*Provenance:* PPM 3 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 44, *SCMB* March 1985 (M 26); \*PPM 5 N.J. Hutchinson Collection, bt M.J. Dickinson June 1988.

William Hunter, churchwarden; John Williamson, baker, Will gives his wife's name as Frances



- 83 Wainfleet**, John Shaw, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.40g/6h (PPM 7; Smith 288; N 3000; BW. 268); Robert Temple, Farthing, 1667, 0.84g/12h (PPM 8; Smith 289; N -; BW. 269) [2]. *PPM 7 fine, PPM 8 about fine and very rare, five specimens known to the cataloguer*  
£90-120

*Provenance:* T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 45 (part); bt Spink May 1983.

PPM 7 only illustrated. John Shaw (†April 1692, aged 54), mercer of Burgh-le-Marsh and Wainfleet, churchwarden 1663, wife's name Rachel (b.1647)



- 81 Wainfleet**, Richard Coxon, Farthings (3, from two *obv.* and two *rev.* dies), mm. small mullet (2), small shield, 1.04g/12h (PPM 2; Smith 285; N 2999; BW. 266), large shield, 0.67g/12h (PPM 3; Smith 284; N 2999 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 266), mm. rosette on *rev.*, large shield, 0.58g/9h (PPM 4; Smith 284; N -; BW. 266) [3]. *About fine, all the varieties for the issuer, all very rare, PPM 4 especially so, only one other seen by the cataloguer*  
£140-180

*Provenance:* PPM 2 bt R. Gladdle January 1996; PPM 3 T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 45 (part), bt Spink May 1983; \*PPM 4 J. Kendall Bourne Collection.

Richard Coxon, grocer, wife's name Mary



- 84 West Deeping**, Thomas Chambers, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1668, 1.77g/12h (PPM 1; Smith 74; N -; BW. 66). *Excavated, obverse about fine, reverse better*  
£100-150

*Provenance:* Bt R. Gladdle May 1982



- 85** **Whitton**, George Beale, Halfpence, 1667 (2, same dies), 1.66g/3h, 1.58g/3h (PPM 1; Smith 290; N 3001; D 269A) [2]. *First overstruck on a Halfpenny of Robert Hichcock of Chichester, 1667 [BW. Sussex 52], hence some weakness in legends, otherwise almost fine, second mediocre and pierced, both rare* £120-150

*Provenance:* \*First R.J. Carthew Collection, E. Levine Collection, Mrs Eileen Judson Collection, DNW Auction 57, 19 March 2003, lot 1033; second T.W. Townsend Collection, Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 47, bt Baldwin September 1987.

George Beale (†1684), innholder, The George and Dragon, churchwarden, wife's name Elizabeth



- 88** **Langham**, John Homes, Farthing, 1658, 0.57g/12h (N 3861, *this piece*; BW. 1). *Fair, extremely rare; the only issue for the village* £90-120

*Provenance:* R.A. Nott Collection; Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 426 (part); The Property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 1247 [from N.A. Clark].

John Homes, tallowchandler

Rutland



- 86** **Caldecott**, Richard Hill, Halfpenny, 1668, *obv.* reads RICHARD [probably the result of a clogged die], 2.06g/12h (N –; D 1A). *Good fine and extremely rare, the only issue for the village; very few specimens known* £200-250

*Provenance:* The Property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 1245 [from N.A. Clark]



- 89** **Lyddington**, Henry Sewell, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.92g/6h (N 3864, *this piece*; BW. 2). *Tiny snick in edge, otherwise fair to fine, extremely rare; the only issue for the village* £100-150

*Provenance:* R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 29, part); R.A. Nott Collection; Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 426 (part); The Property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 1248 [from N.A. Clark]



- 87** **Exton**, Thomas Edmonds, Farthing, 1.12g/6h (N –; D 1B). *Spademarked, about fine and of the highest rarity; the only issue for the village and the only example known to the cataloguer* £200-250

*Provenance:* The Property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 1246 [from N.A. Clark 1999].

Thomas Edmonds, ironmonger



- 90** **Oakham**, Jonathan Fisher, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 3866, *this piece*; BW. 7). *Almost very fine, very rare* £120-150

*Provenance:* R.A. Nott Collection; Norweb Collection; The Property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 1251 [from N.A. Clark July 1999]



- 91 Oakham, Rich[ard] Matthew and John Potterill, Halfpenny (3, two different *obv.* dies), 1.98g/12h (N 3867; BW. 8), 3.45g/6h, 1.35g/6h (N 3868; BW. 8) [3]. *First about fine, others good fine* £60-80**

*Provenance:* N 3867 J.O. Manton Collection, Sotheby Auction, 10 February 1947, lot 196 (part), J.L. Wetton Collection [from Baldwin], R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 671 (part), The Property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 1252 (part); \*N 3868 at 3.45g Baldwin Auction 40, 3 May 2005, lot 438; N 3868 at 1.35g R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 671 (part) [from G. Monk], The Property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 1252 (part).

Richard Matthews, barber surgeon, whose widowed mother, Catherine, issued a token at King Street, Westminster, in 1659 (BW. London 1614); John Potterill, apothecary



- 94 Uppingham, Henry Clipsam, Farthing, 1657, 0.80g/12h (N 3872; BW. 12). *Excavated, about fine, green patina, the obverse die rare* £60-80**

*Provenance:* Bt J. Newman 2008.

Henry Clipsam, grocer



- 92 Oakham, Samuell Reeve, Farthing, 1655, 1.03g/12h (N 3869; BW. 9). *Some staining and an edge chip at 12 o'clock, otherwise fine* £60-80**

*Provenance:* E.J. Luck Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale 48, 21 October 2009 (571) [from N.A. Clark June 1981]



- 95 Uppingham, Elizabeth Goodwin, Farthing, 1666, 0.86g/12h (N 3877, *this piece*; BW. 14). *Good fine, very rare* £120-150**

*Provenance:* R.A. Nott Collection; Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 431 (part); The Property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 1255 [from N.A. Clark].

Elizabeth Goodwin, widow



- 93 Uppingham, Peter Barriffe, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1668, 1.21g/12h (N 3870; BW. 10). *Good fine, very rare* £250-300**

*Provenance:* The Property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 1253 [from N.A. Clark].

Peter Barriffe (†1679), draper, wife's name Elizabeth



- 96 Uppingham, John Hull, Farthing, 1666, 1.10g/6h (N 3878, *this piece*; BW. 16). *About very fine, very rare* £140-180**

*Provenance:* R.A. Nott Collection; Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 431 (part); The Property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 1256 [from N.A. Clark July 1999].

John Hull (†1691), grocer and tallowchandler

Shropshire



- 97 Bishop's Castle**, Richard Ambler, square Halfpenny, 1670, SQUARE DEALING, 1.41g/9h (N –; BW. 2); William Mall, Farthing, 0.65g/9h (N –; BW. 3; Lowe 103, same dies); Edward Wollaston Jr, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.53g/12h (N 3879; BW. 5) [3]. *First excavated but very rare, others about fine* £120-150

*Provenance:* BW. 2 bt Baldwin 1991; BW. 3 bt N.A. Clark 1999; \*BW 5 J.L. Short Collection, Spink Auction 90, 16 March 1992, lot 626 [bt Oxford Coin Fair May 1971].

Richard Ambler, apothecary



- 98 Bridgnorth**, Borough Farthing, 1.09g/6h (dies not in N; BW. 8-9; Lowe 104:2, same dies), Halfpenny, 1665, 2.35g/3h (N 3881; BW. 7; dies not in Lowe); Symon Beauchamp, Farthing, 0.81g/6h (N –; BW. 10; Lowe –) [3]. *First fair to fine and very rare, second good very fine and well-struck, last fair and with edge chipped* £120-150

*Provenance:* \*BW. 7 W.J. Faulkner Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 May 1940, lot 180 (part), D.L. Smith Collection, Sotheby Auction, 18-19 July 1985, lot 567 (part) [from Baldwin March 1972]; others with R. Sharman, bt N.A. Clark October 2002.

Simon Beauchamp, draper

- 99 Broseley**, William Okes, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.97g/12h (N 3882; BW. 14); **Church Stretton**, Ann Phillipps, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.69g/6h (N 3883; D 14A) [2]. *Varied state, second extremely rare* £50-70

*Provenance:* BW. 14 bt S.E. Schwer May 1987; D 14A DW Auction 24, 26 June 1996, lot 664 (part)



- 100 Ellesmere**, Thomas Cooke, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.85g/3h (N 3886; BW. 21); Edward Renolds, Halfpenny, 1.90g/12h (N 3887; BW. 22) [2]. *Fine, very rare* £120-150

*Provenance:* \*BW. 21 bt Seaby August 1980; BW. 22 bt R. Jeffery April 1981.

Edward Reynolds, mercer

- 101 Hodnet**, Thomas Annker, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.12g/6h (N 3889; BW. 23). *About fine, rare; the only issuer for the town* £70-90

*Provenance:* Bt M.J. Dickinson May 1987.

Thomas Anker, mercer

- 102 Ludlow**, John Bowdler, Halfpenny, 1664, 2.07g/6h (N 3890; BW. 25); Edward Davies, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.45g/12h (N 3892; BW. 27); Edward Miels, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.55g/12h (N 3899; BW. 34) [3]. *First fair, others in varied state, last pierced* £60-80

*Provenance:* BW. 25 bt Baldwin February 1980; BW. 27 bt R. Jeffery May 1982; BW. 34 bt R. Jeffery 1981.

John Bowdler, mercer, bailiff 1670 and 1684; Edward Davies, apothecary



- 103 Madeley**, John Holland, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.50g/2h (N 3902; BW. 40); Edward Lewis, Halfpenny, 1669, MADELY WOOD YELDS COLE THATS GOOD, 1.46g/9h (N 3903; BW. 42) [2]. *First about fine, second fair, both rare* £80-100

*Provenance:* \*BW. 40 bt R. Jeffery April 1981; BW. 42 bt Seaby February 1984



- 104 Market Drayton**, uncertain issuer, Farthing, 1664, 0.91g/12h (N –; BW. 17; Lowe 108:1, same dies); Matthias Thurston and Richard Chamberlyn, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.85g/12h (N 3885; BW. 20) [2]. *First very fine, second fine, both rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* \*BW. 17 F.E. Baker Collection, W. Winton Collection, Glendining Auction, 18 February 1987, lot 274 (part); BW. 20 C.M. Rowe Collection, bt C.M.R. November 1981



- 105 Newport**, Samuell Clarke, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.09g/6h (N 9475; BW. 47); Robert Huddell, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.66g/12h (N -; BW. 49; Lowe -); Will[i]am Rowe, Farthing, 0.66g/6h (N 9353; D 51A); Thomas Younge Jr, Farthing, 2.58g/9h (N 9300; BW. 53) [4]. *First fine, second with edge chips, otherwise good very fine with black patina, extremely rare, others in varied state*  
£200-300

*Provenance:* BW. 47 Glendining Auction, 27 February 1985, lot 252 (part), bt Baldwin March 1985; \*BW. 49 bt Spink June 1984; D 51A bt R. Gladdle January 1995; BW. 53 C.M. Rowe Collection, bt C.M.R. November 1981.

Samuel Clarke (b. c. 1637), mercer; William Rowe, apothecary; Thomas Young, mercer. It is probable that the last two are not tokens of Shropshire, but of Cornwall and the Isle of Wight respectively



- 108 Oswestry**, Richard Payne, Pennies, 1667 (2, different dies), 1.79g/3h (dies not in N; BW. 61; Lowe 115:5, *this piece*), 1.52g/9h (N 3908; BW. 61); Arther Ward, Pennies, 1668 (2, different *obv.* dies), 1.92g/3h (N 3909; BW. 62), 1.97g/12h (N 3909 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 62; Lowe 115:6, *this piece*) [4]. *Second and last very fine, others about fine*  
£200-300

*Provenance:* First R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 30, part), H. Lowe Collection, Spink Auction 7, 5 December 1979, lot 115 (part) [from Seaby May 1946]; \*second W.J. Faulkner Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 May 1940, lot 180 (part), D.L. Smith Collection, Sotheby Auction, 18-19 July 1985, lot 567 (part) [from Baldwin March 1972]; third bt Baldwin June 1980; last T.E. Tatton Collection, Sotheby Auction, 6-7 November 1911, lot 2 (part), H. Lowe Collection, Spink Auction 7, 5 December 1979, lot 115 (part) [from J.H. Daniels 1911].

Richard Payne, mercer



- 106 Oswestry**, Hugh Edwards, Penny, 1669, 2.78g/6h (N 3904; BW. 56); Richard Edwards, Penny, 1668, 2.82g/3h (N 3905; BW. 57) [2]. *First very fine, second good fine with black patina, very rare*  
£150-200

*Provenance:* \*BW. 56 T.E. Tatton Collection, Sotheby Auction, 6-7 November 1911, lot 2 (part), H. Lowe Collection, Spink Auction 7, 5 December 1979, lot 115 (part) [from J.H. Daniels 1911]; BW. 57 H. Lowe Collection, Spink Auction 7, 5 December 1979, lot 115 (part) [from Baldwin December 1951]



- 109 Shifnal**, Arthur Manwaring, Halfpenny, 1664, 3.19g/3h (N 3910; BW. 65). *Fine; the only issuer for the town* £50-70

*Provenance:* W.J. Faulkner Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 May 1940, lot 180 (part); D.L. Smith Collection, Sotheby Auction, 18-19 July 1985, lot 567 (part) [from Baldwin March 1972]



- 107 Oswestry**, John Jones, Penny, 1666, 2.53g/6h (N 3907; BW. 59); Richard Payne, Halfpenny, 1.59g/12h (N -; BW. 60; Lowe 115:4, *this piece*) [2]. *First good fine but reverse slightly off-centre, second fair to fine but rare* £100-150

*Provenance:* T.E. Tatton Collection, Sotheby Auction, 6-7 November 1911, lot 2 (part), H. Lowe Collection, Spink Auction 7, 5 December 1979, lot 115 (part) [from J.H. Daniels 1911].

BW. 59 only illustrated. Richard Payne, mercer



- 110 Shrewsbury**, Thomas Achelley, octagonal Penny, 1671, 3.38g/12h (N -; BW. 67; Lowe -). *Fair to fine, extremely rare*  
£90-120

*Provenance:* R.W. Randall Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 390 (part); bt Seaby



- 111 Shrewsbury**, Joseph Benyon, Halfpenny, 2.04g/6h (N –; BW. 70; Lowe –), octagonal Pennies, 1669 (2, second an *obv.* brockage), 1.45g/12h, 2.29g (N 3911; BW. 69); John Brigdell, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.79g/12h (N 3912; BW. 71); Edmond Clarke, Farthing, 1.14g/12h (N 3913; BW. 72) [5]. *BW. 71 about fine, others in varied state, the brockage worn* £120-150

*Provenance:* First bt R. Jeffery April 1981; second and third T.E. Tatton Collection, Sotheby Auction, 6-7 November 1911, lot 2 (part), H. Lowe Collection, Spink Auction 7, 5 December 1979, lot 118 (part) [from J.H. Daniels 1911]; others H. Lowe Collection, Spink Auction 7, 5 December 1979, lot 118 (part) [\*BW. 71 from Spink 1914, BW. 72 from Baldwin January 1948].

John Brigdell, chandler



- 113 Shrewsbury**, Thomas Meyriche, Farthing, 1663, 1.35g/3h (N 3919; BW. 80), Halfpenny, 1663, 2.18g/6h (N 3920; BW. 81); John Millard, Halfpenny, 1667, 3.06g/6h (N 3921; BW. 83); John Millington, Halfpence, 1664 (2, different *obv.* dies), 3.39g/6h (N 3922; BW. 82), 1.88g/3h (N 3923; BW. 82) [5]. *BW. 80 mediocre, BW. 81 fine, others very fine but fourth with metal defects on obverse* £150-200

*Provenance:* First with N.A. Clark July 1999, bt S.H. Monks October 2004; second H. Lowe Collection, Spink Auction 7, 5 December 1979, lot 118 (part) [from Bennett, Shrewsbury, June 1935]; \*third and fifth R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 30, part), H. Lowe Collection, Spink Auction 7, 5 December 1979, lot 118 (part) [from Seaby May 1946]; fourth C.M. Rowe Collection, bt C.M.R. November 1981.

Thomas Meyricke, vintner; John Millard, distiller; John Millington, baker



- 112 Shrewsbury**, Samuel Coney, Penny, 1669, 3.08g/12h (N 3914, *recté* SAMVELL; BW. 73); William Harrison, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.67g/6h (N 3915; BW. 75); Benjamin Hinde, Farthing, 0.76g/12h (N 3916; BW. 76); John Hollier, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.39g/12h (N 3917; BW. 77); Samuel Machen, Halfpenny, 1.30g/12h (N 3918 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 78) [5]. *BW. 76 very fine, others fair to fine, some rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* BW. 73 and 77 T.E. Tatton Collection, Sotheby Auction, 6-7 November 1911, lot 2 (part), H. Lowe Collection, Spink Auction 7, 5 December 1979, lot 118 (part) [from J.H. Daniels 1911]; BW. 75 W.E. Barry Collection, Glendining Auction, 22 September 1937, lot 146 (part), H. Lowe Collection, Spink Auction 7, 5 December 1979, lot 118 (part); \*BW. 76 H. Lowe Collection, Spink Auction 7, 5 December 1979, lot 118 (part) [from Spink 1914]; BW. 78 Property of a Lady, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 157 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson February 1988.

Samuel Coney, innholder, The Star; William Harrison, bookseller; John Hollier, mercer; Samuel Machen, baker



- 114 Shrewsbury**, Constantine Overton, Halfpence, 1663 (3, from two *obv.* and two *rev.* dies), mm. large rosette both sides, 2.59g/6h (N 3924 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 84; Lowe 118:13, *this piece*), mm. large rosette on *obv.*, mullet on *rev.*, 2.23g/9h (N 3924; BW. 84), mm. small rosette on *obv.*, mullet on *rev.*, 1.79g/3h (N 3924 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 84; Lowe 118:12, *this piece*); Samuel Ridgeway, Halfpenny, 1671, 1.05g/12h (N –; BW. 85; Lowe 118:14, *this piece*) [4]. *Fine to very fine, last rare* £120-150

*Provenance:* \*First and third T.E. Tatton Collection, Sotheby Auction, 6-7 November 1911, lot 2 (part), H. Lowe Collection, Spink Auction 7, 5 December 1979, lot 118 (part) [from J.H. Daniels 1911]; second bt S.E. Schwer November 1983; last H. Lowe Collection, Spink Auction 7, 5 December 1979, lot 118 (part) [from Baldwin September 1950].

Constantine Overton, cordwainer; Samuel Ridgeway, grocer





- 115 Shrewsbury**, Owen Roberts, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.21g/12h (N 3925; BW. 86); Job Selby, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.68g/12h (N 3926; BW. 87); Thomas Studley, Penny, 1.89g/6h (N 3927; BW. 88); William Thomas, Halfpence, 1666 (2, different *obv.* dies), 0.99g/9h (N 3928 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 90; Lowe –), 1.30g/12h (N 3928; BW. 90; Lowe 118:18, *this piece*) [5]. *First good fine, fourth mediocre, others about fine, all rare* £120-150

*Provenance:* \*First T.E. Tatton Collection, Sotheby Auction, 6-7 November 1911, lot 2 (part), H. Lowe Collection, Spink Auction 7, 5 December 1979, lot 118 (part) [from J.H. Daniels 1911]; second R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 30, part), H. Lowe Collection, Spink Auction 7, 5 December 1979, lot 118 (part) [from Seaby May 1946]; fourth with Portsmouth Coin & Stamp Shop, March 2004, bt M. Knight 2006; others H. Lowe Collection, Spink Auction 7, 5 December 1979, lot 118 (part) [from Spink 1921].

Jacob Selby, distiller; Thomas Studley, butcher; William Thomas, mercer



- 117 Wem**, William Alanson, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.00g/6h (N 3934; BW. 97); John Chettwood, Halfpenny, 2.49g/12h (N 3935; BW. 98); John Shenton, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.18g/6h (N 3938; BW. 101) [3]. *First fine but with some surface verdigris, others fair, last with large piercing, all very rare* £100-150

*Provenance:* \*BW. 97 D.L. Smith Collection, Sotheby Auction, 18-19 July 1985, lot 567 (part) [from Baldwin March 1972]; BW. 98 bt R. Jeffery January 1983; BW. 101 bt R. Jeffery April 1981.

John Chettwood, mercer; John Shenton, mercer



- 116 Shrewsbury**, Michael Wildinge, Farthing, 0.48g/6h (N 3929; BW. 92), Halfpenny, 1664, 2.24g/3h (N 3930; BW. 91); Joshua Willis, Halfpence (2), mm. mullet, 1.42g/6h (N –; BW. 94; Lowe 118:21, *this piece*), mm. clove, 2.95g/6h (N 3931; BW. 93) [4]. *BW. 92 fair and edge chipped, others fine to very fine, BW. 94 rare and overstruck on a bi-metallic Halfpenny of Will Swift of Worcester [N 5769]* £120-150

*Provenance:* BW. 91 bt Baldwin February 1980; BW. 92 C.M. Rowe Collection, bt C.M.R. December 1983; BW 93 and \*94 H. Lowe Collection, Spink Auction 7, 5 December 1979, lot 118 (part) [94 from Baldwin January 1948].

Michael Wilding, mercer; Joshua Willis, mercer

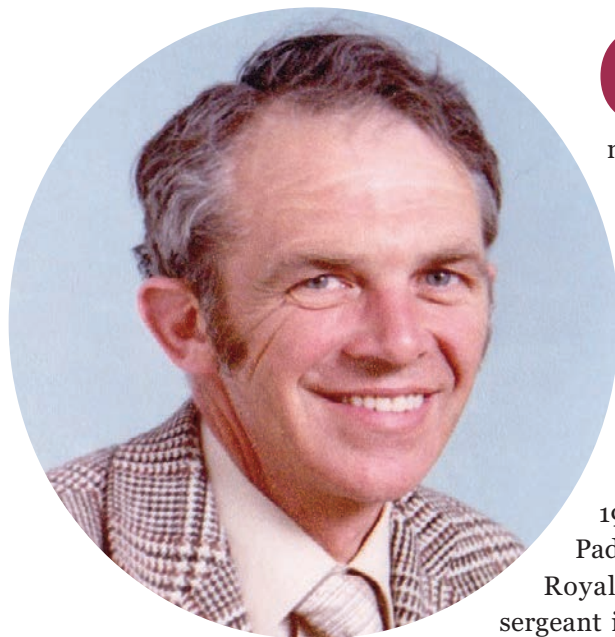


- 118 Whitchurch**, John Bathoe, Halfpenny, [16]66, mm. pierced cinquefoil both sides, 1.33g/9h (N 3939 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 104; Lowe 122:1 *rev.*, different *obv.*); Edw[ard] Newton and Humphrey Rowley, Halfpenny, 1.01g/2h (N 3940; BW. 106); Humphrey Rowley, octagonal Penny, 1669, 3.06g/12h (N –; BW. 107; Lowe 122:2, same dies) [3]. *First about fine and very rare, second mediocre, last very fine* £150-200

*Provenance:* BW. 104 bt Baldwin July 1989; BW. 106 bt A. Judd 2002; \*BW. 107 F.E. Baker Collection, W. Winton Collection, Glendining Auction, 18 February 1987, lot 274 (part).

John Bathoe, chandler; Edward Newton, mercer

## George Berry (1928-2013)



**G**eorge Berry was born in Oldham, Lancashire, on 18 October 1928, the younger of two sons of George Ingham Berry, a Congregational church minister who had seen service in the trenches in World War I, and his wife Ethel, *née* Gill, a schoolteacher. In 1933 the family moved to the Liverpool suburb of Seaforth, where he recalled that his school was bombed in early 1940 and lessons took place in the teacher's house for a select few for 18 months! In 1941 there was another move to Goosnargh, near Preston, from where George completed his education at Preston Grammar School and then enrolled as a trainee teacher at the City of Leeds Training College in 1946. His first teaching experience was at St Leonard's, Padiham, at the age of 19, before national service with the Royal Scots intervened and he spent 1949 and 1950 as a sergeant instructor with the R.A.E.C. in Trieste, Italy, where he later recalled he was almost court-martialled for insubordination.

Demobbed, further teaching posts followed, at Cradley Heath and Halesowen. At the latter he made the acquaintance of the late Peter Selby, like himself a teacher and coin collector, and it was at Halesowen that he was appointed to his first deputy headship in 1958. He served as president of the local branch of the National Union of Teachers and read for his B.A. degree, submitting a paper on the debasement of Tudor coinage. In 1961 he moved to Buckinghamshire with his first appointment as Head Master, at the county's last all-age school in the village of Waddesdon, where he recalled that he was interviewed for the post by none other than Lady Rothschild. Two years later he moved to Holtspur, just outside Beaconsfield, upon his appointment as Head at Gravel Hill school in Chalfont St Peter, where he made the acquaintance of, among many other local celebrities, Roald Dahl. It was a time of increasing freedom in education and in this new purpose-built facility he was able to dispense with desks and introduce other practices which benefitted his students. Subsequent appointments included senior lecturer in education at Whitelands College, Roehampton, headships at Haslewood School in Hoddesdon, Hartsbourne, at Bushey Heath, Elmhurst Middle school in the middle of a large council estate in Aylesbury which was visited by the late Princess Diana on two occasions, and finishing as Head of French at Haileybury Junior school, Windsor, in 1988.

I first met him in 1961, as a result of my Father spotting a notice in the *Buckingham Advertiser*, asking that anyone with an interest in coins come to a meeting at Buckingham Town Hall, with a view to forming a local numismatic society. I don't remember much about our first encounter but the numismatic society got off the ground and we subsequently met for many years at Whitchurch, which in my early teens was a daunting 25-mile round-trip bike ride at night! By 1965 George had started to specialise in two distinct fields – medieval jetons, an early interest of his, of which he had already formed a considerable collection by the mid 1950s (which will be dispersed in these rooms in December), and Buckinghamshire 17th century trade tokens. With the latter he always joked that he had a head start on me (I didn't start with local tokens until 1969), but for the next 30 years or so we competed for, studied and, most importantly, enjoyed our tokens and the fruits of our combined research. We published a new county listing in *BNJ* in 1973 and for the past few years had been working towards a comprehensive revision. In recent years he whittled some other areas of his collection down to raise funds for new purchases and had been singularly successful: our last conversation, 3 weeks before his death on 7 April, concerned Lot 286 in this catalogue, a Newport Pagnell token which he was looking forward to acquiring.

George Berry, a raconteur *par excellence* and renowned Francophile, was my first mentor in numismatics; a thoroughly good man, someone who never gave up on anyone and always had words of encouragement to offer to all, young or old. His wife, Barbara, pre-deceased him in 1998; he leaves a son, Ian, and daughter Judith.

**P.J.P-M.**

**THE GEORGE BERRY COLLECTION OF 17th CENTURY BUCKINGHAMSHIRE TOKENS**



- 119 Amersham**, Andrew Barowes, Farthing, 1652, 1.15g/12h (Berry/Morley 1; P-M 900; N 279; D 1A); Andrew Burrowes, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.83g/6h (BM 2; P-M 900; N -; BW. 1); Elizabeth Rutt, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.75g/6h (BM 5; P-M 902; N -; BW. 4); William Statham, Farthing, 1653, 1.06g/6h (BM 6; P-M 902, *this piece*; N 280, *this piece*; BW. 5); Richard Webb, Halfpenny, [16]66, 2.56g/6h (BM 7; P-M 903; N -; BW. 6) [5]. *BM 1 and 6 about very fine and better, others fine* £150-200

*Provenance:* BM 1 and 5 bt Seaby 1965; BM 2 J. Howard Collection, bt R. Gladdle 2007; \*BM 6 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, SNC September 1987 (5369), Dora Harris Collection, P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 902 (part) [from R. Sharman November 1995]; BM 7 Dora Harris Collection [acquired August 1976], D.B. Griffiths Collection, DNW Auction 69A, 16 March 2006, lot 321 (part) [from R. Sharman October 1997].

Andrew Barowes (†1685), clothworker, wife's name Frances; Elizabeth Rutt (†1702), weaver, widow of William Rutt (†1663); William Statham (†1687), lace buyer; Richard Webb (1631-1714), tobaccoconist, wife's name Susan



- 120 Amersham**, John Cocke, Farthing, 1666, 0.79g/6h (BM 3; P-M 901; N -; BW. 2). *About very fine, extremely rare; only 4 specimens known to the catalogue* £200-300

*Provenance:* D. Chipperfield Collection; bt N.A. Clark January 2007.

John Cocke, wife's name Mary



- 121 Amersham**, Richard Webb, Halfpenny, [16]66, 2.57g/6h (BM 7; P-M 903, *this piece*; N -; BW. 6). *Usual die flaw on reverse at 8 o'clock, otherwise very fine and attractive; the finest known example* £150-200

*Provenance:* P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 903 [from Corbitt & Hunter January 1970]; D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T11, 11 April 2012, lot 72



- 122 Aylesbury**, Joseph Bell, Farthing, 1659, 0.70g/9h (BM 8; P-M 904; N 281; BW. 7); William Burges, square Halfpenny, 1670, 1.41g/6h (BM 10; P-M -; N -; D 8A); Richard Butler, Farthing, 1666, 1.27g/12h (BM 11; P-M 905; N 282; BW. 9); Gyles Childe, Farthing, 1.31g/6h (BM 12; P-M 905; N 283; BW. 10); Edward Cope, Farthing, 0.90g/12h (BM 13; P-M 905; N 284; BW. 11) [5]. *BM 13 very fine, BM 11 and 12 fine or better, others in varied state but both very rare, especially BM 10* £150-200

*Provenance:* BM 8 bt R. Gladdle 2006; BM 10 found at Wendover 1995; BM 11 bt Baldwin 1965; \*BM 12 bt Seaby 1965; BM 13 SNC May 1898 (45157), C.W. Pearson Collection, CNG eAuction 255, 4 May 2011 (466).

Joseph Bell (1629-92), mercer, first wife Margaret (†August 1659), second wife Hannah (†September 1664); William Burgess (†1680), coffee-house proprietor, The Saracen's Head, Temple street; Richard Butler (†January 1691/2), innholder, The Crown, wife's name Susanna (†February 1697/8); Giles Childe (†November 1661), mercer, first wife Ellen (†June 1636), second wife Dorothy; Edward Cope, draper, wife's name Dorothy (†July 1674)



- 123 Aylesbury**, W[illiam] D[awney], Farthings, 1657 (2), 0.69g/9h (BM 16; P-M 906; N 288; BW. 12), 1.40g/6h (BM 15; P-M 906; N 289; BW. 12); John Dossett, Farthing, 1670, 0.59g/12h (BM -; P-M 907; N -; D 12A variety) [3]. *BM 15 about fine, others fair, last extremely rare, only one other specimen from these dies known to the catalogue* £150-200

*Provenance:* \*BM 15 bt Seaby 1965; BM 16 bt B. Blight 1982; last bt R. Gladdle.

William Dawney (1613-85), innholder, The King's Head, Market square, churchwarden 1665, wife's name Elizabeth (†August 1692, aged 84); John Dossett (†July 1676), brewer, Cobbler's row, wife's name Joan (†December 1682)



- 124 Aylesbury**, Joseph Freer, Farthing, 1652, 0.85g/6h (BM 18; P-M 908; N 285; BW. 14); John Hill, Halfpenny, 1665, 2.97g/3h (BM 19; P-M 908; N 286; BW. 15); Thomas Hill, Farthing, 1.02g/6h (BM 20; P-M 908; N -; BW. 16) [3]. *BM 20 good fine but pierced, others fair to fine* £100-150  
*Provenance:* BM 18 and 19 bt Baldwin 1965.

BM 20 only illustrated. Joseph Freer (b. January 1625/6), grocer, Baptist, wife's name Mary (†April 1660); John Hill (†November 1683), chandler, wife's name Mary (†February 1680/1); Thomas Hill (†May 1676), mercer and draper, Baptist, was among 12 worshippers seized at their Aylesbury church in September 1663 and condemned to death for refusing to conform, but who, after a public outcry, were later reprieved by a personal pardon granted by Charles II, they being the last Protestants in England to be given the death sentence for their faith



- 127 Beaconsfield**, T[homas] C[ocke], Farthing, 0.64g/3h (BM 26; P-M 912; N -; BW. 19); Thomas Cocke, Farthing, 1.01g/3h (BM 27; P-M 912; N -; BW. 22); John Foscet, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.34g/6h (BM 28 *obv.*, different *rev.*; P-M 913; N 290 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 20) [3]. *Last about very fine, others fine but BM 27 with surface encrustation* £150-200

*Provenance:* BM 26 Manchester Museum, by exchange, 1975; BM 27 found carefully placed beneath a roof beam in a cottage at Aylesbury end, Beaconsfield, 1984 (a row of cottages built in the 1650s, perhaps by the issuer), bt Mrs Barnes; \*BM 28 variant bt N. A. Clark 2012.

Thomas Cocke (†1706), carpenter, churchwarden 1681-2, wife's name Jane (†1717); Thomas Cocke (†1682), carpenter, cousin of the former, wife's name Katherine (†1690)



- 125 Aylesbury**, Thomas Stratford, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.85g/12h (BM 22; P-M 909, *this piece*; N -; BW. 17); Alexander Trott, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.42g/6h (BM 23; P-M 910; N 287; BW. 13) [2]. *First fine, second fair, both very rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* \*BM 22 P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 909 [from Seaby August 1970].

Thomas Stratford (†May 1699), wife's name Martha; Alexander Trott, grocer



- 128 Beaconsfield**, J[oseph] G[rimsdale], Farthing, 1658, 0.56g/6h (BM 29; P-M -; N -; BW. 23); Henry Tripp, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.18g/12h (BM 30; P-M -; N 291; BW. 21) [2]. *BM 29 fair to fine, BM 30 about very fine, both very rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* BM 29 found at West Wycombe 1992.

BM 30 only illustrated. Joseph Grimsdale (1623-66), innholder, The Bull, London end, wife's name Mary (†1692); Henry Tripp, chandler



- 126 Aylesbury**, Francis Wethered, Farthing, 1660, 0.90g/12h (BM 25; P-M 911; N -; BW. 18). *Surfaces partially porous, about fine, extremely rare; only 3 specimens known to the cataloguer* £150-200

*Provenance:* SNC February 1908 (49851); C.W. Pearson Collection, CNG eAuction 255, 4 May 2011 (467).

Francis Weatherhead, draper (b. 1625), wife's name Ann (†February 1673)



- 129 Beaconsfield**, William Willis, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.09g/3h (BM 31; P-M 914; N -; BW. 24). *A hint of surface verdigris, otherwise good very fine and rare; the finest specimen known to the cataloguer* £150-200

*Provenance:* SCMB March 1966.

William Willis, innholder, The Bull, succeeded Joseph Grimsdale, 1666, wife's name Frances



- 130 Brill, William Goldar, Farthing, 1.11g/6h (BM 34; P-M 915; N 293; BW. 26); J[—] H[—] AT THE HALFE MONE, Farthing, 1.41g/12h (BM 35; P-M 915; N 294; BW. 28) [2]. First fine but one edge partly weak, second fair and edge hammered up, both very rare** £100-150

Provenance: \*BM 34 bt B. Blight 1982; BM 35 bt N.A. Clark 2002.

William Goldar (†1672), mercer, churchwarden, wife's name Agnes; The issuer with the initials J.H. was innkeeper of The Half Moon



- 133 Buckingham, John Hartlee, Farthings (4), 1.09g/6h (BM 41; P-M 918; N 296 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 32), 1.04g/6h (BM 42; P-M 918; N 296; BW. 32), 1.04g/9h, 0.66g/9h (BM 40 *rev.*, different *obv.*; P-M —; N 297 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 33), Halfpenny, 1660, 2.01g/12h (BM 45; P-M 918; N 298; D 34A) [5]. BM 42 and 45 fine, one 40 variant and 41 about fine, other 40 variant poor but these two the only examples of this mule known to the cataloguer**

£200-250

Provenance: BM 40 bt Seaby 1973; BM 40 variant at 0.66g W. Slack Collection, DNW Auction 61, 17 March 2004, lot 1155 (part), D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T11, 11 April 2012, lot 77; BM 41 J. Howard Collection, bt R. Gladdie 2006; \*BM 45 bt Seaby 1979.

John Hartley (1605-79), mercer and draper, wife's name Elizabeth



- 131 Broughton, John Wilson, Farthing, 0.71g/12h (BM 37; P-M —; N —; D 29A). Large piercing, otherwise fine, exceptionally rare, the only issue for the village; only 3 specimens known to the cataloguer, the others in institutions** £100-200

Provenance: Bt R. Gladdie.

The attribution to Buckinghamshire is not confirmed



- 134 Buckingham, John Hartley Jr, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.31g/9h (BM 46; P-M 919; N 299; BW. 35). Partially weak, otherwise about very fine** £60-80

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1972.

John Hartley (1627-67), mercer and draper, wife's name Mary



- 132 Buckingham, William Atton, Farthing, 1663, 1.47g/12h (BM 38; P-M 916; N 295; BW. 31); Elizabeth Crawley, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.17g/9h (BM 39; P-M 917; N —; BW. 30) [2]. First fine but weak on one edge, second fair but rare** £100-150

Provenance: BM 39 bt B. Blight 1982.

BM 38 only illustrated. William Atton (b. June 1627), draper, Blincow's House, Market hill, mayor 1657 and JP, wife's name Elizabeth (†1667), elder brother of the Brackley token issuer Bartholomew Atton (1630-99); Elizabeth Crawley (†March 1683), widow of Thomas Crawley (†February 1665)

- 135 Buckingham, John Rennals, Halfpence, 1668 (4), no initials (2), 1.86g/12h, 1.57g/12h (both BM 48; P-M 920; N 300; D 36A), with initials (2), mm. cinquefoil, 2.31g/9h (BM 49; P-M 920; N 301; BW. 36), mm. sexfoil, 1.45g/9h (BM 49 *obv.*, different *rev.*; P-M 920; N 301 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 36) [4]. Second heavily encrusted with surface verdigris, others fair to fine, last very rare** £90-120

Provenance: BM 48 at 1.86g W. Slack Collection, DNW Auction 61, 17 March 2004, lot 1155 (part), D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T11, 11 April 2012, lot 76 (part), bt R. Gladdie; BM 48 at 1.57g Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 735 (part) [from Baldwin], D.B. Griffiths Collection, DNW Auction 69A, 16 March 2006, lot 321 (part); BM 49 variant bt B. Blight 1982.

John Reynolds, lace buyer, signatory of the Orthodox Confession of 1679, first wife Elizabeth (†1654), second wife Elitia

- 136 Buckingham**, Peter Reynoldes, Farthings, [16]58 (2), 0.85g/12h, 0.81g/12h (both BM 50; P-M 921; N -; BW. 37); George Robins, Farthings (2), 1.02g/6h (BM 51; P-M 922; N 302; BW. 38), 0.84g/12h (dies not in BM; P-M 922; dies not in N; BW. 37) [4]. *Varied state, all very rare* £90-120

*Provenance:* BM 50 at 0.85g D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T11, 11 April 2012, lot 76 (part), bt R. Gladdle; BM 50 at 0.81g D.L. Smith Collection [from Format April 1982]; BM 51 bt B. Blight 1982.

Peter Reynolds (†December 1671), lace buyer, churchwarden, wife's name Frances; George Robins (b. May 1635), mercer, mayor 1663, removed to Banbury where he issued a halfpenny token in 1669



- 139 Chesham**, Abraham Garraway, Halfpenny, 1671, 1.87g/6h (BM 58; P-M 926; N -; BW. 46); William Guome, Halfpenny, 1671, 1.11g/12h (BM 60; P-M -; N -; BW. 44) [2]. *About fine, both very rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* BM 58 bt Seaby 1972; \*BM 60 bt Seaby 1965.

Abraham Garraway (†1705), tobacconist, first wife Mary (†1683), second wife Anne; William Grome (†1690), clothworker, first wife Susan (†1687), second wife Mary



- 137 Chalfont St Peter**, John Bennitt, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.67g/6h (BM 52; P-M 923; N -; BW. 39). *About fine, very rare* £80-100

*Provenance:* Bt Baldwin 1965.

John Bennitt (1602-75), innholder, The Greyhound, also tailor, first wife Susanna



- 140 Chesham**, John Grover, Farthings, 1655 (2), mm. mullet both sides, Ramage dies, 1.06g/6h (BM 61; P-M 927 rev., different obv.; N -; BW. 47), mm. pierced mullet on obv., mullet on rev., 0.36g/3h (BM -; P-M 927; N -; BW. 47) [2]. *First with some surface verdigris on reverse, otherwise good fine and very rare, second mediocre* £150-200

*Provenance:* \*First J. Howard Collection, bt R. Gladdle 2007; second bt N.A. Clark 2001.

John Grover (†1696), tailor, churchwarden, wife's name Jane



- 138 Chesham**, Richard Amond, Farthings, 1664 (2), 1.45g/6h, 0.72g/6h (BM 55; P-M 925, former this piece; N -; BW. 42); William Childe, Farthings (2), 1.04g/6h, 0.94g/6h (BM 56; P-M 925, former this piece; N -; BW. 43) [4]. *Third good fine, others fair to fine* £90-120

*Provenance:* BM 55 at 1.45g and \*BM 56 at 1.04g P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 925 [BM 55 from V. Rogers 1984, BM 56 T.O. Mabbott Collection, from Seaby May 1971], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T11, 11 April 2012, lot 78, bt R. Gladdle 2012; BM 55 at 0.72g bt N. A. Clark 1985.

Richard Amond (1609-97), clothworker, second wife Dorothy (†1704). William Childe (†1681), brewer, Baptist, first wife Mary, second wife Martha (†1672)



- 141 Chesham**, Thomas Hall, heart-shaped Halfpenny, ends of rods invisible, 1.68g/12h (BM 63; P-M 929, this piece; N 304 rev., different obv.; BW. 49). *Very fine, attractively patinated* £250-300

*Provenance:* F.E. Baker Collection, acquired before January 1927; P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 929 [from F.E.B. October 1977]; D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T11, 11 April 2012, lot 80.

Thomas Hall (1611-86), mercer and draper, churchwarden, wife's name Mary



- 142 Chesham**, Thomas Hall, heart-shaped Halfpenny, from the same rev. die as previous, ends of rods visible, 1.67g/12h (BM 62; P-M –; N 304; BW. 49). *Flan crimped, otherwise good fine, rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* Bt Seaby 1965



- 146 Colnbrook**, Thomas Burcombe, Farthing, 1.33g/12h (BM 72; P-M 933; N 307; D 54A); Alice Goad, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.72g/6h (BM 74; P-M 935; N –; D 54C); John Guy, Farthing, 1652, 1.31g/6h (BM 75; P-M 936; N –; D 54D) [3]. *BM 72 fine, BM 74 mediocre but very rare, BM 75 very fine* £120-150

*Provenance:* BM 72 bt R. Gladdle 1984; BM 74 P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 1010 [from Seaby March 1971], bt N.A. Clark; \*BM 75 bt P.W. Selby 1969.

Thomas Burcombe, innholder, The White Hart, Bath road, collector of tolls, churchwarden at Horton, wife's name Dorothy (†January 1675); Alice Goad (†January 1676), innholder, The Bell, widow of William Goad (†November 1658), physician, sister-in-law of George Goad, the token issuer at Horton (see lot 162); John Guy (†1654), Chandler, wife's name Beatrice (†1662)



- 143 Chesham**, Samuel Trecher, Farthing, 1653, 1.06g/6h (BM 66; P-M 930; N –; BW. 51), Halfpence, 1665 (2, different rev. dies), 1.31g/6h (BM 67; P-M 930; N 305; BW. 50), 2.60g/6h (BM 67 *obv.*, different rev.; P-M 930 *obv.*, different rev.; N 305 *obv.*, different rev.; BW. 50) [3]. *BM 66 fine and rare, others fair, BM 67 variant extremely rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* BM 67 J. Howard Collection, bt R. Gladdle 2007; BM 67 variant C.W. Pearson Collection, CNG eAuction 255, 4 May 2011 (470) [from Baldwin September 1902].

BM 66 only illustrated. Samuel Trecher (†1687), mercer and draper, Baptist, second wife Jane (†1682)



- 147 Colnbrook**, John Hosey, Farthing, 0.79g/6h (BM 77; P-M 938, *this piece*; N –; D 54F). *Fair to fine, extremely rare; only two other specimens known, one of which is in the British Museum* £150-200

*Provenance:* P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 938 [from Seaby June 1970]; bt N.A. Clark.

John Hosey (†January 1666), innholder, The Angel, Bath road, wife's name Joan (†February 1668)



- 144 Chesham**, John Tyler, Farthing, 1665, 0.92g/12h (BM 68; P-M –; N –; BW. 52). *About extremely fine and very rare; the finest specimen known to the cataloguer* £250-300

*Provenance:* SCMB December 1972.

John Tyler (1621-68), mercer, wife's name Amy (†1671)



- 145 Chesham**, Richard Ware, Farthing, 1653, 0.74g/12h (BM 69; P-M 931; N 306; BW. 53); Samuel Ware, Farthing, 1658, 0.63g/9h (BM 70; P-M 932; N –; D 53A) [2]. *Fair, BM 70 very rare* £50-70

*Provenance:* BM 69 bt Baldwin 1965; BM 70 J. Howard Collection, bt R. Gladdle 2006.

Richard Ware (b. 1608), Baptist, wife's name Philotheta; Samuel Ware (1628-95), weaver, Baptist, wife's name Sarah (†1674)

- 148 Colnbrook**, Samuel Mills, Farthing, [16]57, 1.12g/12h (BM 78; P-M –; N –; D 54G); Edmund Slocombe, Farthing, 1653, 1.00g/6h (BM 79; P-M –; N 308; D 54H) [2]. *BM 78 fair but very rare, BM 79 good fine* £60-80

*Provenance:* BM 78 bt B. Blight 1982; \*BM 79 bt S.E. Schwer 1985.

Samuel Mills (†1672), innholder, The Ostrich, Bath road, first wife Margaret (†1662), second wife Alice; Edmund Slocombe (1600-58), mercer, churchwarden, second wife Dorothy (†1670)



- 149 Edlesborough**, Daniell Finch, Halfpence, 1666 (2), mm. cinquefoil on *obv.*, 1.86g/3h (BM 80; P-M 939 *rev.*, different *obv.*; N 309 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 55), mm. sexfoil on *obv.*, 2.06g/12h (BM 81; P-M 939; N 309; BW. 55) [2]. *Fine and better, first very rare, second with edge hammered up; the only two issues for the town* £100-150

*Provenance:* \*BM 80 bt Seaby 1966; BM 81 bt P.J. Preston-Morley 1980 [from N.A. Clark November 1975].

Daniel Finch (†1693), grocer, first wife Susan (†February 1666), second wife Sarah. Finch moved to Dunstable, buying a shop and tenement from his brother Samuel in 1667 and issued tokens there in 1668

- 150 Emberton**, Anthony Scaldwell, Farthing, 1664, 1.23g/9h (BM 83; P-M 941; N 310; BW. 57). *Part flat, otherwise about fine* £40-50

*Provenance:* Bt Seaby 1965.

Anthony Scaldwell, wife's name Anne (†1686)

- 151 Eton**, Thomas Collings, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.69g/6h (BM 84; P-M 942; N -; BW. 59). *Fair, very rare; only 6 specimens known to the cataloguer* £60-80

*Provenance:* Bt N.A. Clark 2012



- 152 Fenny Stratford**, Robert Honnor, Farthings (2), 1655, 1.36g/6h (BM 86; P-M 943; N -; BW. 63), [16]67, 0.72g/12h (BM 87; P-M 943; N -; BW. 64); William Inns, Farthing, 1651, 0.98g/12h (BM 88; P-M 944; N -; BW. 65); John Smalbones, Farthings, 1656 (2), 0.65g/6h (BM 89; P-M 945; dies not in N; BW. 66), 1.08g/3h (BM 90; P-M 945; N 312; BW. 66) [5]. *BM 87 good fine, BM 89 fine, others about fine, BM 86 clipped and struck on a bar-end; all the varieties for the town* £200-250

*Provenance:* BM 86 bt Seaby 1965; \*BM 88 bt Baldwin 1965; BM 89 bt N.A. Clark 1992.

BM 87 only illustrated. Robert Honnor (†1678), mercer and linen draper, wife's name Lucy (†July 1671); William Inns (†October 1683), grocer, churchwarden, wife's name Alice (†July 1670); John Smalbones, feltmaker, wife's name Elizabeth (†August 1658)



- 153 Great Horwood**, John Carter, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.21g/12h (BM 91; P-M 946; N -; BW. 72); Francis Woodcock, Farthing, 0.91g/12h (BM 93; P-M 946; N -; BW. 75), Halfpence (2), reading WOODCOCKE, 1.57g/9h (BM 95; P-M 946; N 313; D 75A), reading WOODCOCK (2), 1.67g/9h (BM 94; P-M 946; N -; BW. 74), 0.77g/6h (BM 94 *obv.*, different *rev.*; P-M 946 *obv.*, different *rev.*; N -; BW. 74) [5]. *BM 93 good fine but flan crimped, BM 94 and variant about fine, the variant extremely rare, others fair; a good group for the town* £250-300

*Provenance:* \*BM 94 variant Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 740 (part) [from Seaby 1965], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T11, 11 April 2012, lot 87; BM 95 SCMB February 1972, bt P.J. Preston-Morley 1980.

John Carter (1617-76), carrier, wife's name Sara; Francis Woodcock (1624-83), haberdasher, first wife Elizabeth, third wife Jane



- 154 High Wycombe**, Thomas Bates, Farthings, 1661 (2), 0.88g/9h (BM 209; P-M 947; N -; D 156A), 0.88g/4h (BM 208; P-M 947; N -; BW. 156); Tho[mas] Butterfield, Farthing, 1.20g/12h (BM 211; P-M 948; N 830; BW. 159), Halfpenny, 1.19g/6h (BM 212; P-M 948; N -; BW. 157) [4]. *BM 208 and 211 fine, latter struck over an uncertain [non-Bucks] undertype, others fair, all rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* BM \*208 SCMB March 1966; BM 211 bt Seaby 1966; BM 212 bt B. Blight 1982.

Thomas Bates (†1670), lace buyer, widow †1676; Thomas Butterfield, innholder, The Wheatsheaf, High street





- 155 High Wycombe**, William Fisher, Farthings (2), 0.85g/6h (BM 215; P-M 949, *this piece*; N -; BW. 161), 1.02g/6h (BM 215 rev., different obv.; P-M 949 rev., different obv.; N -; BW. 161); Robert Frier, Farthing, 1.30g/12h (BM 216; P-M 949, *this piece*; N 354; BW. 162); Jeremiah Gray, Farthing, 1652, 1.25g/6h (BM 217; P-M 949; N 355; BW. 163); Francis Ingeby, Farthing, 1666, 0.55g/3h (BM 220; P-M 950; N -; BW. 166); John Juson, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.92g/12h (BM 221; P-M 950; N -; BW. 167) [6]. *BM 217 fine, others generally about fine, mostly rare, especially BM 215 variant* £150-200

*Provenance:* BM 215 S & B *Bulletin* May-June 1994 (T 83), P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 949 (part); \*BM 215 variant acquired from High Wycombe Museum 1966; BM 216 J. Anderson Collection, Croydon Coin Auctions, 17-18 October 1995, lot 1372 (part), P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 949 (part); BM 217 Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 746 (part) [from Baldwin], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T11, 11 April 2012, lot 89 (part); BM 220 bt J.L. Wetton 1975.

William Fisher (†1659), clothworker, churchwarden, mayor, 1651, first wife Anna, second wife Sarah (†1661); Robert Fryer, innholder, The Rose, wife's name Elizabeth; Jeremiah Gray (†1664), innholder, The Swan, St Paul's row, town councillor 1658, wife's name Martha (†1664); Francis Ingeby, lace buyer, Skinners Mead, churchwarden 1675 and 1677, wife's name Dorothea (†1719); John Juson (†1691), innholder, The Chequers, corner of White Hart street and Church street, wife's name Mary



- 157 High Wycombe**, Richard Lucas, Farthings, 1653 (3), 0.90g/3h (BM 222; P-M 951; N 357; BW. 171), 0.91g/3h (BM 223; P-M 951; N 358; BW. 171), 0.65g/6h (BM 224; P-M 951; N 359; BW. 171), Halfpenny, 1670, 1.22g/6h (BM 225; P-M 951; N 360; BW. 169) [4]. *BM 224 mediocre, others about fine or better* £80-100

*Provenance:* BM 222 and 225 bt Seaby 1965; BM 223 bt P.H. Mernick; \*BM 224 bt B. Blight 1982.

Richard Lucas (†1675), innholder, The Red Lion, High street, alderman 1649-75, mayor 1660, 1667 and 1672, JP 1662



- 158 High Wycombe**, John Morris, Farthing, 1666, 0.56g/3h (BM 226; P-M 952, *this piece*; N -; BW. 173), Halfpenny, 1666, 2.25g/9h (BM 227; P-M 952; N -; BW. 172); Alexander Parnam, Farthing, 1668, 0.73g/6h (BM 228; P-M 952, *this piece*; N 361; BW. 175) [3]. *BM 226 mediocre but extremely rare and believed the only specimen in private hands, others about fine and better, last very rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* BM 226 and \*228 P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 952 (part) [226 from S. H. Monks July 1998, 228 from P.C. Deane January 1975].

John Morris (†1695), Chandler, first wife Mary, second wife Dorothy; Alexander Parnam (†1679), innholder, The Greyhound, Easton street, alderman, mayor 1673, wife's name Katherine



- 156 High Wycombe**, Jeremiah Gray, Farthing, 1652, 1.08g/6h (BM 217; P-M 949, *this piece*; N 355; BW. 163); John Harding, Farthing, 0.89g/6h (BM 218; P-M -; N -; BW. 164); Francis Ingeby, Farthing, 1666, 1.05g/3h (BM 220; P-M 950; N -; BW. 166); John Juson, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.71g/6h (BM 221; P-M 950; N -; BW. 167) [4]. *BM 217 good very fine with dark patina but planchet marks on reverse, others generally fine, BM 218 rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* \*BM 217 F.E. Baker Collection [acquired before January 1927], P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 949 (part) [from F.E.B. October 1977]; others Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lots 746 (part), 747 [BM 218 SCMB March 1966, others from Baldwin], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T11, 11 April 2012, lot 89 (part).

John Harding (†1668), wife's name Margaret



- 159 High Wycombe**, John Rowell, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.26g/12h (BM 230; P-M 953; N -; BW. 177). *About very fine, dark patina, very rare* £100-150

*Provenance:* Bt Seaby 1965.

John Rowell, carpenter, wife's name Mary



- 160 High Wycombe**, Robert Watson, Farthing, 1666, 0.59g/3h (BM 232; P-M –; N –; D 177B). *Good fine and of the highest rarity; the best of the two known specimens and the only example in private hands* £300-400

*Provenance:* Bt R. Gladdle.

Robert Watson, coffee-house proprietor, The Saracen's Head, first wife Mary, second wife Elizabeth



- 163 Hughenden**, Francis Barnaby, Farthing, 1.49g/12h (BM 100; P-M 957; N 314; BW. 68), Halfpenny, 2.45g/9h (BM 101; P-M 957; N 315; BW. 70) [2]. *Fine and better, second with dark appearance but rare; the only two issues for the village* £100-150

*Provenance:* \*BM 100 bt Seaby 1965; BM 101 found at Saunderton (Bucks) 1980.

Francis Barnaby (†1683), grocer, churchwarden, wife's name Alice



- 161 High Wycombe**, Thomas Wheatly, Farthing, 0.68g/3h (BM 233; P-M 954; N –; D 177C); Robert Whitton, Farthing, 0.96g/12h (BM 234; P-M 954; N 362; BW. 178); Edward Winch, Halfpence, 1666 (2), 2.22g/6h, 1.48g/6h (both BM 235; P-M 955; N 363; BW. 179) [4]. *BM 234 fine, others about fine, BM 233 very rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* BM 233 bt J.L. Wetton 1975; \*BM 234 bt Seaby 1965; BM 235 at 2.22g acquired from High Wycombe Museum 1966; BM 235 at 1.48g P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 1011 (part) [from P.H. Mernick October 1977], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T11, 11 April 2012, lot 91 (part), bt R. Gladdle 2012.

Robert Whitton (†1711), innholder, The Antelope, High street, alderman, mayor 1663, 1670, 1685 and 1686, wife's name Katharine (†1718); Edward Winch (†1707), tanner, mayor 1669, alderman 1674, first wife Penelope, second wife Jane



- 164 Iver**, Nicholas Mervin, Farthings (3), 1.34g/9h, 1.29g/9h, 0.63g/6h (all BM 102; P-M 958, *second this piece*; N 316; BW. 76) [3]. *First fair, others about very fine, first two overstruck on Halfpence of John Clownam of Beudley (N 5638; D Worcs. 6A); the only issue for the town* £80-100

*Provenance:* \*Second P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 958 [from Spink December 1970], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T11, 11 April 2012, lot 93 (part); third Sir Marcus Clark Collection, W.J. Noble Collection, Part II, Noble Numismatics Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 10 [from R. Jewell 1969], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T11, 11 April 2012, lot 93 (part) [from R. Gladdle May 2002].

Nicholas Mervin (†1706), baker, wife's name Elizabeth



- 162 Horton**, George Goad, Halfpenny, 1669, 0.81g/12h (BM 99; P-M 956; N –; D 67B). *Obverse fine, reverse nearly so, extremely rare, the only issue for the village; 5 specimens known to the cataloguer* £200-250

*Provenance:* Bt N.A. Clark.

George Goad (†July 1684), churchwarden, brother-in-law of Alice Goad, the Colnbrook token issuer (see lot 146), wife's name Mary



- 165 Ivinghoe**, John Tomes, Farthing, 1664, 0.94g/9h (BM –; P-M 959, *this piece*; N –; D 79A variety). *Obverse with surface verdigris and virtually indistinct, reverse about very fine, of the highest rarity; the only known specimen* £150-200

*Provenance:* Found at Pitstone Mill, Ivinghoe, October 1982; P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 959 [from D.B. Griffiths April 1984].

John Tomes, mercer



- 166 Lavendon**, Edmond Baltswell, Farthing, 0.49g/9h (BM 106; P-M –; N 317; BW. 80). *About fine and very rare; the only issue for the village* £150-200

*Provenance:* C.W. Pearson Collection, CNG eAuction 255, 4 May 2011 (471) [from Baldwin September 1902].

Edmund Baltswell, baker, churchwarden, wife's name Alice



- 169 Marlow**, Stephen Harris, Farthing, 1669, 0.54g/6h (BM 113; P-M –; N –; BW. 86). *Flan crimped, otherwise good fine and extremely rare; only 3 specimens known to the cataloguer, the other two in institutions* £200-250

*Provenance:* Bt Seaby 1966.

Stephen Harris, first wife Dorothy (†1671), second wife Martha



- 167 Little Brickhill**, Charles Lord, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.91g/3h (BM 108; P-M 961; N –; BW. 82). *About fine; the only issue for the village* £40-60

*Provenance:* Bt Seaby 1966.

Charles Lord, chandler



- 170 Mursley**, Henry Pitkin, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.17g/9h (BM 120; P-M 968; N –; BW. 91). *Obverse fair, reverse better, very rare; the only issue for the village* £80-100

*Provenance:* Bt N.A. Clark 2002.

Henry Pitkin (1642-1711), silk weaver, first wife Joane, second wife Mary



- 168 Marlow**, Alice Boules, Halfpenny, name altered from PARKER to BOVLES, 0.96g/12h (BM 111; P-M 964; N 318; BW. 83); Peter Rivers, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.74g/6h (BM 116; P-M 965; N –; BW. 88); Silvester Widmere, Farthings (2), Ramage issue, 1.03g/6h (BM 119; P-M 967; N 319; BW. 90), later issue, 0.75g/12h (BM 118; P-M –; N –; BW. 90) [4]. *BM 119 part flat on reverse, otherwise fine, BM 116 fair, others in varied state, BM 118 very rare* £90-120

*Provenance:* BM 111 bt Seaby 1970; BM 116 bt B. Blight 1982; BM 118 bt R. Gladdie 1992.

BM 119 only illustrated. Alice Boules, *née* Parker (1629-93), wife of Richard Boules, innholder, The Queen; Peter Rivers (†1691), gentleman, wife's name Amy (†1699); Silvester Widmere (1621-63), mercer, wife's name Katherine



- 171 Newport Pagnell**, John Burgis, Farthing, 1668, 0.82g/12h (BM 122; P-M 969; N –; BW. 93); John Davis, Farthing, 1.05g/9h (BM 130; P-M 972; N 321; BW. 99) [2]. *Fair to fine, BM 130 very rare* £100-150

*Provenance:* BM 122 bt Seaby 1972; \*BM 130 bt B. Blight 1982.

John Burgis (†1682), lace buyer, petty constable 1677, wife's name Sarah; John Davis (1638-1705), draper, Quaker, first wife Joan, second wife Martha



- 172 Newport Pagnell**, Samuell Lambert, Halfpenny, 1.56g/9h (BM 132; P-M 973; N 322; BW. 101); John Norman, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (BM 133; P-M 974; N 323; BW. 103); W.F.S., Farthing, 0.96g/6h (BM 136; P-M 975; N –; BW. 105); John Thornton, Farthing, 1.20g/6h (BM 137; P-M 976; N 325; D 105A) [4]. *BM 132 about very fine, BM 137 good fine, others in varied state but very rare, BM 133 pierced*  
 £120-150

*Provenance:* BM 132 bt Baldwin 1965; BM 133 bt S.E. Schwer April 1983; BM 134 bt B. Blight 1982; \*BM 137 acquired 1977.

Samuel Lambert (b. 1639), wife's name Mary; John Norman (1611-82), grocer, first wife Anne (†1633), second wife Elizabeth (†1669); John Thornton (†November 1680), merchant of small wares, Quaker, gaoled in 1660 and 1664 for non-conformity, first wife Elizabeth (†December 1662), second wife Susanna (†October 1691)



- 175 Olney**, John Amps, Farthing, 1662, 0.41g/9h (BM 142; P-M 978; N 328; BW. 107); Robert Aspray, Farthing, 1662, 0.91g/3h (BM 144; P-M 978; N 329; BW. 108); James Brierly, Farthing, 1658, 0.85g/12h (BM 145; P-M 979; N –; BW. 109); Moses Freeman, Farthing, 1668, 0.84g/12h (BM 146; P-M 979; N 330; BW. 110); John Gaynes, Farthings (2), 1.06g/6h (BM 147; P-M 980; N 331; BW. 111), 0.91g/6h (BM 148; P-M 980, *this piece*; N 332; BW. 111); Joseph Scrivener, Farthing, 1668, 0.87g/6h (BM 149; P-M 980; N –; BW. 112) [7]. *BM 145 mediocre, others generally fine to very fine but BM 142 with tiny piercing; a good town group with all the issuers represented*  
 £120-150

*Provenance:* BM 142 bt Seaby 1966; BM 144, 146, 147 and \*149 bt Baldwin 1965; BM 148 P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 980 (part) [from Spink April 1976].

John Amps, wife's name Rose; Robert Aspray (†1694), ropemaker, wife's name Mary (†1720); James Brierly (†1691), lace buyer, Quaker, gaoled for non-conformity in 1664, first wife Mary (†April 1676), second wife Thomasin; Moses Freeman (†November 1673), bonelace merchant, wife's name Elizabeth (†October 1707); John Gaynes (†1694), mercer, baker and draper, first wife Sarah (†June 1671), second wife Elizabeth (†1689); Joseph Scrivener, grocer, Quaker, wife's name Elizabeth (†August 1715)

- 173 Newton Longville**, Jeffery Willison, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.41g/3h (BM 138; P-M 977; N 326; D 105B). *Fair; the only issue for the village*  
 £60-80

*Provenance:* Manchester Museum, by exchange, 1975.

Jeffery Willison (1641-1722), tobacconist, Quaker, freeholder at Stoke Hammond, wife's name Joan (†January 1710)



- 176 Princes Risborough**, Edward Barnaby, Farthing, 1.17g/9h (BM 150; P-M 981; N –; BW. 114), Halfpence, 1665 (2), 2.88g/9h (BM 151; P-M 981; N 333; BW. 113), 1.67g/3h (BM 152; P-M 981, *this piece*; N 333 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 113) [3]. *BM 150 fair, BM 151 about fine, BM 152 with excavated appearance, obverse about fine with die flaws, reverse good fine, rare*  
 £120-150

*Provenance:* BM 150 found at Princes Risborough 1995; BM 151 SCMB March 1966; \*BM 152 found at Princes Risborough 1996, P. J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 981 (part) [from R. Gladdle June 1996], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T11, 11 April 2012, lot 101.

Edward Barnaby, grocer



- 174 Northall**, William Ashby, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.09g/12h (BM 141; P-M –; N 327; D 106B). *Fine, very rare* £80-100

*Provenance:* T.F.E. Squibb Collection; bt R.H. Thompson [from T. F.E.S. 1978].

William Ashby, lace buyer, Quaker, wife's name Avis



- 177 Princes Risborough**, Thomas Headeach, square Halfpenny, 1669, 1.19g/3h (BM 153; P-M 982; N -; BW. 115). *Part flat, fair, extremely rare; only 4 specimens known to the cataloguer* £150-200

*Provenance:* Found at Princes Risborough 1990.

Thomas Headach (b. 1636), grocer, lived firstly at Princes Risborough, but by 1689 had moved to Monks Risborough; in 1698 he is recorded as living at Westlington, but soon afterwards returned to Princes Risborough. A signatory of the Orthodox Confession of 1679, he was elected Baptist Elder for the villages of Cuddington and Ford in 1689 and was still alive in 1716

- 178 Sherington**, Edward Britnell, Farthing, 1.17g/3h (BM 155; P-M 983, *this piece*; N 334; BW. 116). *Obverse fair with green patina, reverse from the usual heavily flawed die, mediocre, extremely rare* £80-100

*Provenance:* Format FPL 52, September 1995 (3777); P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 983.

Edward Britnell (†1680), wife's name Alice



- 179 Steeple Claydon**, William Norman, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.62g/12h (BM 158; P-M 984; N -; BW. 117). *Edge cracks and surface flaws, otherwise fair to fine, very rare; the only issue for the village* £100-150

*Provenance:* Mrs J. Durley Collection [acquired 1980].

William Norman (†1700), grocer, excommunicated for non-conformity 1662, signatory of the Orthodox Confession of 1679, wife's name Jane



- 180 Stewkley**, Thomas Coles, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.09g/12h (BM 159; P-M 985; N 336; BW. 118). *About fine, very rare; the only issue for the village* £100-150

*Provenance:* Bt Seaby 1966.

Thomas Coles (1608-89), grocer and chandler, Quaker, first wife Anne, second wife Christina

- 181 Stony Stratford**, Robert Anderton, Farthing, 0.75g/6h (BM 162; P-M 986; N -; BW. 120); John Botrill, Farthing, 1.18g/6h (BM 164; P-M -; N -; BW. 121); Christoph[er] Clifton, Farthing, 0.67g/12h (BM 166; P-M 987; N -; BW. 124); Henrey Honnor, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.91g/12h (BM 170; P-M 987; N 338; BW. 127); John Penn, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.40g/3h (BM 173; P-M 989; N 339; BW. 130) [5]. *Varied state, BM 173 with large piercing, BM 164 very rare* £70-90

*Provenance:* BM 162 bt B. Blight 1982; BM 164 bt Baldwin 1966; BM 166 and 173 bt Seaby 1966.

Robert Anderton, mercer, wife's name Mary (†March 1675); John Botrill, cordwainer, churchwarden, wife's name Anne; Christopher Clifton (†April 1686), pewterer, churchwarden 1653; Henry Honnor (1636-92), from Fenny Stratford, overseer 1672, wife's name Mary (†August 1687); John Penn, tanner



- 182 Stony Stratford**, Thomas Burgis, Farthing, 1657, 0.97g/6h (BM 165; P-M -; N -; BW. 123). *A little surface porosity, otherwise good fine, very rare* £200-250

*Provenance:* C.W. Pearson Collection, CNG eAuction 255, 4 May 2011 (476) [from Baldwin October 1900].

Thomas Burgis (†1696), baker and grocer, Quaker, wife's name Anne (†1667)



- 183 Stony Stratford**, Henrey Honnor, Halfpenny, 1664, 2.10g/6h (BM 170; P-M 987; N 338; BW. 127); William Marshall, Farthing, 0.93g/3h (BM 171; P-M 988, *this piece*; N -; BW. 128); Francis Penn, Farthing, 1.35g/6h (BM 172; P-M -; N -; BW. 129) [3]. *BM 170 about fine, others about very fine, BM 171 very rare but with obverse discoloured, BM 172 pierced* £150-200

*Provenance:* BM 170 R.D. Sansom Collection, W.J. Noble Collection, Part II, Noble Numismatics Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 12 (part) [from R.D.S. 1973], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T11, 11 April 2012, lot 102 (part) [from R. Gladdle May 2002]; BM 171 P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 988 [from S.H. Monks November 1996]; \*BM 172 bt Seaby 1966.

William Marshall (†March 1672), innholder, The Lion; Francis Penn, mercer, wife's name Grace (†1667)



- 184 Stony Stratford, Francis Penn, Farthing, 1.13g/6h** (BM 172 rev., different obv.; P-M –; N –; BW. 129). *Obverse fine, reverse about very fine, extremely rare; the only specimen known to the cataloguer* £200-250

*Provenance:* Baldwin Auction, 4 June 2011, lot 227 (part); bt P.J. Preston-Morley September 2011



- 188 Tingewick, George Drury, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.63g/6h** (BM 178; P-M 991; N 341; BW. 135); John Durrant, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.73g/12h (BM 179; P-M 992; N –; BW. 136) [2]. *BM 178 fine, BM 179 with 'river' patina, obverse better than fine, reverse fair; both the issuers for the town* £100-150

*Provenance:* \*BM 178 bt Seaby 1965; BM 179 found in the R. Thames 1985, P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 1014 (part) [from P.D. Greenall January 1986].

George Drury, mercer; John Durrant (†1707), maltster, wife's name Mary



- 185 Stony Stratford, John Penn, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.16g/3h** (BM 173; P-M 989; N 339; BW. 130); William Smith, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.17g/12h (BM 174; P-M 989; N –; BW. 131); Richard Veasey, Farthing, 1.07g/9h (BM 175; P-M –; N –; BW. 132) [3]. *Generally about fine, BM 174 with tiny piercing, BM 175 pierced and plugged, though this last extremely rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* BM 173 Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 740 (part) [from Baldwin], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T11, 11 April 2012, lot 102 (part) [from R. Gladdle May 2002]; BM 174 and \*175 bt B. Blight 1982.

Richard Veasey (†1680), innholder, The Lion



- 189 Tingewick, John Durrant, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.51g/12h** (BM 179 obv., different rev.; P-M 992 obv., different rev.; N –; BW. 136). *About very fine, very rare* £200-300

*Provenance:* Found in the R. Thames 1985; P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 12 (part); D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T11, 11 April 2012, lot 105 [from T. Millett November 2001]



- 186 Swanbourne, John Bavin, Farthing, 1652, 0.96g/6h** (BM 176; P-M –; N –; BW. 133). *Die flaw developing on reverse, fair to fine, extremely rare; the only issue for the village* £100-150

*Provenance:* SCMB March 1966.

John Bavin (b. 1600), Chandler, wife's name Mary



- 190 Waddesdon, Richard Sutherey, Farthing, 0.67g/12h** (BM 180; P-M –; N –; BW. 137). *Fair to fine, extremely rare; believed the only specimen in private hands* £200-250

*Provenance:* SNC February 1908 (49868); C.W. Pearson Collection, CNG eAuction 255, 4 May 2011 (478); bt N.A. Clark.

Richard Sutherey (†1674), carrier, wife's name Mary (†1689)

Edward Purcell (b. November 1644), mayor of Buckingham 1687 and 1697



- 191 Warrington**, Thomas Norris, Farthing, 1668, 0.76g/3h (BM 181; P-M 993; N –; BW. 138). *Minor metal faults on reverse, otherwise about fine, extremely rare; the only issue for the village* £120-150

*Provenance:* Bt Seaby 1966.

Thomas Norris, wife's name Mary



- 195 Winslow**, Mathew Bishop, Farthing, 1.26g/6h (BM 190; P-M 1000; N 345, *this piece*; BW. 146), Halfpenny, 1666, 1.37g/9h (BM 191; P-M –; N –; BW. 145); John Crawley and Io. Dimock, Halfpenny, 1666, *io* punched over MR on *obv.*, 3.34g/12h (BM 193; P-M 1001; N 346; BW. 147) [3]. *BM 193 about very fine but flan irregular where punched, others about fine, BM 191 with small piercing but very rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* BM 190 Norweb Collection [from Spink], SNC November 1987 (6693), D. Chipperfield Collection, bt N.A. Clark 2007; BM 191 Mrs J. Durley Collection, acquired 1980; \*BM 193 bt P.J. Preston-Morley 1983.

Matthew Bishop (†1689), wife's name Deborah (†June 1688); John Crawley (b. 1644), tobacconist; John Dymock, tobacconist, wife's name Jane



- 192 Wendover**, George Brown, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.42g/12h (BM 182; P-M 994; N 342; BW. 139); John Duncombe, Farthings (2), 1660, 0.64g/12h (BM 183 *obv.*, different *rev.*; P-M 995; N 341 *obv.*, different *rev.*; D –), 1664, 1.15g/6h (BM 183; P-M 996; N 341; BW. 140) [3]. *BM 183 fair, others about fine, second better and the best example seen by the cataloguer, this rare* £100-150

*Provenance:* \*BM 183 variant J. Howard Collection, bt R. Gladdie 2006; others bt Baldwin 1965.

George Brown (†1702), chapman, wife's name Anne (†1694); John Duncombe (†1670), feltmaker, wife's name Elizabeth (†1702)



- 196 Winslow**, John Forrest, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.97g/12h (BM 194; P-M 1002; N –; BW. 148); William Gyles, Farthing, 1.02g/6h (BM 195; P-M 1003; N 347; BW. 150), Halfpenny, 1666, 1.56g/3h (BM 196; P-M 1003; N 348; BW. 149) [3]. *BM 194 fine and rare, others fair to fine* £120-150

*Provenance:* \*BM 194 bt Baldwin 1966; others bt Seaby 1966.

John Forrest, baker; William Giles (†April 1713), feltmaker, Market place, prominent Puritan and Baptist, wife's name Mary



- 193 Wendover**, Francis Funge, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.40g/6h (BM 185; P-M 996; N –; BW. 141); Ralph Hill, Farthing, 1655, 1.44g/12h (BM 186; P-M 996; N 344; BW. 142); Gabriell Prentice, Farthing, 1664, 0.71g/12h (BM 187; P-M 997; N –; BW. 143); Thomas Stokins, Farthing, 1656, 1.14g/6h (BM 188; P-M 998; N –; BW. 144) [4]. *BM 187 fair, others generally fine, flan of BM 188 bent* £150-200

*Provenance:* \*BM 185, 187 and 188 bt Baldwin 1965; BM 186 bt Seaby 1965.

Francis Funge, wife's name Elizabeth (†1687); Ralph Hill (1633-94), grocer, wife's name Elizabeth (†1694); Gabriel Prentice, grocer, wife's name Amy (†1695)

- 194 West Wycombe**, Thomas Leech, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.03g/3h (BM 189; P-M 999; N –; BW. 168). *Crease mark, about fine; the only issue for the locality* £40-50

*Provenance:* SCMB March 1966.

Thomas Leech (†1696), churchwarden, second wife Phyllis



- 197 Winslow**, Thomas Godwyn, Halfpence (2), reading GODWYN, 1.55g/6h (BM 197; P-M 1004; N 349; BW. 151), reading GODWIN, 2.73g/9h (BM 198; P-M 1004; N –; BW. 151 variety) [2]. *BM 197 about very fine, BM 198 with one edge weak otherwise fine and very rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* Bt Seaby 1966.

BM 197 only illustrated. Thomas Godwin, churchwarden, second wife Maria



- 198 Winslow**, Daniell Sayer, Farthing, 0.98g/12h (BM 199; P-M –; N –; BW. 152). *Good fine but struck over uncertain undertype, very rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 745 (part) [from Baldwin]; D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T11, 11 April 2012, lot 112 (part).

Daniel Sayer, grocer



- 199 Winslow**, Thomas Smallbones, Farthing, 1.06g/12h (BM 201; P-M 1005; N –; BW. 153); John Watts, Halfpenny, [16] 64, 2.24g/9h (BM 202; P-M –; N 350; BW. 154) [2]. *BM 201 fair, BM 202 fine and patinated, both very rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* BM 201 Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 745 (part) [from Baldwin], D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T11, 11 April 2012, lot 112 (part); \*BM 202 bt Seaby 1966.

Thomas Smallbones, feltmaker, churchwarden, wife's name Anne (+1699); John Watts (+1692), wife's name Katherine

- 200 Wooburn**, Jonathan Kingham, Halfpence (2, same dies), no initials, 1.80g/12h (BM 204; P-M –; N 352; D 154B), with *IK* initials, 2.16g/12h (BM 205; P-M 1006; N 353, *this piece*; D 154C) [2]. *Varied state, both rare* £40-50

*Provenance:* BM 204 bt N.A. Clark 1985; BM 205 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, SNC September 1988 (5763), bt N.A. Clark 1989.

Jonathan Kingham (+1676), miller of corn and paper, Quaker, wife's name Anne



## Peter Mann (1932-2013)



*Mr P.G.H. Mann  
BVetMED DVR FRCVS*

**P**eter George Hubert Mann was born on 30 May 1932 in Kuala Lumpur of colonial parents. He left for England with his Mother and sister just before the Japanese invasion. His Father remained at his post and was imprisoned in Changi prison.

Peter joined the junior King's School, Canterbury, in 1938 and was evacuated with the school to the Carlyon Bay Hotel in Cornwall to avoid the Blitz. During his time in Cornwall he formed an interest in collecting Kent tokens and on various exerts he travelled to London to spend his precious pocket money on them.

He was present when Field-Marshal Bernard Montgomery, an old boy of the school, addressed the boys about the North Africa campaign.

Peter joined the senior King's School in Canterbury in 1945 as a King's Scholar. He learned to fly with the R.A.F. section of the CCF. After completing his education at King's he deferred his university entrance and joined the RAF for his National Service as a Pilot Officer.

After conversion to jets in Canada he flew, amongst other aircraft, Gloster Meteors and had the dubious honour of crashing one, which cost the taxpayer a quarter of a million pounds at the time. He was cleared of blame after an enquiry which detected a malfunction of the undercarriage. Very lucky to escape with his life, he got out just before the plane blew up.

After National Service Peter took up his deferred place at London University to train as a veterinary surgeon, a decision he had made many years before. Eventually he had his own practice.

He was very involved with veterinary politics and became President of the British Small Animal Veterinary Association, a member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons Council and was voted a Fellow by election. In later life he was the Veterinary Director of the P.D.S.A., the largest charitable veterinary practice in the World.

Even in retirement he maintained his interest and work with his chosen profession, as well as his interest in Kent tokens.

**Yvonne Mann**  
*31 July 2013*

THE PETER MANN COLLECTION OF KENT  
TOKENS

## 17th Century Tokens



- 201 Ashford**, James Bassett, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.62g/12h (N –; BW. 2); Frances Baylef, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N 2382; BW. 3); William Botting, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.50g/6h (N 2372; BW. 4); Benjamin Bowyer, Halfpenny, 1664, 2.35g/9h (N 2373; BW. 5); James Chittenden, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.54g/6h (N 2374; BW. 6); John Denn, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.12g/6h (N 2375; BW. 8); Thomas Fenner, Farthing, [16] 57, 0.91g/3h (N –; BW. 9); Thomas Flint, Farthing, 1664, 1.17g/12h (N 2376; BW. 10); William Osborne, Farthing, 1663, 0.78g/3h (N 2377; BW. 11); Thomas Redfeild, Farthing, 0.84g/9h (N –; BW. 12); Mary Steed, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.35g/9h (N 2378; BW. 14); Robert Wage, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.74g/6h (N 2379; BW. 15); Hen[ry] Wise, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.39g/12h (N 2380; BW. 17); Samuel Wood, Halfpenny, 1666, 0.99g/3h (N 2381; BW. 18) [14]. *BW. 6 very fine and patinated, others in varied state, BW. 12 and 17 rare* £200-250

*Provenance:* BW. 2, 11 and 14 bt January 1961; BW. 4, 5, \*6, 9, 10 and 17 bt August 1960; BW. 8 bt March 1959; BW. 15 bt September 1959; BW. 18 bt July 1954.

Frances Baylef, gentleman; William Botting, maltster; Benjamin Bowyer, haberdasher; Thomas Fenner, grocer; William Osborne, grocer; Henry Wise, grocer; Samuel Wood, innkeeper, The Saracen's Head



- 202 Benenden**, Richard Grant, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N –; BW. 21); **Biddenden**, Alexander Holmsby, Farthing, 1658, 0.79g/6h (N 2385; BW. 26), Halfpenny, 2.42g/12h (N 2386; BW. 25); **Brenchley**, William Woodgate, Halfpenny, 1664, 2.02g/12h (N 2389; BW. 32); **Bromley**, William Waldron, Halfpenny, 1.41g/9h (N 2391; BW. 38); **Brookland**, John Eve, Farthing, 0.68g/6h (N 2392; BW. 40), Halfpenny, 1671, 2.05g/9h (N 2393; BW. 39) [7]. *BW. 39 about very fine, BW. 35 and 38 about fine, others in varied state* £100-150

*Provenance:* BW. 21 bt October 2006; BW. 25 and 38 bt July 1954; BW. 26 bt September 1959; BW. 32 bt November 1959; \*BW. 39 bt September 1955; BW. 40 bt April 1959.

Richard Grant, grocer; William Waldron, chandler; John Eve, grocer



- 203 Canterbury**, Tho[mas] Baker, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.63g/6h (N 2394; BW. 42); Tho[mas] Bullock, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N 2425; BW. 45); Thomas Burden, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.95g/12h (N 2396; BW. 46); John Cardon, Farthing, 1656, 0.59g/6h (N 2397; BW. 47); Henry Carpenter, Farthing, 1658, 0.88g/6h (N 2398; BW. 49), Halfpenny, 1667, 1.52g/6h (N 2399; BW. 48); James Cheever, Farthings (2, same *obv.* die), [16]57, 0.63g/6h (N 2400; BW. 51), [16]62, 0.87g/12h (N 2401; BW. 52), Halfpenny, 1663, 2.11g/3h (N 2402; BW. 50); Edward Crayford, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (N 2403; BW. 53) [10]. *BW. 46 about very fine with black patina, BW. 42 good fine, BW. 45, 48, 50, 51 and 53 about fine, others in varied state* £140-180

*Provenance:* BW. 42, 48, 49 and 51 bt September 1952; BW. 45 bt September 1955; \*BW. 46 bt August 1960; BW. 53 bt July 1954.

Thomas Baker, cheesemonger; Thomas Burden, grocer; Edward Crayford, grocer



- 204 Canterbury**, Thomas Enfield, Farthing, 1666, 1.15g/12h (N –; BW. 55), Halfpenny, 1666, 1.62g/3h (N 2433; BW. 54); Anthony Fagg, Farthing, 1.02g/6h (N 2404/1; BW. 56); Thomas Feild, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.42g/12h (N 2404/2; BW. 57); Edward Fray, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.39g/3h (N 2405; BW. 58); Thomas Hutten, octagonal Penny, 1669, 1.53g/3h (N 2406; BW. 59); Thomas Jenings, Farthing, post-Restoration dies, 0.87g/6h (N 2408 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 61), Halfpenny, 1669, 1.60g/6h (N 2409; BW. 60); M. S.K. AT THE SHIP, Farthing, 1653, 0.94g/6h (N 2429; BW. 62); Francis Maplidsen, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.14g/9h (N 2410; BW. 63); Walter Maplidsen, Farthing, 1.17g/6h (N 2412; BW. 65) [11]. *BW. 55 very fine, BW. 61 about very fine, BW. 59 worn, BW. 62 mediocre, others generally about fine or better* £180-220

*Provenance:* BW. 54, 57 and 58 bt September 1952; \*BW. 55 bt November 1959; BW. 56, 60 and 63 bt July 1954; BW. 59 bt September 1956; BW. 62 bt September 1956.

Thomas Enfield, grocer, Mercery lane, mayor 1674; Anthony Fagg, grocer; Edward Fray, chandler; Thomas Hutten, pewterer; Thomas Jenings, grocer and chandler; Francis Maplidsen, grocer, mayor 1668



- 205 Canterbury**, Jeremiah Masterson, octagonal Halfpenny, 2.55g/9h (N 2414; BW. 66); Thomas Mayne, Halfpenny, 1664, 2.11g/12h (N 2416; BW. 67); Thomas Ockman, Halfpenny, 1.95g/6h (N 2418; BW. 69); I.M.P., THE SARISONS HEAD, Farthing, 1653, 0.96g/6h (N 2428; BW. 71); D.M.R. AT THE MAIRMAVD, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (N 2427; BW. 72); T.M.S. AT THE 3 MARRENORS, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N 2431; BW. 73); John Simpson, Farthing, 1653, 1.30g/6h (N 2419; BW. 75); Richard Smith, Farthing, 0.83g/6h (N 2421; BW. 76) [8]. *BW. 75 fine, BW. 72 about fine, others in varied state*

£90-120

*Provenance:* BW. 66 bt September 1953; BW. 67 bt September 1956; BW. 69 and 72 bt January 1955; BW. 71 bt August 1960; BW. 73 bt September 1959; \*BW. 75 bt November 1959.

Jeremiah Masterson, grocer and postmaster until 1674; Thomas Mayne, grocer; Thomas Ockman, grocer, mayor in 1658 and 1665; John Simpson, mayor, 1667; Richard Smith, grocer



- 208 Chatham**, John Adams, Farthing, 1657, 1.27g/6h (N 2437; BW. 88); Richard Creswell, Farthing, 1666, 1.11g/12h (N –; BW. 90); William Hardin, Farthing, 1.04g/6h (N 2440; BW. 92); Joshua Holland, Farthing, 1668, 1.12g/3h (N –; BW. 93); John Jeffery, Farthing, 1.15g/6h (N 2441; BW. 94); Richard Jen, Halfpence, 1668 (2, same dies), 2.21g/11h, 1.56g/11h (N 2442; BW. 95); Richard Jennman, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N 2443; BW. 96) [8]. *BW. 96 very fine with pleasing patina, BW. 88 and 94 good fine, others generally fair*

£180-220

*Provenance:* BW. 88, 90, 92 and \*96 bt August 1960; BW. 93 bt December 2005; BW. 94 bt December 1952; one BW. 95 bt January 1961.

John Adams, gunsmith; Richard Creswell, mealman; Joshua Holland, brewer



- 206 Canterbury**, Sibb Smith, Farthings (2, different *rev.* dies), 0.47g/6h (N 2434; BW. 77), 0.73g/6h (N 2434 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 78); Will Terrey, Farthing, 1.05g/6h (N 2426; BW. 79); E.A.W. AT THE 3 KINGS, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N –; BW. 80); E.M.W. AT THE 3 KINGS, Farthing, 1.27g/6h (N 2430 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 81); Richard White, Farthing, 1656, 0.95g/6h (N 2422; BW. 82); Jarvis Willmatt, Halfpence, 1664 (2), 2.40g/12h (N 2423 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 83), 1.08g/12h (N 2424; BW. 84); John Wraighte, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.07g/12h (N 2432; BW. 567) [9]. *BW. 77, 79 and 81 about fine, others in varied state*

£90-120

*Provenance:* BW. 77 and 79 bt September 1952; BW. 78 bt November 1959; BW. 80, \*81 and 567 bt September 1955; BW. 82 and 83 bt September 1956.

Sybil Smith, Westgate; Will Terrey, innkeeper, The Globe; Richard White, barber; John Wraith, Holy Cross, Westgate. The same *obv.* die was used to strike the E.A.W. and E.M.W. issues; the wear pattern demonstrates that the E.A.W. issue was struck first

- 207 Charing**, Thomas Chapman, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.47g/12h (N 2436; BW. 85); Alexander Hart, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.14g/12h (N –; BW. 86); John Mors, Farthing, 1651, 1.23g/6h (N 2435; BW. 87) [3]. *Fair, a rare group; all the issues for the town*

£80-100

*Provenance:* BW. 85 bt November 1959; BW. 86 bt June 2008; BW. 87 bt November 1995.

Thomas Chapman, Charing Heath; Alexander Hart, grocer; John Mors, grocer



- 209 Chatham**, W.S.I. AT THE GLOBE, Farthings (2), 1662, 0.93g/12h (N 2451; BW. 98), 1667, 1.20g/9h (N 2452 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 99); John Knight, Farthing, 0.91g/12h (N –; BW. 100); John Marvell, Farthing, 1666, 0.90g/9h (N 2445; BW. 102); Richard Mathews, Farthing, 0.92g/6h (N 2446; BW. 103); Walter Ramsden, Farthing, 0.89g/6h (N 2447; BW. 104); Francis Sanders, Farthing, 1.17g/12h (N 2448; BW. 106); John Tihurst, Farthing, 1666, 0.82g/3h (N 2449; BW. 109); Joseph Wymshurst, Farthings (2), undated, 0.88g/6h (N –; BW. 111), 1656, 1.13g/6h (N 2450 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 110) [10]. *BW. 109 fine, others generally fair, BW. 100 rare*

£140-180

*Provenance:* BW. 98 bt December 1961; BW. 99 bt May 2006; BW. 100 bt May 2005; BW. 102 bt August 1960; BW. 103 bt October 2005; BW. 104 bt June 2005; BW. 106 bt July 1954; \*BW. 109 bt March 2008; BW. 110 bt April 1959; BW. 111 bt January 1961.

Richard Mathews, tailor; Francis Sanders, tailor; John Tihurst, brewer; Joseph Wymshurst, tailor



- 210 Chilham**, John Coleman, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.82g/6h (N 2455 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 112); James Odden, Farthing, 1659, 1.09g/6h (N 2456; BW. 114), Halfpenny, 1664, 1.60g/12h (N 2457; BW. 113); William Plumer, Farthing, 0.81g/6h (N 2458; BW. 115) [4]. *Fair to fine, BW. 114 rare; all the issuers for the town* £90-120

*Provenance:* BW. 112 bt April 1959; \*BW. 113 bt September 1952; BW. 114 bt December 1995; BW. 115 bt December 1959.

James Odden, grocer; William Plumer, grocer



- 213 Dartford**, Robert Capon, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.71g/3h (N 2465; BW. 130); Nichollas Chambers, Farthing, 1664, 0.57g/6h (N –; BW. 131); Henry Peirce, Farthing, 0.92g/12h (N 2467; BW. 138) [3]. *BW. 138 fine but edge uneven, others fair but rare* £70-90

*Provenance:* \*BW. 138 bt September 1959; others bt August 1960.

Robert Capon, chandler; Nicholas Chambers (\*October 1685), grocer and churchwarden; Henry Peirce, grocer, churchwarden 1680-1



- 211 Cowden**, John Osborne, Farthing, 1663, 0.78g/12h (N –; Hogarth –; BW. 117). *Obverse about fine, reverse fair, extremely rare* £90-120

*Provenance:* Bt November 1959



- 214 Deal**, William Brothers, Halfpenny, 1669, 0.98g/3h (N 2471; BW. 145); Ann Cauterel, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.27g/9h (N 2472; BW. 146); John Clarke, Farthing, 1659, 0.58g/12h (N 2473; BW. 147); James Coston, Farthings, 1653 (2), reading *DEALL*, 0.95g/6h (dies not in N; BW. 148), reading *DEALE*, 0.86g/6h (N 2475; BW. 149); William Coulson, Farthing, 1659, 0.83g/6h (N –; BW. 150); T.F. AT THE DOLPHINE, Farthing, 1658, 1.28g/12h (N –; BW. 151); John Lobdell, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.86g/12h (N 2476; BW. 153) [8]. *BW. 148 and 149 fine, others generally fair* £120-150

*Provenance:* BW. 148 and \*149 bt July 1954; others bt August 1960



- 212 Cranbrook**, John Avery, Farthing, 0.70g/9h (N –; BW. 118); Thomas Butterrey, Farthing, 1666, 1.55g/12h (N 2459; BW. 119); Robert March, Farthing, 1657, 0.94g/6h (N 2461; BW. 123); William Wachter, Farthing, 0.67g/12h (N 2463; BW. 127) [4]. *BW. 118 mediocre, others generally about fine, some rare* £90-120

*Provenance:* BW. 118 bt July 1954; others bt January 1961.

BW. 123 only illustrated. John Avery (\*November 1678), of Salehurst, Sussex, mercer, wife's name Frances (\*June 1687); Thomas Butterrey, mercer; Robert March (\*by 1662), mercer; William Wachter (\* in Maidstone gaol, 1662, where he had been committed for 'interrupting church services')



- 215 Deal**, Thomas Parksoen, Farthing, 1658, 0.76g/6h (N 2477; BW. 154); John Pears, Farthing, 1663, 0.90g/6h (N 2478; BW. 155); John Pittock, Farthing, 1656, 1.23g/6h (N 2480; BW. 156); Moyses Potter, Farthing, 1.09g/3h (N 2483; BW. 158); Thomas Potter, Farthing, 1663, 0.70g/9h (N 2484; BW. 159); Richard Stutly, Farthing, 1653, 1.11g/6h (N 2485; BW. 160); Peter Underwood, Farthing, 1.15g/6h (N 2487; BW. 161); John Watts, Farthing, 1664, 0.92g/6h (N 2486; BW. 162) [8]. *BW. 156, 158, 160 and 161 fine and better, others in varied state* £120-150

*Provenance:* BW. 154, 159 and 160 bt August 1960; BW. 155 bt January 1961; \*BW. 156 bt July 1954; BW. 158 and 161 bt September 1952.

Thomas Parksoen, grocer; John Pittock, glover; Moses Potter (\*1666), baker; Thomas Potter, grocer; Peter Underwood, chandler, Lower Deal



- 216 Deptford**, William Archer, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.62g/12h (N –; BW. 164); Gregory Bumpsted, Farthing, 1656, 0.94g/6h (N –; BW. 166); Mathew Jesson, Farthing, 0.93g/3h (N 2503; BW. 181); N.D.L. AT THE KINGS HEAD, Farthing, 1649, 1.20g/6h (dies not in N; BW. 184); Richard Mansfeld, Halfpenny, 1665, 2.34g/9h (N 2495; BW. 186); William Stone, Farthing, 1652, 0.58g/6h (N 2496; BW. 191); James Watters, Halfpenny, 1.63g/6h (N 2497; BW. 195) [7]. *BW. 184 and 186 fine, others generally fair, BW. 164 rare*

£120-150

*Provenance:* BW. 164 and 166 bt August 1960; BW. 181 bt February 2005; BW. \*184 and 186 bt July 1954; BW. 191 bt February 2008; BW. 195 bt September 1959.

James Watters, mealman



- 218 Dover**, Martha Fford, Farthing, 1659, 1.07g/12h (N 2513; BW. 212); Thomas Fidge, Farthing, 0.85g/6h (N 2540; BW. 213); Thomas Green, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.62g/3h (N 2515; BW. 217); John Hall, Farthing, 1666, 0.84g/6h (N 2516; BW. 218); John Haynes, Farthing, 1655, 1.20g/6h (N 2517; BW. 219); James Homard, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N 2518; BW. 220); William Keylocke, Farthing, 1667, 0.41g/12h (N –; BW. 221); Pines Kite, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.65g/9h (N 2520; BW. 222); Tho[mas] Kite, Farthing, 1656, 0.96g/12h (N 2521; BW. 223); D.M.N. AT THE FRENCH ARMES, Farthing, 1656, 0.94g/6h (N 2534; BW. 224); John Parker, Farthing, 0.74g/6h (N 2546; BW. 225) [11]. *BW. 212 and 219 good fine, BW. 217, 222, 223 and 224 about fine, others in varied state, BW. 221 very rare*

£180-220

*Provenance:* BW. 212 bt September 1952; BW. 213, 218, 223 and 224 bt July 1954; BW. 217 bt August 1960; \*BW. 219 bt December 1995; BW. 220 bt August 1960; BW. 221 bt January 1961; BW. 222 and 225 bt April 1959.

Thomas Fidge, mercer; John Haynes, baker; James Homard, baker; William Keylocke, goldsmith; Pines Kite, baker; John Parker, The Pier, Dover



- 217 Dover**, Borough, Farthing, 1668, 0.76g/12h (N 2505 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 199), Halfpenny, 1668, 1.72g/12h (N 2507; BW. 198); David Adamson, Farthing, 1657, 0.93g/6h (N 2508; BW. 200); I.A.B. AT THE SKOCH ARMES, Farthing, 1658, 0.82g/6h (N 2544; BW. 201); John Brian, Farthing, 1652, 0.75g/6h (N 2509; BW. 202); I.M.C. AT THE QUEENE OF BOHEMIA, Farthing, 0.82g/6h (N 2543; BW. 203); Edward Chambers, Farthing, 1649, 0.90g/6h (N 2510; BW. 205); Richard Cullen, Farthing, 1656, 0.98g/6h (N 2512; BW. 208); C.M.D. AT THE LEOPOVLVVS, Farthing, 1651, 0.98g/6h (N 2537; BW. 209) [9]. *BW. 205 good fine but with surface deposits, BW. 201, 203 and 208 about fine, others in varied state*

£90-120

*Provenance:* BW. 198, 199, 202 and 203 bt July 1954; BW. 200 bt January 1955; BW. 201 and 208 bt August 1960; \*BW. 205 bt December 1959.

Edward Chambers, grocer; Richard Cullen, grocer



- 219 Dover**, Samuel Partrich, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N 2522; BW. 226); Thomas Pearce Jr, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.63g/12h (N 2523; BW. 227); Roger Rogers, Farthing, 1665, 1.06g/6h (N 2524; BW. 228); Susan Sharnall, Farthing, 1656, 0.66g/6h (N –; BW. 229); Thomas Sharnal, Farthing, 1658, 0.87g/6h (N 2526; BW. 230); Thomas Stiveday, Farthing, 1653, 0.99g/6h (N 2527; BW. 231); John Thomas, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N –; BW. 234); William Tillit, Farthing, 0.92g/9h (N 2529; BW. 235); Will Wellard, Farthing, 0.96g/12h (N 2545; BW. 239); Robert Woodgreen, Farthings (2), 1658, 0.72g/6h (N 2531; BW. 241), 1666, 0.85g/6h (N 2533; BW. 240) [11]. *BW. 226 and 241 good fine, BW. 227, 228 and 234 about fine and better, 227 very rare, others generally fair*

£200-250

*Provenance:* BW. 226, \*227, 231 and 240 bt December 1959; BW. 228, 229 and 234 bt January 1961; BW. 230 and 239 bt July 1954; BW. 241 bt April 1959.

Samuel Partridge, milliner; Thomas Pearce, chandler; William Tillit, cooper



**220 Dymchurch**, Andrew Clifford, Halfpenny, 1.56g/3h (N 2547; BW. 197). *Partly weak, otherwise fine; the only issue for the town* £70-90

*Provenance:* Bt November 1959.

Andrew Clifford (†November 1672), blacksmith, wife's name Sarah



**223 Eynsford**, John Becket, Farthing, 1658, 1.18g/6h (N 2554; BW. 260). *Obverse good fine, reverse part flat, fine, rare; the only issuer for the town* £70-90

*Provenance:* Bt November 1959.

John Becket, grocer

**224 Farnborough**, John Smith, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.01g/9h (N 2555, *this piece*; BW. Hampshire 65). *Half flat, reverse fair, very rare* £50-70

*Provenance:* Norweb Collection [from Spink 1973]; bt January 1996



**221 Eastchurch** [Isle of Sheppey], Will[iam] Manyaringe, Halfpenny, 1.85g/3h (N 2548; BW. 244); **Edenbridge**, Rob[ert] Alchorne and Wil[liam] Ablet, Halfpenny, 3.05g/12h (N 2549; BW. 245) [2]. *First about fine, second fine but with graze on obverse* £80-100

*Provenance:* BW. 244 bt September 1955; \*BW. 245 bt November 1959.

William Mainwaring, haberdasher; Robert Alchorne and William Ablet, mercers



**225 Faversham**, William Buck, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.84g/3h (N 2558; BW. 266); John Cleare, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.63g/6h (N 2559; BW. 269); John Ellis, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.15g/9h (N 2560; BW. 270); Robert Hogben, Halfpenny, 1.48g/6h (N 2561; BW. 271); William Knight, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.47g/9h (N 2562; BW. 272); 'Poare Ned', Halfpenny, 1667, 1.27g/9h (N 2564; BW. 274); Robert Preston, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.71g/6h (N 2568; BW. 276); Francis Waterman, Farthing, 0.72g/12h (N 2566; BW. 277) [8]. *About fine and better* £180-220

*Provenance:* BW. \*266, 269 and 270 bt August 1960; BW. 271, 274 and 277 bt July 1954; BW. 276 bt September 1952.

John Cleare, maltster; John Ellis, baker; Robert Hogben, vintner; William Knight, grocer; Robert Preston, innholder, The Queen's Arms; Francis Waterman (†1707), mercer, mayor 1665 and 1681, wife's name Sarah (†1694)



**222 Elham**, William Partridge, Farthing, 1.32g/6h (N 2550; BW. 248); **Eltham**, John Blanden, Farthing, 1.33g/6h (N 2551; BW. 250) [2]. *First very fine, second fine* £70-90

*Provenance:* \*BW. 248 bt September 1955; BW. 250 bt November 1959.

William Partridge, grocer; John Blanden, maltster



**226 Folkestone**, Edward Franklin, Halfpenny, [16]70, 2.53g/6h (N 2570; BW. 278). *Fine; the only issuer for the town* £70-90

*Provenance:* Bt September 1955

- 227 Godmersham**, Robert Oakley, Halfpenny, 1.46g/6h (N 2572; BW. 283); **Goudhurst**, John Austen, Farthing, 1.04g/6h (N 2573; BW. 284) [2]. *First fair, second about fine but some surface encrustation* £40-60

Provenance: BW. 283 bt April 1959.

Robert Oakley, grocer; John Austen, mercer



- 228 Gravesend**, John Biddle, Halfpenny, 1670, 0.98g/12h (N 2574; BW. 288); Robert Day, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.98g/12h (N 2578; BW. 295); John May, Farthing, 1666, 0.68g/9h (N 2580; BW. 297); Jacob Parson, Farthings, 1651 (2), reading PARSON, 0.73g/6h (N 2582 *obv.*/2583 *rev.*; BW. 301), reading PARSSON, 1.17g/6h (N 2583 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 302); John Watson, Farthing, 1653, 0.85g/6h (N 2588; BW. 308) [6]. *BW. 295 fine, others in varied state* £80-100

Provenance: BW. 288 bt April 1959; \*BW. 295 and 297 bt July 2005; BW. 301 and 308 bt July 1954.

John Biddle, innholder, The Pope's Head; Robert Day, shopkeeper, Quaker, imprisoned in Maidstone gaol for his religious beliefs; John May, apothecary; Jacob Parson, mayor in 1656 and 1668; John Watson, mercer, chamberlain 1653



- 229 Greenhithe**, William Chattwin, Farthing, 0.89g/6h (N –; BW. 311); **Greenwich**, E.B. AT THE GEORGE, Farthings (2), reading GORGE, 0.85g/6h (N 2597 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 317); reading GREENEWICH, 1.16g/6h (N 2598; BW. 315) [3]. *BW. 311 mediocre but rare, BW. 315 with usual die flaws, very fine, BW. 317 fine* £50-70

Provenance: BW. 311 bt August 2005; \*BW. 315 bt August 1960; BW. 317 bt July 1954.

William Chatwin, Chandler



- 230 Groombridge** [Old Groombridge], Rich[ard] Cunstable, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.23g/6h (N 2606; BW. 343); **Harrietsham**, Robert Hovenden, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N –; BW. 346); **Hawkhurst**, John Latter, Halfpenny, 1.71g/3h (N 2611; BW. 349) [3]. *About fine, second rare* £90-120

Provenance: \*BW. 343 bt January 1961; others bt November 1959.

Richard Constable, mercer; Robert Hovenden, grocer; John Latter, butcher



- 231 Honychild Manor**, Sir Charles Sedley, Halfpenny, 1672, 2.63g/3h (N 2612; BW. 354). *About very fine* £80-100

Provenance: Bt September 1952.

Sir Charles Sedley, 4th Bt (1639-1701), Restoration poet, dramatist, wit and courtier; son of Sir John Sedley of Aylesford; educated at Wadham College, Oxford; MP for New Romney under Charles II and James II. His only daughter, Catherine (1657-1717), was the mistress of James II, who created her Countess of Dorchester in 1686



- 232 Hythe**, Fardinando Basset, Farthing, 1658, 0.65g/6h (N –; BW. 356); Jon. Bassett, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.84g/12h (N 2614; BW. 357) [2]. *BW. 356 about fine and extremely rare, BW. 357 fine, green patina* £90-120

Provenance: \*BW. 356 bt January 1961; BW. 357 bt July 1954.

Jonathan Bassett, grocer



- 233 Ightham**, John Wagghorne, Farthing, 1666, 0.48g/9h (N 2619; BW. 363); **Lamberhurst**, Richard Frances, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.13g/9h (N 2620; BW. 368); **Larkfield**, John Packe, Halfpenny, 1.09g/6h (N 2621; BW. 367); **Leeds**, Nathaniell Benson, Farthing, 0.93g/3h (N –; BW. 369) [4]. *BW. 369 fair and rare, others in varied state* £90-120

Provenance: BW. 363 and \*369 bt February 2005; others bt November 1959.

John Waghorn, mercer; John Packe, blacksmith; Nathaniel Benson, grocer



- 234 Lenham**, Thomas Foorde, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.72g/6h (N 2623; BW. 372); John Lake, Farthing, 1667, 1.08g/6h (N 2624; BW. 373) [2]. *BW. 372 about fine, BW. 373 good fine, both rare* £90-120

*Provenance:* BW. 372 bt September 1955; \*BW. 373 bt November 1995.

Thomas Ford, grocer; John Lake, grocer



- 237 Maidstone**, Richard Walker, Farthing, 1658, 0.99g/6h (N 2637; BW. 389); Thomas Wall, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.86g/6h (N 2639; BW. 390); Ralph Warde, Farthing, 1656, 1.19g/6h (N 2640; BW. 391); William Web, Farthing, 1649, 0.83g/6h (N 2642; BW. 394); Elizabeth Webb, Farthing, 1.04g/12h (N 2643; BW. 393); Steven Weeks, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N 2645; BW. 395); Richard Wicking, Farthing, 0.94g/12h (N 2651; BW. 397); James Wolball, Farthings, 1664 (2, same dies), A in WOLBALL OVER O, 1.47g/12h, 0.84g/9h (N 2652; BW. 398) [9]. *Penultimate coin fine, others generally fair to about fine* £100-150

*Provenance:* BW. 390 bt January 1955; BW. 391, 393 and \*398 at 0.84g bt April 1959; BW. 394 and 398 at 1.47g bt September 1960.

Richard Walker, grocer; Thomas Wall, salter; William Webb, grocer; Elizabeth Webb, grocer, probably widow of William; Steven Weeks, weaver; Richard Wicking, grocer; James Wolball, grocer

- 235 Lydd**, William Sudell, Farthing, 1662, 0.50g/12h (N -; BW. 377), Halfpenny, 1669, 0.70g/12h (N 2626; BW. 376) [2]. *First mediocre, second fair, both rare* £50-70

*Provenance:* BW. 376 bt April 1959.

William Sudell, bailiff, wife's name Ann (†January 1676)



- 236 Maidstone**, Thomas Bond, Farthing, 1666, 0.98g/12h (N 2627; BW. 380); Rob[ert] Brooke, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.84g/6h (N 2628; BW. 381); Robert Heath, Farthing, 0.83g/6h (N 2629; BW. 382); John Hoad, Farthing, 1657, 0.96g/6h (N 2630; BW. 383); Gervis Maplidsden, Halfpenny, 2.71g/12h (N 2631; BW. 384); James Ruse, Farthing, 0.84g/6h (N 2632 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 385); Thomas Swinoke, Farthing, 0.97g/12h (N 2634; BW. 386); Jonathan Troughton, Farthing, 1668, 0.48g/3h (N 2635; BW. 388), Halfpenny, 1668, 1.45g/9h (N 2636; BW. 387) [9]. *About fine and better* £180-220

*Provenance:* BW. 380 and 382 bt July 1954; BW. 381, 383, 386 and 388 bt September 1960.

BW. 384 only illustrated. Thomas Bond, grocer; Robert Brooke, ironmonger; Robert Heath, grocer, mayor 1653; Gervis Maplidsden, mayor 1658; James Ruse, grocer; Jonathan Troughton, grocer, mayor 1655



- 238 Margate**, George Freind, Farthing, 1.10g/6h (N 2654; BW. 404); Steven Greedier, Halfpenny, 1.04g/6h (N 2655; BW. 405); Chreston Houdgben, Farthing, 1.03g/6h (N 2656; BW. 406); Joseph Jewell, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.48g/9h (N 2659; BW. 407); Richard Langley, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.71g/9h (N 2660; BW. 409); Joseph Mackrith, Farthing, 0.74g/6h (N 2661; BW. 410); BW. 410; Sarah Reade, Farthing, 0.77g/6h (dies not in N; BW. 411); William Savage, Farthing, 1.24g/12h (N 2663; BW. 412); John Skinner, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.89g/12h (N 2664; BW. 413) [9]. *BW. 410 very fine, BW. 407 and 412 fine, others in varied state; includes all the issuers for the town* £140-180

*Provenance:* BW. 404, 405, 406, 411 and 412 bt April 1959; BW. 407 bt January 1961; BW. 409 bt January 1996; \*BW. 410 bt July 1954.

George Friend, tobacconist; Steven Greedier, fishmonger; Joseph Jewell, cheesemonger; Richard Langley, chandler; William Savage, grocer





- 239 Milton-next-Gravesend**, John Jones, Farthing, 0.77g/6h (N –; BW. 417); William Kemster, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1668, 1.36g/12h (N 2667; BW. 418); Walter Ninn, Farthing, 1666, 0.83g/6h (N 2669; BW. 419); Anthony Sifflet, Farthing, 0.82g/9h (N 2674; BW. 425) [4]. *BW. 417 about fine and rare, others in varied state, BW. 418 pierced* £80-100

*Provenance:* \*BW. 417 bt July 1954; BW. 418 bt November 2005; others bt December 2004.

Walter Ninn, baker; Anthony Sifflet, innholder, The Golden Ball

- 240 Milton-next-Sittingbourne**, William Allen, Farthing, 1658, 0.73g/6h (N 2676; BW. 428); Will[i]am Bissy, Farthing, 1.17g/6h (N 2677; BW. 430); Cheny Bourne, Farthing, 1.16g/6h (N 2678; BW. 431); George Reeve, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.00g/12h (N 2681; BW. 435) [4]. *Varied state* £80-100

*Provenance:* BW. 428 bt March 2008; BW. 431 bt July 1954; BW. 435 bt April 1959.

William Allen, baker; William Bisse, mercer; George Reeve, grocer

- 241 Minster** [Isle of Sheppey], John Dyer, Halfpenny, 1.53g/6h (N 2683; BW. 436); **Newington-next-Sittingbourne**, Thomas Boorn, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.17g/3h (N 2685; BW. 437); **New Romney**, Richard Baker, Farthing, 0.85g/6h (N 2714; BW. 482); **Northfleet**, Thomas Humfre, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (N 2687; BW. 439) [4]. *Varied state, mostly rare* £80-100

*Provenance:* BW. 437 and 482 bt December 1959; BW. 439 bt August 2005.

Thomas Boorn, grocer; Richard Baker (†1665), mayor in 1650 and 1655, wife's name Amisia

- 242 Penshurst**, Henry Constable, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.69g/6h (N 2689; BW. 444); **Pluckley**, Edward Gooding, Farthing, 1663, 0.71g/12h (N 2690; BW. 447) [2]. *Varied state; second the only token for the village* £50-70

*Provenance:* BW. 444 bt December 1959.

Edward Gooding, grocer



- 243 Queenborough** [Isle of Sheppey], Thomas Norrington, Halfpenny, 1.70g/6h (N 2691; BW. 450); Richard Poley, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.38g/6h (N 2692, *this piece*; BW. 451) [2]. *First about fine, second good fine, green-brown patina* £80-100

*Provenance:* BW. 450 bt April 1959; \*BW. 451 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 95, 25 November 1992, lot 612 (part) [from Baldwin], bt January 1996.

Richard Poley, grocer



- 244 Ramsgate**, Richard Langley, Farthing, 1657, 0.72g/6h (N 2694; BW. 452); Clement March, Farthing, 1658, 0.78g/6h (N 2695; BW. 453); Hen[ry] Noldred, Halfpenny, 1.78g/6h (N 2696; BW. 454) [3]. *BW. 452 about fine, others fair; all the issues for the town* £70-90

*Provenance:* \*BW. 452 and 454 bt September 1960.

Richard Langley, chandler; Clement March, cheesemonger



- 245 Rochester**, Stephen Bonnet, Farthings (2, same dies), 1.23g/12h, 0.80g/12h (N 2713; BW. 457); Art[thur] Brooker, Farthing, 1.30g/6h (N 2711; BW. 458); William Campian, Farthings, 1658 (2, same dies), 0.88g/6h, 0.81g/12h (N 2698; BW. 460); Robert Cart, Farthing, 1668, 0.94g/6h (N 2699; BW. 461); Robert Churchell, Farthing, 1669, 1.64g/12h (N 2700; BW. 462); Alice Cobham, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (N 2702; BW. 463); John Cobham, Farthing, 1666, 0.41g/12h (N 2704; BW. 465); Richard Cobham [in the name of his mother Alice], Farthing, 1651, 1.15g/6h (N 2703 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 464) [10]. *BW. 458, 463 and 464 fine, others in varied state* £140-180

*Provenance:* BW. 458 bt September 1952; BW. 460 at 0.88g, 461 and 462 bt April 1959; BW. 463 bt July 1954; BW. 465 bt September 1960.

BW. 464 only illustrated. Stephen Bonnet, joiner, Eastgate; Arthur Brooker, innholder, The Crown; William Campian, cutler; Robert Churchell, tailor; John Cobham, silk weaver, wife's name Sarah; Richard Cobham, grocer



- 246 Rochester**, Edward Harrison, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.29g/12h (N –; BW. 466); John Kennon, Farthing, 1.29g/12h (N 2705; BW. 468); Robert Leake, Farthing, 1656, 1.12g/6h (N –; BW. 469); Anthonye Lovell, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 2712; BW. 470); Robert Michell, Farthing, 1.03g/6h (N 2706 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 473); Richard Newbery, Farthing, 1666, 0.74g/3h (N 2707/1; BW. 474); Thomas Palmer, Farthing, 0.94g/9h (N 2707/2; BW. 475); Edward Shelley, Farthing, 0.90g/12h (N 2708; BW. 476); Joseph Travers, Farthing, 1666, 0.85g/3h (N 2709; BW. 478); Gilbert Young, Farthing, 1664, 0.88g/9h (N 2710; BW. 480) [10]. *BW. 474 and 478 very fine, BW. 466, 468 and 480 fine, others generally fair* £180-220

*Provenance:* BW. 466, 470, 473, 474, 476, \*478 and 480 bt September 1960; BW. 468 bt April 1959; BW. 469 bt January 1996; BW. 475 bt May 2005.

John Kennon (†1658); Anthony Lovell, innholder, The King's Head; Richard Newbery, grocer; Thomas Palmer (†1666); Edward Shelley, carrier; Joseph Travers, distiller, gentleman; Gilbert Young, grocer

- 247 Rolvenden**, John Pemball, Farthing, [16]58, 0.81g/6h (N –; Hogarth –; BW. 481). *Mediocre, extremely rare; the only issue for the village* £50-70

*Provenance:* Bt December 1959



- 248 Sandwich**, Anne Atkins, Farthing, 1667, 1.31g/9h (N 2719; BW. 490); George Burford, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.89g/9h (N 2720; BW. 492); John Casbe, Halfpenny, 1.90g/12h (N 2721; BW. 493); Richard Crisp, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (N 2723; BW. 496); Joseph Doe, Halfpenny, 1.54g/6h (N 2724; BW. 497); Henry Furnice, Farthing, 0.92g/6h (N –; BW. 499), Halfpenny, 1.64g/6h (N 2726; BW. 498) [7]. *BW. 493 and 498 fine, others generally fair* £100-150

*Provenance:* BW. 490, 492, 493 and \*498 bt September 1960; BW. 496 and 499 bt July 1954; BW. 497 bt April 1959.

Anne Atkins, widow; George Burford, grocer; Joseph Doe, chandler; Henry Furnice (†June 1672, aged 42), grocer and chandler, sergeant of dragoons, wife's name Ann



- 249 Sandwich**, Dani[e]ll Pichley, Farthing, 1656, 0.72g/6h (N 2728; BW. 501); John Revell, Halfpenny, 1.41g/6h (N 2729; BW. 502); Ralph Robins, Farthings, 1655 (2, different *obv.* dies), reading RALFH, 1.33g/12h (N 2731; BW. 505), reading RALPH, 0.61g/6h (N 2730 *obv.* different *rev.*; BW. 504); Thomas Sandum, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.84g/9h (N 2732; BW. 507); John Vandebrouck, Farthing, 1656, 1.07g/6h (N –; BW. 508); Thomas Young, Farthing, 1666, 0.75g/9h (N 2733; BW. 509) [7]. *Generally fair* £90-120

*Provenance:* \*BW. 504 bt September 1952; others bt September 1960.

John Revell, innholder, The Bell



- 250 Sevenoaks**, William Allen, Farthing, 0.76g/6h (N 2734; BW. 510); Thomas Green, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.39g/3h (N 2738; BW. 515); Thomas Wickenden, Farthing, 1666, 0.62g/9h (N 2740; BW. 521) [3]. *BW. 515 fine, others in varied state* £70-90

*Provenance:* BW. 510 bt July 1954; \*BW. 515 bt September 1952; BW. 521 bt September 1959.

William Allen, grocer; Thomas Green, mercer

- 251 Sittingbourne**, John Milway, Farthing, 0.60g/6h (N 2744; BW. 524); **Smarden**, Thomas Hinckly, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.05g/6h (N 2745; BW. 528); **Speldhurst**, Tho[mas] Soane, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.88g/12h (N 2746b, *this piece*; BW. 530) [3]. *Fair, first rare; latter two the only issues for these villages* £90-120

*Provenance:* BW. 528 bt December 1959; BW. 530 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, bt November 1995.

Thomas Hinckley, wife's name Sarah; Thomas Soane, mercer

- 252 Strood**, Phillip Ewer, Farthings (2), 1652, 0.74g/6h (N 2748 *obv.*, different [Ramage] *rev.*; BW. 535), 1666, 1.45g/12h (N 2749; BW. 536); Hennere Figgett, Farthing, 1654, 0.84g/6h (N 2751; BW. 537); Anth[ony] Lovell, Farthing, [16]68, 0.62g/12h (N 2752; BW. 538); Constance Walsall, Farthing, 1667, 1.09g/9h (N 2753; BW. 541) [5]. *BW. 536 fine but with surface verdigris on obverse, BW. 535 mediocre, others fair* £80-100

*Provenance:* BW. 535 bt April 2005; BW. 536 bt July 1954; BW. 537 bt April 1959; BW. 538 bt October 2006; BW. 541 bt April 2006.

Henry Figgett, draper; Constance Walsall, widow of Francis Walsall, gentleman



- 253 Sturrey**, Thomas Johnson, Farthings, 1650 (3, from three *obv.* and two *rev.* dies), reading IHOHNSON (2), 0.82g/6h (N 2754 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 542), 1.07g/6h (N 2756; BW. 542), reading IOHNSON, 0.90g/6h (N 2757/1; BW. 543); William Picard, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.81g/3h (N –; BW. 544) [4]. *BW. 544 about very fine and rare, N 2756 mediocre, others about fine* £80-100

*Provenance:* BW 543 bt July 1954; \*BW. 544 bt December 1959.

Thomas Johnson, grocer



- 254 Sutton Valence**, R.G. AT THE KINGS HEAD, Farthing, 1.15g/6h (N 2758; BW. 548). *Central piercing, otherwise fine, rare* £60-80

*Provenance:* Bt April 1959



- 255 Tenterden**, James Mead, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.01g/6h (N 2760; BW. 551); John Reader, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N 2761; BW. 552) [2]. *First about fine, second fair* £80-100

*Provenance:* Bt September 1955.

BW. 551 only illustrated. John Reader, grocer



- 256 Tonbridge**, William Freeman, Halfpenny, 2.18g/6h (N 2762; BW. 554). *Fine* £60-80

*Provenance:* Bt September 1960

- 257 Westerham**, Samuel Dalling, Farthing, 1653, 1.08g/6h (N 2768; BW. 563); **Wingham**, John Solley, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N 2770; BW. 569) [2]. *Fair; second the only issue for the village* £40-60

*Provenance:* Bt September 1955



- 258 West Malling**, Francis Chambers, Farthing, 0.94g/12h (N –; BW. 400); Rich[ard] Chambers, Farthing, 1667, 1.08g/6h (N 2653; BW. 401); Samuel French, Farthing, 1668, 1.41g/12h (N –; BW. 402); Thomas Hills, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.52g/9h (N –; BW. 403) [4]. *BW. 402 fine, others in varied state; all the issuers for the town* £80-100

*Provenance:* \*BW. 402 bt November 1959; others bt April 1959.

Francis Chambers, grocer



- 259 Woodchurch**, Tho[mas] Brisenden, Halfpenny, 1.44g/12h (N 2771; BW. 570). *Reverse partially stained, otherwise very fine; the only issue for the village* £70-90

*Provenance:* Bt July 1954.

Thomas Brisenden, butcher



- 260 Woolwich**, Richard Scott, Farthing, 1666, 0.56g/3h (N –; BW. 576). *About fine, rare* £70-90

*Provenance:* Bt December 1959.

Richard Scott, carpenter

## 18th Century Tokens



- 261 Wrotham**, Charles Allfrey, Farthing, 0.93g/6h (dies not in N; BW. 579); Thomas Caverley, Farthing, 1666, 0.47g/3h (N –; BW. 580) [2]. *First about fine and reverse with heavy die flaw, very rare, second mediocre but rare; the only two issuers for the town* £70-90

*Provenance:* \*BW. 579 bt October 2005; BW. 580 bt November 2003.

Thomas Caverley, tailor

- 264 Appledore**, William Peckham, Halfpence, 1794 (2), 10.08g/6h (DH 3), GOUDHURST edge, 9.74g/6h (DH 3a); **Benenden**, Thomas Reeves, Halfpenny, 1794, 10.07g/6h (DH 4); **Brookland**, Thomas King, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.68g/6h (DH 5); **Canterbury**, John Matthews, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.62g/6h (DH 6); James Robertson, Halfpenny, 1794, 8.95g/6h (DH 7); Edward Pillou, Halfpence, 1795 (2), 9.54g/6h (DH 8), edge plain, 8.95g/6h (DH 9a); **Deal**, Richard Long, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.92g/6h (DH 11); **Deptford**, Thomas Haycraft, Halfpence, 1795 (2), 9.10g/6h (DH 13), CHATHAM edge, 8.69g/6h (DH 13a); **Dover**, John Horn, Halfpence, 1794 (2), 8.91g/6h (DH 16), LANCASTER edge, 10.02g/6h (DH 16a); **Dymchurch**, William Parris, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.74g/6h (DH 15) [14]. *DH 7, 13a and 16 very fine, others fine, DH 9a very rare* £100-150

*Provenance:* DH 8 bt February 2005



- 262 Wye**, Thomas Allen, Farthing, 1.14g/6h (N 2779; BW. 582); John Coulter, Farthing, 1652, 1.01g/6h (N 2775; BW. 583); Thomas Dan, Farthing, 1652, 0.89g/3h (N 2776; BW. 584); Richard Whittingham, octagonal Halfpenny, 1667, 3.23g/6h (N 2777; BW. 585) [4]. *BW. 582 slightly off-centre, otherwise very fine with green patina, others generally fair* £80-100

*Provenance:* \*BW. 582 bt July 1954; BW. 583 bt April 1959; BW. 585 bt November 1995.

John Coulter, grocer; Thomas Dan, weaver; Richard Whittingham, innholder, The Flying Horse

- 265 Faversham**, John Crow, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.41g/6h (DH 20); **Goudhurst**, William Fuggle, Halfpence, 1794 (3), 9.13g/6h (DH 28a), with F countermark on *obv.*, 8.64g/6h (DH 28b), APPLIEDORE edge, 9.92g/6h (DH 28c); **Hawkhurst**, Charles Hider, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.26g/6h (DH 30); **Hythe**, Richard Shipden, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.39g/6h (DH 31); **Lamberhurst**, Thomas Foster, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.66g/6h (DH 34), John Gibbs, Halfpence, 1794 (2), 9.06g/6h (DH 35), 9.53g/6h (DH 35a); **Maidstone**, Henry Oliver, Halfpenny, 1795, cancelled edge, 9.00g/6h (DH 36b), James Smyth, Halfpenny, 1795, 8.66g/6h (DH 37); **New Romney**, John Sawyer, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.45g/6h (DH 38); **Sandwich**, Thomas Bundock, Halfpenny, 9.35g/6h (DH 39); **Staplehurst**, John Simmons, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.73g/6h (DH 40); **Tenterden**, Isaac and Thankful Cloake, Halfpenny, 1796, 8.97g/12h (DH 42) [15]. *DH 28c, 30, 34, 35 and 37 very fine, others fine* £100-150

*Provenance:* DH 36b bt December 2004

## 19th Century Tokens



- 266 Folkestone**, John Boxer, Shilling, 1811, crowned arms, *rev.* value in wreath, 4.23g/12h (Thompson B2; Mays 2; D 1). *About extremely fine, toned* £90-120



- 267 Folkestone**, John Boxer, Sixpence, 1811, bust right, *rev.* value above floral arrangement, 2.07g/1h (Thompson D3; Mays 5; D Not Local 14). *Irregular tone, good very fine, scarce* £80-100

*Provenance:* Bt January 1996



- 263 Yalding**, Daniell Chittenden, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.23g/6h (N 2781; BW. 588). *Partially crimped, otherwise fine* £60-80

*Provenance:* Bt December 1959

## BRITISH TOKENS FROM OTHER PROPERTIES

## 17th Century Tokens

## Bedfordshire



- 268** **Amptill**, Thomas Harvye, Farthing, 1664, 0.89g/9h (GO 1A; N 1; D 1A); **Barton-in-the-Clay**, William Hopkins, Halfpenny, 1.30g/12h (GO 3; N 4; BW. 3); **Bedford**, John Clarke, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (GO 7.1; N 7; BW. 7), William Faldo, Farthing, 1659, 0.95g/6h (GO 9; N 8; BW. 9), Henry Fitzhugh, Farthing, 1655, 1.40g/12h (GO 12; N 10; BW. 12), Robert Fitzhugh, Farthing, 1654, 1.09g/6h (GO 11; N –; BW. 11), Hugh Holton, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.34g/9h (GO 14; N 11; BW. 14), John Paulin, Farthing, 1654, 1.10g/6h (GO 18.2; N 15; BW. 18) [8]. *GO 3 and 12 fine, others in varied state, GO 14 pierced* £80-100

*Provenance:* GO 1A bt M. Blake April 2009; GO 3 E.J. Luck Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale 48, 21 October 2009 (1) [acquired June 1981]; \*GO 12 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 255 (part) [from Mrs N late 1960s], E.J. Luck Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale 48, 21 October 2009 (3) [from Seaby January 1985]; others V. Ford Collection, DNW Auction T7, 7 October 2009, lot 287 (part).

Thomas Harvey (†October 1707), grocer, constable 1663, wife's name Mary; William Hopkins, chandler, first wife Susan (†1665), second wife Elizabeth (†September 1700); John Clarke (c. 1635-74), grocer, non-conformist, wife's name Susan (†July 1688); William Faldo (1620-93), gentleman and alderman, mayor 1653, 1664 and 1666, chamberlain 1654, bailiff 1657, wife's name Ann (†August 1665); Henry Fitzhugh (1615-64), churchwarden, St Paul's, 1641, mayor 1649, burgess and alderman, wife's name Mary; Robert Fitzhugh (fl. 1691), brother of Henry, maltster, chamberlain 1647, bailiff 1653, mayor 1656, provisional mayor 1679, wife's name Mary; Hugh Holton, ironmonger, freeman October 1666, wife's name Mary; John Paulin (†by 1701), innholder, The Ragged Staff, bailiff 1669, 1673, 1677 and 1686, mayor 1693, wife's name Duglis



- 269** **Biggleswade**, John Bray, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.17g/3h (GO 23; N 21; BW. 23), William Parnell, Farthing, 0.50g/6h (GO 24; N 19; BW. 24), Thomas Tompkins, Farthing, 1.24g/12h (GO 25.1; N 20 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 25); **Clifton**, John Samm, Farthing, 1664, 1.16g/12h (GO 28; N 22; BW. 28); **Dunstable**, Daniell Fossey, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.02g/9h (GO 39; N 28; BW. 39), William Fossey, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.93g/12h (GO 40.1; N 29; BW. 40), Nathaniell Wimpew, Halfpenny, 1.51g/3h (GO 43; N –; BW. 43); **Eaton Bray**, Thomas Bridges, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.12g/12h (GO 43A; N 31; D 43A); **Houghton Regis**, Joseph Coleman, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.18g/6h (GO 56; N –; BW. 56); **Langford**, Overseers, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.63g/3h (GO 60; N 35; BW. 60) [10]. *GO 28 about very fine and the only issue for the village, others in varied state* £90-120

*Provenance:* GO 23 and 56 bt B. Frank; GO 24 bt M. Trenerry May 2010; GO 25.1 bt N.A. Clark September 2010; GO \*28, 43 and 43A E.J. Luck Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale 48, 21 October 2009 (7, 12, 13); GO 39 bt M.C.S. Rasmussen January 2010; GO 40.1 bt J.L. Holman April 2010; GO 60 bt May 2009.

John Bray (†1697), innholder, The Swan, gentleman, constable 1673; William Parnell (fl. 1694), High street, wife's name Elizabeth; Thomas Tompkins (†c. 1687), grocer, constable 1663, wife's name Alice; John Samm, grocer, Quaker, wife's name Hannah; Daniel Fossey (1627-94), grocer, North End, wife's name Elizabeth (†1708); William Fossey, innholder, The Swan, elder brother of Daniel; Nathaniel Wimpew (†February 1705/6, aged 63), landlord, The White Hart, North street, wife's name Jane (†October 1684, aged 42); Thomas Bridges, chandler, Moor End, wife's name Elizabeth; Joseph Coleman, ironmonger, yeoman, non-conformist

- 270** **Leighton Buzzard**, Benedict Coles, Halfpenny, 1.76g/12h (GO 62; N 823; BW. 62); **Milton Ernest**, Henry Savage, Halfpenny, 1.92g/3h (GO 76; N 39; BW. 76); **Potton**, Richard Atkinson, Farthing, 1661, 1.50g/6h (GO 79; N 42; BW. 79), John Harper, Farthing, 1657, 0.64g/6h (GO 81; N 9416; BW. 81), Henry Rugeley, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.00g/12h (GO 82; N 44; BW. 82); **Riseley**, Mary Earle, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.37g/3h (GO 83A; N 45; BW. *Derbyshire* 108); **Shefford**, Isaac Sheppard, Farthing, 1664, 0.98g/6h (GO 89; N 49; BW. 89); **Turvey**, George Babington, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.88g/12h (GO 96; N –; BW. 96); **Woburn**, Francis Collman, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.24g/12h (GO 101; N 52; BW. 101) [9]. *GO 89 and 101 fine, others in varied state* £80-100

*Provenance:* GO 62, 81, 82 and 89 E.J. Luck Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale 48, 21 October 2009 (16, 20, 21, 23) [62 from N.A. Clark February 1986, 81 and 101 from Seaby January 1985]; GO 76 and 79 bt B. Frank; GO 83A bt November 2011; GO 96 bt Timeline November 2009; GO 101 Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 255 (part) [from Mrs N late 1960s], E.J. Luck Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale 48, 21 October 2009 (25).

Benedict Coles (†November 1683), chandler, wife's name Ann (†April 1675); Henry Savage, yeoman, Baptist, an acquaintance of John Bunyan, first wife Elizabeth (†1671), second wife Mary; Richard Atkinson (1632-1708/9), grocer, churchwarden 1661, wife's name Katherine; John Harper (†February 1674/5), maltster, overseer 1667, first wife Ellen (†1668), second wife Elizabeth; Henry Rugeley (1642-90), innholder, The George and Dragon, churchwarden 1670, overseer 1676, purveyor to Hospitals in Ireland; Mary Earle, *née* Franklin, widow of Francis Earle (†November 1667); Isaac Sheppard (†May 1674), grocer, wife's name Elizabeth; George Babington (†July 1675), bachelor; Francis Coleman (†c. 1693), grocer, Quaker, first wife Sarah, second wife Deborah



- 271 Woburn**, Francis Collman, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.12g/12h (GO 101; N 52; BW. 101); **CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Cambridge**, Thomas Powell, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.07g/12h (N 405; BW. 72); **HERTFORDSHIRE, Baldock**, William Kennet, Farthing, 1658, 0.86g/9h (N 2102; BW. 10-11); **Puckeridge**, George Rogers, Farthing, 0.88g/3h (N 2236; BW. 153); **NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, Peterborough**, octagonal City Halfpenny, 1670, 2.07g/12h (Waddell 105; N 3432; BW. 107), Margret Kempe, Farthing, 1664, 1.05g/12h (W 123; N 3445a, *this piece*; BW. 127), James Taler, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.07g/3h (W 134; N 3450b, *this piece*; BW. 137) [7]. *Fine and better* £90-120

*Provenance*: N 3445 and \*3450 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 346 (part), bt M. Vosper; others bt M. Vosper.

William Kennet, innholder, The George; Margaret Kemp (†December 1684); James Taylor (†March 1695), cordwainer

## Berkshire

- 272 Abingdon**, Robert Liford, Farthing, 1.06g/12h (N 57; BW. 2); **LONDON, Drury Lane**, F. West (BWS 3010); **SUSSEX, Chichester**, J.W. Brown, 1840 (BWS 1380); **WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham**, J. Gargory (BWS 410) [4]. *Second extremely fine and rare, others very fine, last pierced; a good group of optician's tokens* £60-80

*Provenance*: First SCMB May 1966 (Cambs. 2); others SCMB April 1971 (MT 65, 67, 69)



- 273 East Ilsley**, Richard Weston, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.43g/12h (N 88; BW. 39); **Faringdon**, Richard Fowler, Farthing, 1663, 1.23g/9h (N 1779; BW. 24), Edward Stevens, Farthing, 1652, 1.32g/6h (N 6407; BW. 28); **Lambourn**, Henry Knighton, Farthing, 1652, 1.27g/6h (N 89; BW. 41), Halfpenny, 1666, 2.17g/6h (N 92, *this piece*; BW. 43); **Newbury**, Borough Farthing, 1657, 0.49g/12h (N 117; BW. 54); **Windsor**, John Gosse, octagonal Halfpenny, 1669, 1.57g/12h (N 259; BW. 170); **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Newport Pagnell**, Samuel Lambert, Halfpenny, 1.94g/9h (BM 132; P-M 973; N 322; BW. 101) [8]. *N 92 good fine, N 322 and 1779 very fine, others fair to fine, N 88 better and with earthy green patina* £70-90

*Provenance*: A. Vayle Collection [N 88 bt 1997, N 259 bt Spink March 1998, N 117 bt April 1998, N 322 bt H. Simmons October 2007, \*N 1779 and 6407 bt H. Simmons June 1999], additionally: N 89 J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 710 (part) [from J. Whitmore November 1988], N 92 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, SNC November 1987 (6662), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 710 (part).

Henry Knighton, churchwarden 1674, wife's name Christian; John Gosse, maltster, Peascod street

- 274 Faringdon**, Richard Fowler, Farthing, 1657, 0.82g/6h (N 1778; BW. 25), Edward Stevens, Farthing, 1652, 0.92g/6h (N 6407; BW. 28); **Newbury**, John Naish, Farthing, 1652, 1.27g/6h (N 125, *this piece*; BW. 59), Jonas Noraway Jr, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N 126; BW. 60); **Reading**, Daniell Martin, Farthing, 1653, 1.30g/6h (N 166; BW. 99); **Wallingford**, Anthony Boulter, Farthing, 1664, 0.88g/9h (N 205; BW. 131); **Wantage**, Thomas Hurdman, Farthing, 0.60g/6h (N 238; BW. 152) [7]. *Third good fine, others fair to fine* £50-70

*Provenance*: BW. 25 bt J.L. Holman May 2007; BW. 28 bt January 2010; BW. 59 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, SNC December 1988 (7973), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 713 (part), Simmons Mailbid Sale 51, 31 March 2010 (19); BW. 60 bt M.C.S. Rasmussen July 2010; BW. 99 and 152 bt 2010; BW. 131 bt B. Frank.

Richard Fowler, grocer; Edward Stevens, grocer; John Naish, grocer; Jonas Noraway, grocer, churchwarden 1670; Daniel Martin, gardener; Anthony Boulter, grocer; Thomas Hurdman, innholder, The Bear

- 275 Newbury**, Borough Farthings, 1657 (13, from 11 *obv.* and 8 *rev.* dies), 0.99g/6h (N 106; BW. 55), 0.87g/6h (N 108b, *this piece*; BW. 55), 1.14g/6h (N 108-9 *rev.*, different *obv.*), 1.35g/6h (N 109; BW. 51), 1.23g/6h (N 110; BW. 51), 1.25g/6h (N 112; BW. 54), 1.03g/6h (N 113; BW. 52), 1.18g/3h (N 114b, *this piece*; BW. 52), 0.66g/3h (N 115; BW. 54), 0.59g/6h (N 116; BW. 54), 0.68g/12h (N 117; BW. 54), 0.57g/6h (N 118; BW. 52), 0.95g/12h (N 119, *this piece*; BW. 52) [13]. *Fine to very fine, a good group of civic issues, some scarce* £100-150

*Provenance*: N 106, 109, 113, 115 and 116 C.M. Rowe Collection, bt N.A. Clark November 2008; N 108b, 114b and 119 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, bt J.L. Holman March 2008; N 108 variant, 117 and 118 bt J.L. Holman March 2008; N 110 bt Lockdales March 2008; N 112 bt D. Stuart March 2008.

The series is further detailed by Tim Everson (*TCSB* December 2010, pp.19-28), where some of the tokens illustrated are these specimens



- 276 Newbury**, Borough Farthings, 1657 (2), 1.05g/12h (N 108; BW. 55), 0.60g/12h (N 114 *obv.*/116 *rev.*; BW. 52/54); **GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Bristol**, City Farthings (11), 1652 (4), 1662 (7) (BW. 12, 18-19); **HAMPSHIRE, Andover**, Borough Farthing, 1666, 1.15g/12h (N 1803; BW. 14), **Odiham**, Edward Mannering, Farthing, 1656, 1.46g/12h (N 1922; BW. 122), **Romsey**, Corporation Farthing, 1669, 1.45g/12h (N 1986; BW. 172); **KENT, Canterbury**, Walter Maplidsen, Farthing, 1.17g/6h (N 2412; BW. 65), **Dover**, Borough Halfpenny, 1668, 2.04g/12h (N 2506; BW. 198), **Maidstone**, Steven Weeks, Farthing, 1.16g/6h (N 2648; BW. 395) [19]. *N 1986 very fine and scarce, Kent pieces fine, others in varied state* £100-150

N 1986 only illustrated. Edward Mainwaring, grocer; Steven Weeks, weaver



- 277** **Newbury**, John Naish, Farthing, 1.37g/12h (N 125; BW. 59); **GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Bristol**, City Farthing, lozenge-shape 1577+ issue, 3.06g/7h (cf. N 1444-8; BW. 22); **HAMPSHIRE, Southampton**, Corporation Halfpenny [1669], 1.93g/3h (N 2003; BW. 184); **KENT, Ashford**, Samuel Wood, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.71g/3h (N 2381; BW. 18), **Canterbury**, Jeremiah Masterson, octagonal Halfpenny, 1.78g/9h (N 2414; BW. 66); **OXFORDSHIRE, Burford**, Thomas Mathewes, Farthing, 1.56g/6h (N 3605; BW. 48) [6]. *About fine and better*  
£100-150

*Provenance:* \*Second bt Spink 1995; others bt Baldwin.

John Naish, grocer; Samuel Wood, innkeeper, The Saracen's Head; Jeremiah Masterson, grocer and postmaster until 1674; Thomas Mathewes, innholder, The Bear, bailiff 1662, 1668 and 1675



- 279** **Reading**, John Harvie, Farthing, 0.85g/12h (N 152; BW. 86); **Wallingford**, Thomas Rusden, Farthing, 0.83g/12h (N 218; BW. 141); **DORSET, Weymouth**, Borough Farthing, 1669, 2.38g/12h (N 993; BW. 194); **GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Tetbury**, Borough Farthing, 1669, 1.33g/12h (N 1720; BW. 163); **HAMPSHIRE, Bishop's Waltham**, Thomas Penford, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.51g/12h (N 1845; BW. 46); **Odiham**, Robert May, Farthing, 1653, 1.15g/6h (N 1923; BW. 123); **OXFORDSHIRE, Henley-on-Thames**, Borough Halfpenny, 1669, 1.07g/9h (N 3644; BW. 91); **SOMERSET, Frome**, John Sanders, Farthing, 1671, 1.92g/9h (N 4038; BW. 133); **Taunton**, Borough Farthing, 1667, 3.07g/3h (N 4115; BW. 229); **WILTSHIRE, Calne**, Stephen Baylie, Farthing, 1.18g/6h (N 5427; BW. 24); **Salisbury**, Simon Rolfe, Farthing, 1666, 1.55g/6h (N 5574; BW. 222); together with Bristol, City Farthings (4), 1652-62 [15]. *Except the Bristol Farthings, generally fine, some better*  
£140-180

*Provenance:* All except N 1720, 4115 and Bristol Farthings bt M. Vosper.

N 152 only illustrated. Thomas Penford, grocer; Robert May, mercer; Stephen Baylie, mercer; Simon Rolfe, clothier, indicted for striking halfpence 1671

- 278** **Newbury**, I.S.N., lead Farthing, 2.37g/12h (N -; D -; Everson, TCSB March 2010, pp.372-3, *this piece*). *A detector find, obverse fair, reverse mediocre, of the highest rarity; perhaps the only known specimen*  
£100-200

*Provenance:* Bt A. Foote May 2009.

Everson speculates that the token may be an issue of John Naish or Jonas Noraway



- 280** **Wantage**, Jeffery Masmore, Farthing, 1663, 0.73g/12h (N 230; BW. 156); **LONDON, Custom House Quay**, Arthur Baldwin, Halfpenny, 1.31g/6h (N 6856; BW. 823); **OXFORDSHIRE, Burford**, Thomas Mathewes, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (N 3604; BW. 48), John Sindriy, Farthing, 1653, 0.92g/6h (N 3602; BW. 52), **Chipping Norton**, William Diston, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.31g/3h (N 3624; BW. 61), Richard Groves, Farthing, 1659, 0.80g/12h (N 3618; BW. 68), Philipp Wisdome, Halfpenny, 1670, 2.06g/12h (N 3622; BW. 72), **Hook Norton**, James Beale, Farthing, 0.81g/6h (N 3658; BW. 105) [8]. *Generally fair to fine, N 3622 better*  
£100-150

N 3622 only illustrated. Jeffrey Masmore, grocer, churchwarden 1660; Thomas Mathewes, innholder, The Bear; John Sindrey, grocer; Richard Groves, grocer; Philip Wisdom, upholsterer; James Beale, mercer

## Buckinghamshire



- 281** Aylesbury, Edward Cope, Farthing, 0.83g/6h (Berry/Morley 13; P-M 905; N 284; BW. 11); **ESSEX**, Colchester, Richard Bush, Farthing, 0.97g/6h (N 1164; BW. 99), John Lambe, Farthing, 1656, 1.24g/12h (N 1189; BW. 125); **Witham**, George Robinson, Farthing, 1669, 0.87g/3h (N 1430; BW. 351); **GLOUCESTERSHIRE**, Bristol, City Farthing, 1662, 2.83g/6h (N 1571; BW. 18); **NORFOLK**, North Walsham, John Cooke, Farthing, 1.11g/12h (N 3254; BW. 266); **SOMERSET**, Wells, William Andrews, Farthing, 1651, 1.07g/6h (N 4162; BW. 302) [7]. *N 284 and 1430 very fine, last two fair, others fine* £70-90

First only illustrated. Edward Cope, draper, wife's name Dorothy (†July 1674); Richard Bush, tanner; John Lambe (†1667), grocer, St Mary's, wife's name Margaret; George Robinson, distiller, †by 1674, wife's name Dorcas; John Cooke, mercer



- 283** Chesham, Thomas Hall, heart-shaped Halfpenny, ends of rods visible, 1.68g/12h (BM 62; P-M –; N 304; BW. 49). *About fine* £150-200

*Provenance:* Bt J. Theobald February 2010.

Thomas Hall (1611-86), mercer and draper, churchwarden, wife's name Mary



- 282** Aylesbury, Thomas Hill, Farthing, 1.24g/6h (BM 20; P-M 908; N –; BW. 16); **Buckingham**, John Hartley, Halfpenny, 1660, 2.12g/12h (BM 45; P-M 918; N 298; D 34A); **High Wycombe**, John Rowell, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.76g/12h (BM 230; P-M 953; N –; BW. 177); **Newport Pagnell**, Samuel Lambert, Halfpenny, 1.49g/9h (BM 132; P-M 973; N 322; BW. 101); **Olney**, Moses Freeman, Farthing, 1668, 1.17g/12h (BM 146; P-M 979; N 330; BW. 110), John Gaynes, Farthing, 1652, 0.76g/6h (BM 147; P-M 980; N 331; BW. 111) [6]. *BM 132 good fine, others in varied state, BM 20 an obverse brockage* £70-90

*Provenance:* BM 20 bt P. Morris November 2007; BM 45 bt J. Theobald June 2010; \*BM 132 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, Spink Auction 210, 6-7 October 2011, lot 303 (part); BM 146 and 230 Simmons Mailbid Sale 51, 31 March 2010 (32, 33); BM 147 DNW Auction 66, 6 July 2005, lot 957 (part).

Thomas Hill (†May 1676), mercer and draper, Baptist, tried and condemned to death as a heretic in 1662 for refusing to conform but reprieved by a personal pardon granted by Charles II; John Hartley (1605-79), mercer and draper, wife's name Elizabeth; John Rowell, carpenter, wife's name Mary; Samuel Lambert (b.1639), wife's name Mary; Moses Freeman (†November 1673), bonelace merchant, wife's name Elizabeth (†October 1707); John Gaynes (†1694), mercer, baker and draper, first wife Sarah (†June 1671), second wife Elizabeth (†1689)

- 284** Great Horwood, John Carter, Halfpenny, 1668, 0.80g/12h (BM 91; P-M 946; N –; BW. 72); **LINCOLNSHIRE**, Lincoln, Samuel Ridett, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.46g/9h (PPM 38; N –; BW. 164), Henry Wanless, Halfpenny, 1669 (2, same dies), 1.45g/9h, 1.20g/9h (PPM 48; N –; BW. 170); **NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**, Aynho, Peter Pruce, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.08g/12h (Waddell 3; N 3363; BW. 3), **Northampton**, Borough, [William] Selby and Richard] R[ands], Farthing [1653], 1.03g/6h (W 60; N 3399; BW. 74); **OXFORDSHIRE**, Banbury, William Wagstaffe, Halfpenny, 1.24g/9h (N 3585; BW. 28), Nathaniell Wheatly, Farthing, 1664, 0.98g/12h (N 3586; BW. 32); **SUFFOLK**, Walsham-le-Willows, Stephen Vincent, Farthing, 0.77g/6h (N 4493; BW. 351); **WILTSHIRE**, Marlborough, Borough Farthing, 1668, 1.52g/12h (N 5505; BW. 123-5) [10]. *Wanless issues about fine, others in varied state, first and fifth pierced* £90-120

John Carter (1617-76), carrier, wife's name Sara; Samuel Ridett, chandler, sheriff 1675; Henry Wanless (1635-79), innholder, The Two Dolphins, son of Thomas Wanless (†1662), organist at Lincoln Cathedral, wife's name Margaret (†1708); Peter Pruce (†November 1687), innholder, The Bell, wife's name Margery (†August 1680); William Selby, bailiff 1643-4, chamberlain 1652-3, mayor 1658-9; Richard Rands, bailiff 1642-3, chamberlain 1652-3, mayor 1666-7; William Wagstaffe (†October 1695); Nathaniel Wheatly, mercer, first wife Mary (†August 1664); Stephen Vincent, grocer



## Cambridgeshire



- 285 High Wycombe**, Fransis Ingeby, Farthing, 1666, 0.69g/3h (BM 220; P-M 950; N -; BW. 166); Richard Lucas, Farthing, 1653, 0.73g/3h (BM 222; P-M 951; N 357; BW. 171); John Morris, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.65g/9h (BM 227; P-M 952; N -; BW. 172); Thomas Wheatly, Farthing, 0.52g/3h (BM 233; P-M 954; N -; D 177C); **Hughenden**, Francis Barnaby, Farthing, 0.80g/6h (BM 100; P-M 957; N 314; BW. 68); **Princes Risborough**, Edward Barnaby, Farthing, 0.72g/12h (BM 150; P-M 981; N -; BW. 114) [6]. *BM 227 about very fine, others generally fair, last very rare* £120-150

*Provenance:* DNW Auction T7, 7 October 2009, lots 291, 292 (parts).

BM 227 only illustrated. Richard Lucas (†1675), innholder, The Red Lion, alderman 1649-75, mayor in 1660, 1667 and 1672, JP 1662; John Morris (†1695), chandler; Francis Barnaby (†1683), grocer, churchwarden; Edward Barnaby, grocer



- 286 Newport Pagnell**, John Child, Farthing, 0.45g/3h (BM 124; P-M 970; N -; BW. 95). *Obverse fair, reverse fine, extremely rare* £100-150

*Provenance:* Bt M. Trenerry February 2010.

John Child (†October 1667), tobacconist, churchwarden



- 287 Thornborough**, Edward Purcell, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.58g/9h (BM 177; P-M 990; N 340; BW. 134); **Winslow**, William Giles, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.86g/3h (BM 196; P-M 1003; N 348; BW. 149) [2]. *First very fine, second about fine* £60-80

*Provenance:* DNW Auction T7, 7 October 2009, lot 292 (part).

First only illustrated. Edward Purcell (b. November 1644), mayor of Buckingham 1687 and 1697; William Giles (†1713), feltmaker, Puritan and Baptist, signatory to the Orthodox Confession 1679

- 288 Cambridge**, Will[iam] Bryan, Farthing, 1652, 1.18g/6h (N 371; BW. 20), Ed[ward] Clark, Farthing, 1652, 0.75g/6h (N 376; BW. 29), Peter Collins, Farthing, 1656, 0.93g/6h (N 379 *obv.*, *rev.* different; BW. 33), James Hawke, Farthing, 1667, 0.67g/9h (N 391; BW. 51), Christofer Maies, Farthing, 1.05g/6h (N 398; BW. 62), Owen Mayfield, Farthing, 1658, 1.15g/6h (N 399; BW. 64), **Isleham**, Robert Moodey, Farthing, 1664, 0.96g/3h (N 462; BW. 139), **Littleport**, Corporation Farthing, 1668, 0.86g/6h (N 464; BW. 146), **Soham**, Rob[ert] Crow, Halfpenny, 1671, 1.64g/9h (N 475; BW. 168); **HUNTINGDONSHIRE**, **St Ives**, Parish Farthing, 1669, 0.71g/9h (N 2336; BW. 34); **NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**, **Peterborough**, Margret Kempe, Farthing, 1664, 1.03g/12h (Waddell 123; N 3445; BW. 127); **SUFFOLK**, **Ipswich**, Borough Farthing, 1670, 2.90g/6h (N 4352; BW. 158-9) [12]. *N 462 and 3445 about fine, others generally fair* £90-120

*Provenance:* N 371, 376, 379 variety, 391, 462, 464 and 475 DNW Auction T7, 7 October 2009, lot 293 (part).

William Bryan, confectioner, mayor 1650 and 1657; Edward Clark, haberdasher; James Hawke, grocer; Christopher Mayes (†1667); Owen Mayfield (†1686, aged 59), innholder, The Mitre, mayor 1672; Robert Moodey, mercer; Robert Crow, baker; Margaret Kemp (†December 1684)



- 289 Cambridge**, Peter Collins, Farthing, 1656, 1.07g/6h (N 377; BW. 32), George Fellsted, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N 384; BW. 41), Owen Mayfield, Farthing, 1658, 1.04g/6h (N 400; BW. 64), John Newton, Farthing, 1652, 0.97g/6h (N 401; BW. 65); Sandis Peyton, Farthing, 0.64g/12h (N 403; BW. 68), Thomas Powell, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.73g/9h (N 406; BW. 73), William Smith, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.24g/12h (N 411; BW. 78); **HUNTINGDONSHIRE**, **St Neots**, John Hatley, Farthing, 0.95g/12h (N 2355; BW. 59); **NORFOLK**, **Kings Lynn**, Will Hatfeild, Farthing, 1666, 0.96g/3h (N 3086; BW. 85), **Thetford**, William Flanner, Farthing, 1669, 0.79g/9h (N 3248; BW. 254); **SUFFOLK**, **Woodbridge**, Henry Stebbinge, Farthing, 1656, 1.81g/3h (N 4498; BW. 362) [11]. *N 3248 about extremely fine, N 3086 and 4498 good fine, others generally about fine and better* £90-120

*Provenance:* A. Vayle Collection [N 403 and 2355 bt April 1998, N 411 and \*3248 bt H. Simmons June 1999, N 3086 and 4498 bt November 1997, additionally: N 377, 384, 400, 401 and 406 W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 16, bt D. Parker December 1999 [377, 384 and 406 W.G. Wright Collection].

Peter Collins, milliner; George Fellsted, councilman until 1662; Owen Mayfield (†1686, aged 59), innholder, The Mitre, mayor 1672; John Newton, grocer; Sandis Peyton (†1682); William Smith, leatherseller; John Hatley, baker; William Hatfield (†July 1690), grocer and chandler, overseer 1674, alderman; William Flanner, mayor 1657; Henry Stebbing, grocer

## Cornwall



- 290 Cambridge**, Thomas Felsted, Farthing, 1664, 0.78g/3h (N 385; BW. 42), John Newton, Farthing, 1652, 0.68g/6h (N 401; BW. 65), John Pecke, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.64g/12h (N 402; BW. 67); **Ely**, William Wagstaffe, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (N 452; BW. 122); **Littleport**, Corporation Farthing, 1668, 0.51g/12h (N 464; BW. 146); **NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**, **Brackley**, Bartholomew Attow, Farthing, 0.50g/9h (Waddell 6; N 3365; BW. 7); **Higham Ferrers**, Gilbert Negus, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.46g/12h (W 37; N 3384; BW. 39); **Peterborough**, Overseers, octagonal Halfpence (2), 1669, 2.42g/6h (W 102; N 3430; BW. 104), 1670, 1.69g/12h (W 103; N 3433; BW. 106) [9]. *First very fine, others in varied state, second doubly pierced* £60-80

*Provenance:* \*N 385 bt January 2011; N 401 bt February 2008; N 402 bt March 2011; N 452 bt February 2006; N 464 bt B. Frank; N 3365 V. Ford Collection, DNW Auction T7, 7 October 2009, lot 287 (part); N 3384 DNW Auction 66, 6 July 2005, lot 957 (part); N 3430 and 3433 bt B.C. Pickin November 2011.

Thomas Felsted, baker; John Newton, grocer; John Peck, baker; William Wagstaffe, fishmonger; Bartholomew Atton (1630-99), draper, formerly of Buckingham, wife's name Mary; Gilbert Negus (†December 1684), blacksmith

- 291 Cambridge**, Phillip Williams, Farthing, 1.10g/6h (N 416; BW. 84); **DERBYSHIRE**, **Derby**, Richard Bakewell, Halfpenny, 1666, GOOD MORROW VALENTINE, 0.95g/6h (N 603; BW. 50); **NORFOLK**, **East Dereham**, John Halcott, Farthing, 1.47g/6h (N 3030; BW. 34), **King's Lynn**, Borough Halfpence (3), 1668, 1.85g/12h (N 3067; BW. 63), 1669 (2, same dies), 2.67g/12h, 1.75g/12h (N 3070; BW. 65) [6]. *Excavated state* £80-100

Phillip Williams, baker; John Halcott (†March 1678), gentleman

- 292 Ely**, William Wagstaffe, Farthing, 1.22g/12h (N 452; BW. 122); together with other miscellaneous later tokens, etc (13), from Birmingham, Cambridge, Goole, Spitalfields, etc [14]. *Fine and better* £40-50

William Wagstaffe, fishmonger

## Cheshire



- 293 Chester**, John Salmon, Penny, 1667, 1.16g/9h (N 510; BW. 33); **Knutsford**, James Swinton, octagonal Halfpenny, 1667, 2.06g/12h (N 516; BW. 50) [2]. *First poor, second about fine* £60-80

*Provenance:* BW. 33 E.J. Luck Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale 48, 21 October 2009 (53) [from R. Jeffery November 1983]; \*BW. 50 bt Lockdales.

John Salmon (†by February 1687), haberdasher; James Swinton (†by February 1670)

- 294 Helston**, John Penhelick, Farthing, 1666, 0.28g/6h (N 540; BW. 17); **DEVON**, **Plymouth**, James Jackson, Farthing, 1651, 0.96g/6h (N 769; BW. 257), Tho[mas] Pike, Farthing, 1657, 0.97g/9h (N -; BW. 268); together with Charles I Rose Farthings, Bermuda Penny, 1793, etc (10) [13]. *Third fine, others in excavated state* £80-100

## Cumberland

- 295 Cocker mouth**, Corporation, Farthing, [16]64, 0.94g/9h (N 574; BW. 2); **DERBYSHIRE**, **Chesterfield**, Richard Clarke, Halfpenny, 4.10g/6h (N 584; BW. 40); **LINCOLNSHIRE**, **Grantham**, Borough Halfpenny, 1667, 1.68g/12h (PPM 5; N 2940; BW. 95); **Stamford**, Borough Halfpenny, 1.87g/12h (PPM 2; N 2988; BW. 234) [4]. *First and last fair, others good fine but second partially weak* £60-80

*Provenance:* N 574 bt M. Vosper; N 2940 bt A. Gillis

## Derbyshire



- 296 Chesterfield**, Richard Clarke, Halfpenny, 2.14g/6h (N 584; BW. 40); **Tideswell**, Richard Middleton, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.08g/3h (N 607; BW. 114) [2]. *First fine but crimped, second about fine* £100-150

*Provenance:* \*BW. 40 bt J. Newman October 2011; BW. 110 bt D. Stuart January 2011



- 297 Tideswell**, Edward Ashe, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.89g/6h (N 606; BW. 110). *Edge uneven, otherwise fine* £50-70

## Devon



- 298 Barnstaple**, Nathaniel Symons, Farthing, 1657, 1.30g/3h (N 620; BW. 22), John Webber, Farthing, 1666, 1.25g/6h (N –; BW. 23); **DORSET, Blandford Forum**, Borough Halfpenny, 1669, 1.46g/12h (N 849; BW. 9), Wallter Ridiout, Farthing, 1652, 0.87g/6h (N 859; BW. 23), **Poole**, Mayor's Farthing, 1667, 1.12g/3h (N 933; BW. 109), **Weymouth**, Borough Farthing, 1669, 1.85g/12h (N 993; BW. 194); **GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Bristol**, City Farthing, 1652, 3.11g/6h (N 1493; BW. 12); **SOMERSET, Crewkerne**, John Grenway, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (N 4020; BW. 109); **WORCESTERSHIRE, Evesham**, Phillipp Ballord, Halfpenny, 1664, 2.03g/9h (N 5673; BW. 46) [9]. *Last fair, others generally fine* £90-120

*Provenance:* A. Vayle Collection [N 620 bt H. Simmons December 2000, \*BW. 23 and N 859 bt H. Simmons July 1998, N 849 and 993 bt April 1998, N 933 and 4020 bt November 1997].

Walter Ridiout, bailiff, 1654; Philip Ballard, gentleman, mayor 1664

## Dorset

- 299 Blandford Forum**, Richard Embris, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.43g/9h (N –; BW. 11); **Wareham**, Henry Harbin, Farthing, 1657, 0.75g/12h (N 991; BW. 192) [2]. *First fair but rare, second about fine but crimped* £80-100

Henry Harbin, mercer

## Co Durham

- 300 Barnard Castle**, Will Hutchinson, Farthing, 0.89g/3h (N 1027; BW. 7); **Durham**, William Greeveson, Farthing, 1.13g/12h (N 1049; BW. 29-30), William Wilkinson, Farthing, 1661, 1.13g/6h (N 1069; BW. 42); together with an electrotype of the Hartlepool Farthing of Roger Dobson (dies as N 1072) [4]. *Fair to fine* £60-80

*Provenance:* BW. 7 bt J.L. Holman May 2007; others E.J. Luck Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale 48, 21 October 2009 (130, 135, 137)



- 301 Barnard Castle**, Will Hutchinson, Farthing, 0.72g/3h (N 1027; BW. 7); **LINCOLNSHIRE, Boston**, Borough Halfpenny, 1667, 2.07g/12h (PPM 1; N 2909; D 15A), John Browne, Farthing, 1666, 1.16g/6h (PPM 6; N 2912; BW. 17), **Grantham**, Borough Halfpenny, 1667, 1.38g/12h (PPM 5; N 2940; BW. 95); **YORKSHIRE, Thirsk**, Robert Bell, Farthing, 1664, 0.78g/9h (N 6079; BW. 349) [5]. *N 1027 extremely fine, others about fine and better* £60-80

*Provenance:* A. Vayle Collection [\*N 1027 bt H. Simmons March 1998, N 2909 and 2912 bt March 2001, others bt November 1998].

John Browne (†1693), gentleman

## Essex

- 302 Colchester**, Thomas Renolds, Farthing, 0.53g/6h (N 1210; BW. 143); **GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Bristol**, rectangular City Farthing, 1.87g/12h (N 1444ff; BW. 22), **Wootton-under-Edge**, Edward Wallington, Farthing, 0.83g/9h (N 1775; D 226A); **SURREY, Putney and Battersea**, John Kemp, Farthing, 1663, 0.67g/12h (N 4686; BW. 10); **WORCESTERSHIRE, Evesham**, Borough Halfpenny, 1.54g/6h (N 5671-2; BW. 43) [5]. *Third fine, others in varied state* £60-80

*Provenance:* D.B. Griffiths Collection [second bt October 2007].

Thomas Reynolds, baymaker; Edward Wallington, mercer; John Kemp, cordwainer

## Gloucestershire



- 303 Cirencester**, Borough Farthing, 1668, 2.40g/12h (N 1616; BW. 44). *Usual obverse die flaw, about extremely fine, most attractive brown patina* £50-70



- 304 Moreton-in-Marsh**, Rowland Freeman, Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N 1698; D 132A); **Stow-on-the-Wold**, Francis Dix, Farthing, 1666, 1.10g/12h (N –; BW. 154), Thomas Gibbs, Farthing, 1658, 0.44g/12h (N 1712; BW. 155), Hazelwood Wells, Farthing, 0.50g/12h (N 1714; BW. 158); **STAFFORDSHIRE, Stafford**, Richard Walter, Halfpenny, 1664, 2.41g/9h (N 4213; BW. 66); **WORCESTERSHIRE, Shipston-on-Stour**, Edward Pittway, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N 5714; BW. 95) [6]. *Stafford pierced, others generally fair to fine, last better, mostly scarce* £150-200

Second only illustrated. Rowland Freeman, grocer; Hazelwood Wells, grocer; Edward Pittway, ironmonger

## Hampshire

- 305 Alresford**, Richard Hockley, Farthing, 1652, 1.02g/6h (N 1790 *obv.*, different *rev.*; D 2A). *Fair* £20-30

*Provenance:* P. Mann Collection [bt November 1959].

Richard Hockley, grocer



- 306 Andover**, Borough Farthing, 1666, 0.89g/3h (N 1804; BW. 14), Halfpenny, 1666, 1.31g/6h (N 1805; BW. 13), **Bishops Waltham**, Thomas Penford, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.79g/12h (N 1845; BW. 46), **Hartley Row**, Robert Raye, Farthing, 1663, 0.78g/6h (N 1876; BW. 79); **SURREY**, **Kingston-upon-Thames**, Charles Salter, Farthing, 1665, 1.06g/6h (N 4645; BW. 151); **SUSSEX**, **Chichester**, Thomas Godleman, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.25g/12h (Kerridge/de Ruiter 25; N 5201; BW. 48), Thomas Spatehurst, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.12g/3h (KR 38; N 5206; BW. 62) [7]. *Generally fine* £80-100

*Provenance:* A. Vayle Collection [\*N 1876 bt August 1997, N 4645 bt H. Simmons June 1999, N 5201 and 5206 bt November 1997], additionally: others Sir Marcus Clark Collection, W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 44 [from R. Jewell 1969], bt D. Parker December 1999.

Thomas Penford, grocer; Charles Salter, mercer; Thomas Godleman, South street; Thomas Spatehurst, tailor, North street

### Hertfordshire

- 307 Baldock**, Edward Crafftes, Farthing, 1670, 0.81g/3h (N 2094; BW. 4), John Izard, Farthing, 0.59g/6h (N 2101; BW. 9), William Kennet, Farthing, 1658, 0.79g/9h (N 2102; BW. 10-11); **Barnet**, John Rotherham, Farthing, 1655, 0.88g/6h (N 2119; BW. 29); **Bishop's Stortford**, Frances Mathus, Farthings (2), 0.74g/6h (N 2138 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 50), 0.75g/6h (N 2139; BW. 51), Simon Rutland, Farthing, 0.99g/9h (N 2144; BW. 55); **Buntingford**, Edmon[d] Lyon, Farthing, 1666, 0.71g/6h (N 2160; BW. 70); **Hitchin**, Joseph Baker, Farthing, 1663, 0.49g/3h (N 2209; BW. 110), Fran Feild, Farthing, 1667, 0.54g/9h (N 2223; BW. 115), Henry Warner, Farthings, 1664 (2, same dies), 0.62g/12h, 0.59g/12h (N 2222; BW. 125); **St Albans**, Ralph Bradbury, Farthing, 1.30g/6h (N 2255; BW. 171); **Stevenage**, Robert Smith, Farthing, 1667, 0.66g/3h (N 2274; BW. 191); **Ware**, John Gotheridge, Farthing, 1.10g/6h (N 2289; BW. 204) [15]. *Varied state* £100-150

William Kennet, innholder, The George; John Rotherham, chandler, governor of Queen Elizabeth's School 1651-65; Frances Matthews (†November 1675), wife's name Sarah (†January 1674); Simon Rutland, grocer, overseer 1671, churchwarden 1684-7; Francis Field, Bancroft street; Henry Warner, chandler; Ralph Bradbury, grocer, wife's name Elizabeth; Robert Smith, chandler; John Gotheridge, chandler, wife's name Elizabeth

### Huntingdonshire



- 308 Earith**, Rob Toy, Farthing, 1666, mm. sunburst both sides, 1.22g/3h (N 2553 *obv.*, different [earlier] *rev.*; BW. Kent 258). *Flan clip and die flaw on reverse, otherwise about very fine, the reverse die very rare* £80-100

*Provenance:* P. Mann Collection [bt August 1960].

Robert Toy is documented in Earith in 1666 and three specimens have been found by detectorists in recent years, two near Huntingdon and another near Chatteris (ex. inf. Gary Oddie)

### Kent



- 309 Ashford**, William Botting, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.15g/3h (N 2372; BW. 4), Samuella Wood, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.41g/12h (N 2381; BW. 18); **Canterbury**, Tho[mas] Baker, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.82g/6h (N 2394; BW. 42), John Cardon, Farthing, 1656, 1.09g/6h (N 2397; BW. 47), James Cheever, Halfpenny, 1663, 1.88g/3h (N 2402; BW. 50); **Maidstone**, Richard Wicking, Farthing, 0.83g/6h (N 2650; BW. 397); **Sandwich**, Ralph Robins, Farthing, 1655, 1.01g/6h (N 2730; BW. 504); **Sturry**, Thomas Jhonson, Farthing, 1650, 0.84g/12h (N 2756; BW. 542) [8]. *Fine and better* £80-100

*Provenance:* A. Vayle Collection [N 2381 bt April 1998, N 2650 and 2730 bt H. Simmons June 1999 [2650 J. Luck Collection, acquired January 1992], N 2756 bt H. Simmons December 2000], additionally: others W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 49 [N 2372 and \*2394 W.G. Wright Collection, N 2397 L.J. Dale Collection, N 2402 Sir Marcus Clark Collection].

William Botting, maltster; Samuel Wood, innkeeper, The Saracen's Head; Thomas Baker, cheesemonger; Richard Wicking, grocer; Thomas Johnson, grocer

## London (City)



- 310 Gravesend**, John Watson, Farthing, 1653, 1.35g/6h (N 2588; BW. 308); **LONDON (City)**, **Thames Street**, I.E. W. AT THE PRINCES ARMES, Farthing, 0.73g/6h (N 7738; BW. 3127); **LONDON (Metropolitan Middlesex)**, **Great Peter Street**, G.M.R. AT THE DAGGER, Farthing, 1.22g/6h (N 8850; BW. 2208); **Little Drury Lane**, William Patteshall, Halfpenny, 1.86g/3h (N 8766; BW. 878); **St Giles-in-the-Fields**, Walt[er] Bigg, Farthing, 0.92g/6h (N 8133 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 2483); **SOUTHWARK, Bankside**, Elizabeth Port, octagonal Halfpenny, 1668, 2.29g/12h (N 4741; BW. 129) [6]. *First three fine to very fine, N 7738 with Thames patina, others fair* £90-120

*Provenance:* All except N 8766 bt M. Vosper.

N 8850 only illustrated. John Watson, mercer, chamberlain 1653; Walter Bigg (1606-59), merchant tailor, alderman 1653-8, †Wallingford, Berks



- 313 Aldersgate Street**, Nicholas Warrin, Farthing, 0.79g/9h (N 6450; BW. 61); **Bow Lane**, John Wolrich, Farthing, 1652, 1.15g/6h (N 6682; BW. 386); **Ivy Lane**, Wil Osman, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N 7163; BW. 1557); **Old Change**, N.I. B. AT THE WILLOW TREE, Farthing, 1.10g/6h (N 7444; BW. 2127); **MIDDLESEX, Uxbridge**, John Triplet, Halfpenny, 1.47g/12h (N 9266; BW. 236); **SOUTHWARK, Borough High Street**, Thomas Hall, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (N 4880; BW. 51); **SURREY, Newington Butts**, Joseph Hall, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.34g/9h (N -; BW. 190) [7]. *N 4880 fine, others in varied state, last rare* £80-100

*Provenance:* A. Vayle Collection [\*N 4880 and 7163 bt November 1997, former SCMB April 1967, N 6450 bt H. Simmons June 1999, N 6682 and 7444 bt H. Simmons March 1998, N 9266 bt April 1998, BW. 190 bt April 1997]

## Lancashire



- 311 Liverpool**, John Pemberton, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.67g/12h (N 2795 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 65). *Fair, very rare* £90-120

John Pemberton, apothecary, Moor street, bailiff 1660, "a base ill-contrived fellow", was among those traders presented at the Great Port Moot in 1669 for issuing tokens without permission



- 314 Broken Wharf**, Hugh Andrus, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.06g/12h (N 6722; BW. 436); **Leadenhall Street**, John Scott, Halfpenny, 2.09g/6h (N 7234; BW. 1685); **Minories**, Thomas Peirson, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (N 7339; BW. 1935); **West Smithfield**, William Page, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.82g/6h (N 7800; D 2870A) [4]. *Second about very fine, others in varied state, last rare* £120-150

*Provenance:* BW. 436 R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 645 (part), SNC August 2001 (937); BW. 1935 SNC August 2001 (1002).

BW. 1685 only illustrated. Thomas Pearson, chandler

## Lincolnshire



- 312 Epworth**, Richard Parnell, Halfpenny, 3.11g/9h (PPM 2; Smith 81; N 2931; BW. 72); **Folkingham**, John Michill, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.32g/3h (PPM 2; Smith 86; N -; BW. 79); **Lincoln**, Tobias Ellis, Farthing, 1.24g/6h (PPM 13; Smith 159; N -; BW. 148) [3]. *Last very fine and rare, others fine and better* £100-150

BW. 148 only illustrated. Richard Parnell, grocer, Quaker, second wife's name Mary; John Michill, wife's name Christian (†May 1694)



- 315 St Paul's Churchyard**, E[lizabeth] C[lare], Farthing, 1.18g/6h (N 7628; BW. 2716); **LONDON (Metropolitan Middlesex)**, **St Katharine's Stairs**, E.A.N. THE PLVME OF FETHERS, Farthing, 1.05g/6h (N 8423; BW. 2623); **Temple Bar Without**, I.E.M., AT THE GOVLDEN LOCK, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (N 9007; BW. 3057); **Tower Dock**, T[homas] K [een], Farthing, 1.07g/6h (N 8464; BW. 3188); **SOUTHWARK, Pickle Herring Stairs**, Edward Brent, Halfpenny, 1668, 3.08g/3h (N 4995; BW. 340) [5]. *N 4995 and 8423 fine, others fair* £70-90

*Provenance:* N 7628 bt Baldwin; \*N 8423 bt Spink 1995; N 8464 and 9007 bt G.A. Singer [9007 from G. Hatie].

Elizabeth Clare, innholder, The Three Tuns, widow of John Clare (†1653); Thomas Keen, wife's name Dorothy

## Nottinghamshire



- 316 Temple Bar**, Richard Taylor, Halfpenny, 1.55g/6h (N –; BW. 3070). *Chipped and flan bent, otherwise about fine, very rare* £100-150

## London (Rural Middlesex)



- 317 Highgate**, Philip Allen, Halfpenny, 1.44g/9h (N 9172; BW. 93). *Very fine, dark patina, scarce* £80-100  
Philip Allen, Chandler, wife's name Annabella

## Norfolk



- 318 Great Yarmouth**, Borough Farthings (2), 1667, 2.75g/6h (N 3279; BW. 285), 1669, 2.33g/6h (N 3297; BW. 286); **Harleston**, Stephen Freeman, Farthing, 1666, 0.87g/12h (N 3049; BW. 49); **Norwich**, City Farthing, 1668, 2.57g/12h (N 3117; BW. 226-7), Violet Benton, Farthing, 1664, 1.20g/12h (N 3131; BW. 118), George Munford, Farthing, 1657, 0.75g/12h (N 3178; BW. 175), [John] Spendlove, Farthing, 1667, 0.54g/6h (N 3203; BW. 203); **Thetford**, William Flanner, Farthing, 1669, 0.84g/9h (N 3248; BW. 254); **SUFFOLK**, **Bury St Edmunds**, Frances Smith, Farthing, 1666, 0.92g/3h (N 4290; BW. 76); **Ipswich**, Borough Farthing, 1670, 3.98g/6h (N 4352; BW. 158-9); **Lowestoft**, Corporation Farthings, 1669, naming Robert Barker and Joseph Smithson (2, same dies), 3.50g/6h, 3.48g/6h (N 4401; BW. 225); **Saxmundham**, Nicholas Shepherd, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N 4446; BW. 289); **Woodbridge**, Henry Stebbing, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.36g/12h (N 4499; BW. 361) [14]. *Generally about fine, some better* £100-150

Provenance: N \*3049, 3131, 3178, 3203, 3248, 3279, 4290 and 4499 bt M. Vosper; N 4401 at 3.50g bt I. Jull.

Stephen Freeman (†May 1684), draper, gentleman; Violet Benton (†1670), cordwainer, St Peter Mancroft, freeman 1632, wife's name Rebecca (†1672); George Munford, grocer, St Peter Mancroft, freeman 1653, overseer 1659, succeeded in business after 1659 by his widow Ann (†1681); John Spendlove, grocer, freeman 1654, churchwarden 1659, 1666; William Flanner, mayor 1657; Robert Barker, fishing vessel owner and churchwarden, 1669; Joseph Smithson, churchwarden, 1669; Nicholas Shepherd, draper; Henry Stebbing, grocer



- 319 Mansfield**, Samuel Haulton, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.84g/6h (PMP 14; N 3500; BW. 13); William Hurst, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.66g/12h (PMP 17; N 3501; BW. 15); William Poyzor, Halfpenny, 1671, 1.70g/6h (PMP 19; N 3503; BW. 17); John Willd, Farthing, 1666, 1.80g/12h (PMP 23; N –; BW. 21); Francis Wilson, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.37g/3h (PMP 26; N 3507; BW. 25); Robert Wood, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.03g/3h (PMP 27; N 3508 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 26) [6]. *PMP 23 good fine, PMP 27 about very fine, others in varied state* £100-150

Provenance: PMP 14, 17 and 23 bt J.L. Holman November 2009; PMP 19 bt B. Frank; PMP 26 bt October 2009; \*PMP 27 bt November 2009.

Samuel Haulton, baker; William Hurst (†1700), carrier; John Wild, grocer; Francis Wilson, Chandler



- 320 Mansfield**, William Hurst, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.12g/12h (PMP 17; N 3501; BW. 15), John Willd, Farthing, 1666, 1.54g/12h (PMP 23; N –; BW. 21), Robert Wood, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.39g/3h (PMP 28; N 3508; BW. 26); **Newark**, Christo[pher] Burnett, Halfpenny, [16]68, 1.53g/6h (PMP 31; N 3510, *this piece*; BW. 30), Joshua Clarke, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.88g/12h (PMP 33; N 3512b, *this piece*; BW. 32), Will Glover, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.80g/12h (PMP 38; N 3514, *this piece*; BW. 36), Mathew Newham, Farthing, 1657, 1.95g/12h (PMP 43; N 3516a, *this piece*; BW. 40), Robert Willson, Farthing, 1.12g/6h (PMP 52; N 3519, *this piece*; BW. 48) [8]. *PMP 17 and 38 mediocre, others about fine and better* £120-150

Provenance: PMP 17 bt Seaby 1986; PMP 23 SCMB July-August 1986 (M 210); \*PMP 28 R.A. Shuttlewood Collection (privately); PMP 31, 38 and 52 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 358 (part); PMP 33 and 43 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 358 (part) [from Baldwin].

William Hurst (†1700), carrier; John Wild, grocer; Christopher Burnett, saddler; Joshua Clarke, mercer; Will Glover, Chandler; Mathew Newham, mercer, mayor 1656; Robert Wilson, mercer, mayor 1650

- 321 Newark**, Will Glover, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.78g/12h (PMP 38; N 3514; BW. 36), Henry Lambe, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.85g/12h (PMP 42; N 3515; BW. 39), William Wilson, Halfpenny, 1.31g/3h (PMP 54; N 3521; BW. 50); **Nottingham**, Borough Halfpenny, 1669, 2.80g/6h (PMP 56; N 3523; BW. 51), Thomas Burrowes, Farthing, 2.04g/8h (PMP 70; N 3530; BW. 60), Hugh Farnworth, Farthing, 1.58g/9h (PMP 81; N 3536; BW. 72), Robert Rotherham, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.19g/12h (PMP 105; N 3546; BW. 95); **Worksop**, Joseph Flecher, Halfpenny, 1.68g/12h (PMP 135; N 3560; BW. 119) [8]. *Varied state* £80-100

*Provenance:* PMP 70 with Seaby 1981, bt M. Trenerry November 2011; PMP 81 bt June 2010; PMP 105 bt February 2012; others bt J.L. Holman November 2009.

Will Glover, chandler; William Wilson (†1698), mercer, gentleman; Robert Rotherham, salter; Joseph Fletcher, apothecary

- 322 Nottingham**, Borough Halfpenny, 1669 (2, different dies), 3.66g/6h (PMP 56; N 3523c, *this piece*; BW. 51), 3.51g/12h (PMP 57; N 3524, *this piece*; BW. 51); John Berridge, Farthing, 2.41g/12h (PMP 59; N 3525; BW. 52); John Blunt, Halfpenny (2, different *rev.* dies), 2.44g/12h (PMP 64; N 3551, *this piece*; BW. 54), 2.64g/12h (PMP 65; N 3552a, *this piece*; BW. 55); Robert Cramton, Halfpenny, 1.11g/12h (PMP 73; N 3533, *this piece*; BW. 65); Joshua Ellison, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.72g/9h (PMP 77; N 3535; BW. 68) [7]. *Varied state* £70-90

*Provenance:* PMP 56, 64 and 65 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 359 (part); PMP 57 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 359 (part) [from Baldwin 1961]; PMP 73 L. Lowe Collection, Glendining Auction, 22 September 1971, lot 306 (part), Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 359 (part) [from Seaby].

John Berridge, apothecary, first wife Barbara, second wife Elizabeth; John Blunt, baker, Weekday cross; Robert Cramton, apothecary, first wife Katherine, second wife Ellen; Joshua Ellison, wife's name Ruth

## Oxfordshire

- 323 Banbury**, George Robins, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.15g/12h (N 3576; BW. 16), Thomas Sutton, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.46g/6h (N 3587; BW. 23), Nathaniell Wheatly, Farthing, 1664, 0.72g/3h (N 3586; BW. 32); **Bicester**, Frances Wall, octagonal Halfpenny, 1669, 2.53g/6h (N 3596; BW. 44); **Burford**, Borough Farthing, 1669, 1.46g/12h (N 3598; BW. 46), Thomas Mathewes, Farthing, 1.12g/6h (N 3604; BW. 48), John Sindriy, Farthing, 1653, 0.81g/6h (N 3602; BW. 52); **Chipping Norton**, William Diston, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.74g/12h (N 3624; BW. 61); **Deddington**, Michael Elkinton, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.22g/3h (N 3631; BW. 80), Ann Makepace, Farthing, 0.86g/6h (N 3629; BW. 81); **Dorchester**, William Brock and Robert Couldry, Farthing, 0.81g/12h (N 3633; BW. 84); **Henley-on-Thames**, Ambros Freeman, Farthing, 0.71g/12h (N 3648; BW. 96); **Hook Norton**, Richard Parcks, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.91g/12h (N 3660; BW. 107) [13]. *N 3587, 3596 and 3631 about fine, others mostly fair but last pierced, N 9473 scarce* £150-200

*Provenance:* N 3576 and 3629 bt Spink; N 3587 and 3631 bt Seaby 1983; N 3596 B.M. Greenaway Collection [bt in Wootton-under-Edge July 1984]; N 3648 bt G.A. Singer.

George Robins (b. May 1635), grocer, mayor of Buckingham 1663, subsequently removed to Banbury; Thomas Sutton (†April 1685), innholder, The Reindeer, alderman, wife's name Sarah; Nathaniel Wheatly, mercer, first wife Mary (†August 1664); Thomas Mathewes, innholder, The Bear, bailiff 1662, 1668 and 1675; John Sindriy, grocer; William Diston, innholder, The White Hart, wife's name Mary; Michael Elkinton, innholder, The Unicorn, wife's name Philippa; Anne Makepace, mercer; William Brock, mercer; Ambrose Freeman, grocer; Richard Parkes, ironmonger



- 324 Banbury**, George Robins, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.91g/9h (N 3576; BW. 16); **Hook Norton**, Richard Parcks, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.31g/12h (N 3660; BW. 107); **Oxford**, City Farthing, 1652, 1.16g/6h (N 3668; BW. 111-12), Joh[n] Bishop, Farthings, 1657 (2, different dies), 1.31g/12h (N 3747; BW. 121), 0.68g/6h (N 3748; BW. 121), John Bowell, Farthing, 1657, 1.07g/6h (N 3760; BW. 125), Thomas Combes, Farthings (2, different dies), 0.96g/6h (N 3767; BW. 129), 0.98g/6h (N 3772; BW. 129), Joseph Hanson, Farthing, 1670, 0.70g/12h (N 3690; BW. 138) [9]. *BW. 138 very fine, others in varied state* £70-90

*Provenance:* N 3576 and 3660 bt C.D. Cooke January 2005; N 3668 bt October 2011; \*N 3690 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, Spink Auction 210, 6-7 October 2011, lot 303 (part); N 3747 bt June 2005; N 3748 bt Lockdales; N 3760 bt October 2011; N 3767 bt M.C.S. Rasmussen January 2010; N 3772 bt February 2011.

George Robins (b. May 1635), grocer, mayor of Buckingham 1663, subsequently removed to Banbury; Richard Parkes, ironmonger; John Bishop, milliner, chamberlain 1666-71, bailiff 1671-87; John Bowell (†1693), mercer, freeman 1653, chamberlain 1655, bailiff 1655-61, mayor 1680, wife's name Cecilia; Thomas Combes (†September 1661), grocer, East Gate, freeman 1646, chamberlain 1660, wife's name Jane (†November 1668); Joseph Hanson (†1682), glover, All Saints, freeman 1643, first wife Elizabeth, second wife Mercy

- 325 Eynsham**, Timothy Mathews, Farthing, 1.50g/12h (N 9473; BW. *Worcs.* 58). *Obverse fair, reverse fine* £30-40  
Timothy Mathews, grocer

- 326 Oxford**, City Farthings, 1652 (6, from five *obv.* and three *rev.* dies), 0.89g/6h (N 3665; BW. 111-12), 1.31g/6h (N 3668; BW. 111-12), 0.91g/6h (N 3669; BW. 111-12), 0.98g/6h (N 3671; BW. 111-12), 1.00g/6h (N 3672; BW. 111-12), 0.99g/6h (N 3674; BW. 111-12); Humphry Bodicott, Farthing, 0.62g/6h (N 3683; BW. 124); John Bowell, Farthings, 1657 (2, different *obv.* dies), 0.80g/6h (N 3760; BW. 125), 1.23g/6h (N 3762; BW. 125); Richard Carter, Farthing, 0.92g/12h (N 3685; BW. 128); Thomas Combes, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (N 3768; BW. 129); William Cornish, Farthing, 1658, 0.68g/12h (N 3686; BW. 131); Richard Ely, Farthing, 1.05g/6h (N 3765; BW. 134); Oliffe Hind, Farthings (2), 1657, 0.80g/6h (N 3694; BW. 142), 1666, 1.17g/6h (N 3695; BW. 143) [15]. *The civic issues, N 3685, 3762 and 3765 fine, others in varied state* £100-150

*Provenance:* N 3668 B.M. Greenaway Collection; N 3674, 3685 and 3765 R.N.P. Hawkins Collection, Glendining Auction, 16 March 1988, lot 242 (part); N 3762 M. Bull Collection [from A. Hawkins March 1987].

Humphrey Bodicott (1601-60), freeman 1626, innholder, The Three Tuns, St Mary's, chamberlain 1633-6, bailiff 1636-44, alderman and mayor 1647, prominent Royalist, first wife Anne (†November 1635), second wife Judith (†1665); John Bowell (†1693), freeman 1653, mercer, St Ebbs, chamberlain 1655, bailiff 1655-61, mayor 1680, wife's name Cecilia; Richard Carter (†1672), brewer, bailiff 1665-72; Thomas Combes (†1661), grocer, East gate, freeman 1646, chamberlain 1660, wife's name Jane (†November 1668); William Cornish (†September 1679), freeman 1636, mercer, St Martin's, chamberlain 1645, bailiff 1655, mayor 1672, wife's name Elizabeth; Richard Ely (†1661), b. Louth, Lincs, freeman 1625, chandler, chamberlain 1640, bailiff 1644-59, wife's name Anne; Oliffe Hind, mercer, freeman 1651



- 327 Oxford**, Thomas Hunsdon, Farthing, 1666, 1.24g/6h (N 3696; BW. 145); Hugh Lambe, Farthing, 1668, 0.70g/6h (N 3703; BW. 152); Arther Madel, Farthing, 1667, 0.74g/12h (N 3707; BW. 155); Nich[olas] Orum, Farthings, 1659 (2, different dies), 0.76g/12h (N 3708; BW. 158), 0.46g/9h (N 3710; BW. 158); Ann Peirson, Farthing, 1669, 0.76g/12h (N 3712; BW. 159); Richard Pont, Farthing, 1668, 0.96g/9h (N 3714; BW. 160); Richard Souch, Farthing, 1.16g/12h (N 3723; BW. 169); Thomas Stevenson, Farthing, 1664, 0.99g/12h (N 3726; BW. 171); John Tolderve, Farthing, 1660, 1.23g/6h (N 3727; BW. 173); William Tonge, Farthing, 1657, 0.74g/6h (N 3729; BW. 174); William Tongue, Farthing, 1661, 0.81g/9h (N 3730; BW. 175); Ann Turton, Farthing, 1657, 0.53g/6h (N 3732; BW. 178); Rich[ard] Turton, Farthing, 1668, 0.77g/9h (N 3733; BW. 179); Robert White, Farthing, 1657, 0.77g/9h (N 3737; BW. 183) [15]. *N 3703, 3707, 3712, 3714 and 3733 about fine, others in varied state* £90-120

*Provenance:* N 3703 M. Bull Collection [from Oxford Coin Centre June 1987]; N 3712 bt G.A. Singer; N 3727 bt Baldwin; N 3733 B. M. Greenaway Collection [bt in Wootton-under-Edge July 1984].

N 3707 only illustrated. Thomas Hunsdon (1642-1701), chandler, St Mary's, freeman 1664, councillor 1669, chamberlain 1672, bailiff 1676, mayor 1686 and 1697, alderman 1699, first wife Elizabeth (†1682), second wife Ann; Hugh Lamb, freeman 1643, hosier, St Peter's, Quaker, wife's name Mary; Arthur Madle (†1689), freeman 1656, chandler and hemp-dresser, St Peter's, chamberlain 1681-8, wife's name Susanna (†1696); Nicholas Orum (†1688/9), fishmonger, chamberlain 1655-61; Ann Pierson, widow of William Pierson (†1667), tailor, St Martin's; Richard Pont (†March 1671), innholder, The Three Tuns, wife's name Elizabeth; Richard Souch, milliner, All Saints, freeman 1657/8, chamberlain 1663-89; Thomas Stevenson, upholsterer, freeman 1663; John Tolderve, milliner; William Tonge, freeman 1621, skinner, chamberlain 1653-61, wife's name Jane; William Tongue (†1717), freeman 1652, cordwainer, son of William, wife's name Grace; Ann Turton (†March 1696), widow of Thomas Turton (†1652), ironmonger, innholder, The Crown, later married token-issuer William Morrell; Richard Turton, son of Ann, freeman 1666, ironmonger, wife's name Mary; Robert White, freeman 1656, silk-weaver, bailiff 1663-73



- 328 Oxford**, Thomas Hunsdon, Farthing, 1666, 1.22g/6h (N 3696; BW. 145); Ann Peirson, Farthing, 1669, 0.94g/6h (N 3712; BW. 159); Richard Pont, Farthing, 1668, 0.76g/6h (N 3713; BW. 160); Edward Prince, Farthing, 1.20g/6h (N 3717; BW. 163); John Souch, Farthing, 1657, 1.15g/6h (N 3721; BW. 168); Richard Souch, Farthing, 0.89g/12h (N 3723; BW. 169); Thomas Stevenson, Farthing, 1664, 0.87g/6h (N 3725; BW. 171); John Tey, Farthing, 0.83g/12h (N 3741; BW. 172) [8]. *BW. 145 about very fine, others in varied state, BW. 168 pierced* £50-70

*Provenance:* \*N 3696 A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, Spink Auction 210, 6-7 October 2011, lot 303 (part); N 3712 bt November 2011; N 3713 and 3717 bt J.L. Holman November 2009; N 3721 bt October 2011; N 3723 bt M.C.S. Rasmussen January 2010; N 3725 bt October 2009; N 3741 bt B. Frank.

Thomas Hunsdon (1642-1701), chandler, St Mary's, freeman 1664, councillor 1669, chamberlain 1672, bailiff 1676, mayor 1686 and 1697, alderman 1699, first wife Elizabeth (†1682), second wife Ann; Ann Pierson, widow of William Pierson (†1667), tailor, St Martin's; Richard Pont (†March 1671), innholder, The Three Tuns, wife's name Elizabeth; Edward Prince, chandler, St Aldate's and later St Martin's, freeman 1643, wife's name Joan; John Souch (†by July 1686), milliner, St Mary's, freeman 1631, bailiff 1645-63 and 1676-85; Richard Souch, milliner, All Saints, son of John, freeman 1657/8, chamberlain 1663-89; Thomas Stevenson, upholsterer, freeman 1663; John Tey, innholder, The Angel, St Peter-in-the-East



- 329 Thame**, Richard Adkins, Farthing, 1669, 0.72g/12h (N 3875f, *this piece*; BW. 191); Ruth Aeris, Farthing, 0.94g/9h (N 3786; BW. 193); Robert Crewes, Farthing, 1668, 0.67g/9h (N 3790c, *this piece*; BW. 197); John Daniell, Farthing, 1669, 0.98g/12h (N 3791b, *this piece*; BW. 198); John Harris, Farthing, 0.94g/3h (N 3809; BW. 200); Richard Hearne, Farthing, 1669, 0.65g/3h (N 3793d, *this piece*; BW. 201); Hugh Hester, Farthing, 1657, 0.90g/12h (N 3795e, *this piece*; BW. 202); Richard Rastell, Farthings (2, different dies), 1.16g/6h (N 3800a, *this piece*; BW. -), 0.85g/9h (N 3802c, *this piece*; BW. 205); William Tripp, Farthing, 0.65g/6h (N 3805; BW. 206); Mathew Watters, Farthing, 1.00g/12h (N 3806; BW. 207); Isaac Weekes, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.59g/6h (N 3807d, *this piece*; BW. 208) [12]. *N 3786 good fine but chipped, others generally fair* £80-100

*Provenance:* N 3785f and 3791b R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 498 (part); \*N 3786 M. Bull Collection [from A. Hawkins March 1987]; N 3790c, 3793d, 3795c, 3800a, 3802a and 3807d Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 498 (part).

Richard Adkins, grocer, wife's name Susannah; Ruth Ayres, married Edward Bowry February 1665/6; Robert Crues (†February 1688/9); John Daniell, hatter; John Harris (†June 1688), innholder, The Red Lion; Richard Hearn (†October 1689), draper, wife's name Mary; Hugh Hester, grocer; Richard Rastell, mercer; William Tripp (1627-79), chandler, wife's name Elizabeth; Mathew Watters, mercer; Isaac Weekes (†November 1684), gardener, wife's name Anne



- 330 Watlington**, Mary Greendown, Farthing, [16]67, 0.96g/9h (N 3818; BW. 214), Richard Harris, Farthing, 0.43g/12h (N 3822d, *this piece*; BW. 218), Mary Nash, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.07g/3h (N 3826; BW. 221); **Woodstock**, Alexander Johnsons, Farthing, 1652, 0.96g/6h (N 3857; BW. 248) [4]. N 3826 *partly weak but fine, others in varied state, N 3818 pierced* £40-50

*Provenance*: N 3822d Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 498 (part); N 3826 R.N.P. Hawkins Collection, Glendining Auction, 16 March 1988, lot 242 (part).

Mary Greendown (†December 1680), innholder, The King's Head, widow of Thomas Greendown (†January 1664/5); Mary Nash, mercer, widow of Thomas Nash (†May 1658); Alexander Johnson, mercer, chamberlain 1646/7 and 1651/2, mayor 1661, wife's name Joan



- 331 Witney**, Richard Ashfield, Farthing, 1.16g/6h (N 3830a, *this piece*; BW. 224); Thomas Brice, Halfpenny, 1.88g/12h (N 3832a, *this piece*; BW. 225); William Chamberlin, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.49g/12h (N 3833a, *this piece*; BW. 226); William Fitchett, Halfpenny, 1671, 1.95g/3h (N 3838a, *this piece*; BW. 230); John Gardiner, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.33g/9h (N 3839b, *this piece*; BW. 231); Leonard Goode, Farthing, 1657, 1.06g/6h (N 3840c, *this piece*; BW. 232); William Hearn, Farthing, 0.94g/9h (N 3855c, *this piece*; BW. 234); Andrew Hollaway, Farthing, 1659, 1.13g/3h (N 3842b, *this piece*; BW. 236); Jo[h]n Jordan, Farthing, 1.35g/6h (N 3844a, *this piece*; BW. 238); Peter Katte, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.67g/12h (N 3854b, *this piece*; BW. 239); John Palmer, Farthing, 1656, 1.36g/6h (N 3845a, *this piece*; BW. 240); William and Mary Sanders, Halfpenny, 1.55g/12h (N 3846b, *this piece*; BW. 241); Paul Smith, Farthing, 1656, 1.26g/6h (N 3847a, *this piece*; BW. 242); Thomas Ward, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.60g/9h (N 3848b, *this piece*; BW. 243); Ralph Werge, Farthings, 1653 (2, different *obv.* dies), 0.74g/6h (N 3849b, *this piece*; BW. 244), 1.16g/6h (N 3850a, *this piece*; BW. 244); John Young, Farthing, 1655, 1.32g/12h (N 3853c, *this piece*; BW. 247) [17]. *Generally fine, some better, a good town group* £250-300

*Provenance*: N 3838a, \*3840c, 3847a and 3855c R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 425 (part); others Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 425 (part) [N 3830a, 3844a, 3845a, 3846b, 3848b and 3850a from Baldwin].

Richard Ashfield (†May 1688), clothier, wife's name Mary; Thomas Brice (1633-99), clothier, wife's name Jane (†May 1699); William Chamberlain, churchwarden 1669; William Fitchett (†September 1683), supervisor of highways 1671, wife's name Edith (†April 1682); John Gardiner, overseer of highways 1661; Leonard Goode, baker, wife's name Joan; William Hearn, innholder, The White Swan; Andrew Hollaway (†October 1688), clothier, overseer of highways 1649, churchwarden 1657-8, wife's name Margery; John Jordan (1626-91), gentleman landowner, first wife Grissell (†December 1680), second wife Hannah; Peter Keate (†April 1700), blanketer, churchwarden 1675, chief constable 1689, first wife Ann (†January 1680/1), second wife Sarah; John Palmer, gentleman, churchwarden 1664, bailiff 1687-8, wife's name Alice; William Sanders (†March 1692); Paul Smith, draper; Thomas Ward, chandler; Ralph Werge (†September 1685), mercer, churchwarden 1638 and 1659; John Young (†September 1700), chandler, churchwarden 1663

## Shropshire



- 332 Bridgnorth**, Borough Halfpenny, 1665, 2.21g/3h (N 3881; BW. 7); **Ludlow**, John Bowdler, Halfpenny, 1664, 2.93g/12h (N 3890; BW. 25); **Oswestry**, John Jones, Penny, 1666, 3.77g/12h (N 3907; BW. 59), Arther Ward, Penny, 1668, 1.90g/9h (N 3909; BW. 62); **Shifnal**, Arthur Manwaring, Halfpenny, 1664, 2.52g/6h (N 3910; BW. 65) [5]. N 3909 *very fine, N 3890 good fine, N 3910 mediocre, others about fine* £120-150

*Provenance*: N 3890 R.A. Shuttlewood Collection (privately); N 3910 SCMB December 1986 (M 291).

N 3909 only illustrated. John Bowdler, mercer, bailiff 1670 and 1684;



- 333 Ellesmere**, Thomas Cooke, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.31g/3h (N 3886; BW. 21); Edward Renolds, Halfpenny, 1.91g/3h (N 3887; BW. 22) [2]. *First fine but overstruck on uncertain undertype, second fair, both very rare* £90-120

*Provenance*: \*N 3886 Property of a Lady, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 157 (part), bt Seaby 1986; N 3887 bt Seaby 1986.

Edward Reynolds, mercer



- 334 Shrewsbury**, John Brigdell, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.95g/12h (N 3912; BW. 71), Samuel Coney, Penny, 1669, 1.15g/12h (N 3914, *recté* SAMVELL; BW. 73), Benjamin Hinde, Farthing, 0.64g/12h (N 3916; BW. 76), John Millington, Halfpenny, 1664, 2.27g/9h (N 3923; BW. 82), Constantine Overton, Halfpenny, 1663, 1.72g/9h (N 3924; BW. 84); **Wem**, John Shenton, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.28g/6h (N 3938; BW. 101) [6]. N 3923 *very fine but with advanced die flaw on reverse, N 3914 and 3924 fair, others about fine, last very rare* £150-200

*Provenance*: N 3912 R.A. Shuttlewood Collection (privately); N 3914 bt Seaby 1985.

N 3923 only illustrated. John Brigdell, chandler; Samuel Coney, innholder, The Star; John Millington, baker; Constantine Overton, cordwainer; John Shenton, mercer

## Somerset



- 335 Taunton**, Will[iam] Corricke, Halfpenny, 165[-], 1.01g/6h (N -; D -; BW. -). *Excavated, surface corrosion and a small flan split, otherwise most of the legend clear and traces of an undertype visible on the obverse, extremely rare, believed previously unrecorded* £100-200

The token reads AT · TANTON · [-]165[-], WILL: COR: RICKE, rev. SVMERSETSHIRE, HIS HA-PENY TOKEN



- 338 Stafford**, T.B., THE BVRROVGH OF, Farthing, 165[8], 1.32g/6h (Watkin -; N -; D -); **Stone**, Andrew Gamull, octagonal Halfpenny, 1669, 2.31g/6h (N 4214; BW. 68), William Wright, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.33g/3h (N -; D 72A, recté wife's initial P) [3]. *Last good fine and very rare, others mediocre, first extremely rare* £150-200

Provenance: First and \*third Format Coins FPL 65, November 2005 (6062, 6064).

The full reading of the first piece is: mm. mullet both sides, THE BVRROVGH (sugar-loaf), rev. OF STAFFORD 165[8], T B

## Staffordshire



- 336 Betley**, Ralph Saxon, Halfpenny, 166[3 or 5], 1.15g/12h (Watkin -; N -; D -; Dickinson, SNC 1993, p.158, *this piece*). *Fair to fine, of the highest rarity; believed the only known specimen* £150-250

Provenance: Bt M.J. Dickinson 1993.

Ralph Saxon, mercer



- 339 Tamworth**, William Michell, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.34g/12h (N 4218; BW. *Warwickshire* 163); **Tipton**, John Nightingale, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.49g/12h (N -; D 72C); **Uttoxeter**, John Halsey, octagonal Halfpenny, 1668, 1.48g/12h (N 4220; BW. 76), Jeffery Power, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.42g/12h (N -; BW. 80) [4]. *First poor, second about fine and very rare, second fine, last fair, rare* £100-150

Provenance: BW. 76 bt Spink; BW. 80 Format Coins FPL 65, November 2005 (6069).

D 72C only illustrated. William Mitchell, mercer; John Halsey, mercer

## Suffolk



- 337 Lichfield**, Josiah Mosse, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.28g/6h (N 4204; BW. 36); **Penkrigge**, John Phillipps, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.27g/9h (N 4207; BW. 44); **Rowley Regis**, William Russell, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.07g/12h (N 4208; BW. 46) [3]. *N 4207 fine, others fair and about fine* £80-100

Provenance: \*N 4207 W.J. Faulkner Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-2 May 1940, lot 200 (part), D.L. Smith Collection, Sotheby Auction, 18-19 July 1985, lot 569 (part); N 4208 bt Spink.

Josiah Mosse, ironmonger; John Phillipps, mercer

- 340 Cratfield**, John Williams, Halfpenny, 1.88g/6h (N 4314; BW. 105); **Eye**, Nathaniel Flowerdevo, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (N 4325; BW. 121); **Ipswich**, Borough Farthings, 1670 (2), 2.21g/6h (N 4352; BW. 158-9), 2.67g/6h (N 4354; BW. 158-9); **Long Melford**, Andrew Byat, Farthing, 1652, 0.79g/6h (N 4409; BW. 232); **Saxmundham**, Nicholas Shepherd, Farthing, 0.84g/6h (N 4446; BW. 289); **Southwold**, Borough Halfpenny, 1667, 1.33g/6h (N 4454; BW. 294), Daniell More, Farthing, 1663, 0.53g/9h (N 4456; BW. 297); **Stanton**, Stephen Hovell, Farthing, 1.03g/12h (N 9477; BW. 304); **Woodbridge**, Henry Stebbing, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.17g/9h (N 4499; BW. 361) [10]. *N 4446 good fine, N 4314 and 9477 fine, others in varied state* £70-90

Provenance: N 9477 M.J. Harris Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 53 (part), bt Seaby.

John Williams, draper; Nathaniel Flowerdew, grocer; Andrew Byat, gentleman, owned property in Hartest; Nicholas Shepherd, draper; Daniel More, grocer; Stephen Howell, grocer; Henry Stebbing, grocer



- 341 Lavenham**, Richard Cage, Farthing, 1662, 1.00g/6h (N 4391; BW. 207); Nicholas Dansie, Farthing, 0.98g/9h (N 4392; BW. 209); John Girling, Farthing, 1667, 0.49g/12h (N 4394; BW. 211); Robert Saul, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.52g/9h (N 4396; BW. 213); John Whitinge, Farthings (2), 1661, 1.20g/12h (N –; BW. 217), 0.94g/3h (N 4397; BW. 216) [6]. *BW. 217 fair, others generally fine, first scarce* £90-120

*Provenance:* N 4391 R.J. Carthew Collection; others except N 4394 W. Gilbert Collection.

N 4396 only illustrated. Nicholas Dansie, chandler; Robert Saul, innholder, The Red Lion; John Whiting, grocer and draper



- 343 Kingston-upon-Thames**, Thomas Edmond, Farthing, 1650, 0.68g/6h (N 4630; D 140B), John Feilder, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N 4634; BW. 141), Stephen Felder, Farthing, 0.82g/6h (N 4638; BW. 145), Charles Salter, Farthing, 1665, 0.92g/12h (N 4645; BW. 151); **Mitcham**, Henry Luke, Farthing, 1664, 0.64g/12h (N 4670b, *this piece*; BW. 182); **Oxted**, Thomas Stone, Farthing, 1653, 0.85g/6h (N 4675; BW. 198); **Reigate**, William Castleman, Farthing, 1652, 1.28g/6h (N 4691; BW. 219); **Richmond**, William Marsham, Farthing, 1663, 1.00g/6h (N 4703a, *this piece*; BW. 232); **Roehampton**, Walter Norwood, Farthings (2, different rev. dies), 0.95g/6h (N 4712; BW. 240), 0.71g/6h (N 4713; BW. 240) [10]. *N 4630, 4675, 4703 and 4713 in varied state, last a fragment, others generally fine, some better* £100-150

*Provenance:* N 4638 D.F. Spink Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 90 (part), bt Seaby 1985; N 4670 Norweb Collection, R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 688 (part) [from Spink 1996]; N 4675 bt Seaby 1985; N 4691 D.F. Spink Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 101 (part), E. Molyneux Collection; N 4703 Norweb Collection, SNC April 2003 (2658).

N 4712 only illustrated. Thomas Edmond, mercer; John Fielder, Quaker; Stephen Fielder (†December 1672), chandler, wife's name Sarah; Charles Salter (†March 1710, aged 82), chandler, bailiff, alderman 1686, father of 19 children, wife's name Martha (†February 1710, aged 77); Henry Luke, gentleman; William Castleman, mercer; William Marsham, baker

## Surrey



- 342 Barnes**, Charles Goodwin, Halfpenny, 1.18g/6h (N 4515; BW. 5); **Croydon**, Charles and Margery Seale, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.38g/12h (N 4551; BW. 45); **Dorking**, Elizabeth Bothel, Farthing, 1.11g/6h (N 4554; BW. 47); **Epsom**, Elizabeth Amus, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.72g/3h (N 4570; BW. 67); **Farnham**, I.M.D., Farthing, 1658, 0.99g/12h (N 4575; BW. 73), John Holloway, Farthing, 1658, 0.54g/6h (N 4579; BW. 79); **Guildford**, Borough Farthing, 1668, 1.00g/6h (N 4594; BW. 98), John Martyn, Farthing, 1652, 0.86g/6h (N 4606; BW. 118), Thomas Tompson, Farthing, 1657, 1.03g/12h (N 4615; BW. 125) [9]. *N 4579 and 4606 mediocre, others generally about fine and better* £90-120

*Provenance:* N 4515 R.A. Shuttlewood Collection (privately); \*N 4551 R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 35, part), D. L. Smith Collection, Sotheby Auction, 18-19 July 1985, lot 571 (part) [from Spink May 1973]; N 4554 bt Baldwin; N 4570 Property of a Lady, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 168 (part), E. Molyneux Collection; N 4575 bt G.A. Singer; N 4594 bt Seaby 1986; N 4615 E. Laker Collection, D.L. Smith Collection, Sotheby Auction, 18-19 July 1985, lot 571 (part) [from Seaby October 1968].

Charles Goodwin, vintner; Elizabeth Bothel, widow; John Holloway, chandler; John Martyn, St Mary's parish, mayor 1647, 1654-5; Thomas Tompson, bailiff 1664



- 344 Leatherhead**, Edward Shales, Halfpenny, 1.88g/3h (N 4665; BW. 175). *Very fine, scarce; the only issuer for the town* £150-200

*Provenance:* R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 35, part); D.F. Spink Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 93

## Surrey (Metropolitan)



- 345** **Bankside**, Thomas Seabro, Farthing, 0.79g/10h (N 4742; BW. 130); **Bermondsey**, I.L.S., THE COCK AND PIE, Farthing, 0.64g/12h (N 4767; BW. 164); **Bridge Foot**, Cornelius Cooke, Farthing, 1.23g/6h (N 4893; BW. 198); **Horselydown Lane**, Richard Baxter, Halfpenny, 1.18g/6h (N 4928; BW. 247); **Jacob Street**, W.A.C., THE BVNCH OF GRAPES, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 4941; BW. 274); **Montague Close**, Mary Loudell, Farthing, 0.89g/6h (N 4970; BW. 319); **Pepper Alley**, Thomas Crowder, Farthing, 0.93g/6h (N 4991; BW. 336); **Pickle Herring Stairs**, Edward Brent, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.33g/3h (N 4995; BW. 340), Thomas Hutchinson, Halfpenny, 0.98g/6h (N 4998; BW. 346); **St Mary Overies Stairs**, John Robinson, Halfpenny, 1.51g/9h (N 5051; BW. 361); **Southwark** [Borough High Street], T.C. AT THE COCKE, Farthing, 0.92g/6h (N 4853; BW. 20); I.I.R. AT THE CHECKER, Farthing, 1651, 1.40g/6h (N 4851; BW. 79) [St Olive's], Nicolas Barnard, Farthing, 1654, 0.99g/6h (N 5083; BW. 416); **Tooley Street**, Thomas Macklie, Farthing, 1.03g/6h (N 5115; BW. 450) [14]. *N 4853 and 4995 very fine, N 4742, 4893 and 5115 fine, others in varied state, some rare*  
£150-200

*Provenance:* N 4742 F. Sedgwick Collection, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 62 (part), SNC February 1987 (649); N 4851 bt Seaby 1983; N 4893 B.M. Greenaway Collection [acquired July 1984]; N 5115 bt Spink.

N 4995 only illustrated. Cornelius Cooke, innholder, The Bear, previously a colonel in Cromwell's army



- 346** **Rotherhithe**, Edmund Cross, Halfpenny, 1.27g/6h (N 5007; BW. 254); M.F. AT THE DARKE HOVSE, Farthing, 1653, 0.97g/6h (N 5035; BW. 256); Will Manard, Farthing, 1666, 1.78g/12h (N 5011; BW. 269) [3]. *Second very fine, others in varied state, all rare*  
£70-90

*Provenance:* N 5011 D.F. Spink Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 105 (part) [acquired February 1975], bt Seaby 1985.

N 5035 only illustrated

## Warwickshire



- 347** **Alcester**, Joseph Dewes, Farthing, 1654, 1.15g/6h (N 5268; BW. 3), Thomas Pickerd, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.47g/6h (N 5270; BW. 7), William Reynolds, Farthing, 1652, 1.47g/12h (N 5272; BW. 9), Margaret Yarnoll, Farthing, 1651, 0.76g/6h (N 5277; BW. 14); **Barford**, Mary Brine, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.10g/3h (N 5281; BW. 23); **Brailes**, Thomas Rimill, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.87g/12h (N 5295; BW. 48); **Coventry**, City Halfpence, 1669 (3), 4.11g/12h (N 5304; BW. 55), 2.40g/12h (N 5305; BW. 55), 3.71g/12h (N 5307; BW. 55); **Hemlingford Hundred**, Edward Taylor, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.38g/12h (N 5328; BW. 102); **Kineton**, Samuel Bacon, Halfpenny, 1.51g/6h (N 5333; BW. 109), Jo Eborne, Farthing, 0.71g/12h (N 5334; BW. 111) [12]. *N 5268 and 5277 mediocre, others generally about fine*

£100-150

*Provenance:* N 5272, 5295 and 5304 bt Seaby 1985; N 5277, 5281, \*5328 and 5333 D.L. Smith Collection, Sotheby Auction, 18-19 July 1985, lot 571 (part) [5277 from Seaby February 1972, 5281 from Spink October 1974, 5328 from Baldwin October 1982, 5333 from Seaby November 1975]; N 5305 R.N.P. Hawkins Collection, Glendining Auction, 16 March 1988, lot 242 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson.

Thomas Pickerd, grocer; Margaret Yarnold, widow of Richard Yarnold, apothecary; Mary Brine, ironmonger; Edward Taylor, bailiff, Shustoke; Samuel Bacon, ironmonger; Jo Eborne, grocer



- 348** **Birmingham**, Nicholas Sanford, Halfpenny, 1.40g/5h (N –; BW. 45); **Coventry**, City Halfpence (3), undated, 1.48g/3h (N 5301; BW. 54), 1669 (2, different dies), 2.12g/12h (N 5302; BW. 56), 2.16g/12h (N 5308; BW. 55), F[ran]cis C[ater], Farthing, 0.92g/6h (N –; BW. 67), John Crichlowe, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.17g/12h (N 5315; BW. 71), William Gilbert, Farthing, 1.19g/6h (N 5318, *this piece*; BW. 76), Abraham Lucas, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N –; BW. 80), John Murdock, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.94g/6h (N –; BW. 81), William Rowney, Farthing, 0.86g/12h (N 5321; BW. 89); together with a modern reproduction of the Halfpenny of Joseph Phillips of Stratford-upon-Avon [11]. *BW. 54 and 56 fine, BW. 71 very fine, BW. 80 good fine, others in varied state, BW. 89 pierced and plugged, BW. 45 very rare*  
£150-250

*Provenance:* BW. 45 bt J. Whitmore October 2011; BW. 54 bt J. Whitmore May 2008; BW. 55 bt P. Withers May 2008; BW. 56, 67 and \*71 bt J. Whitmore November 2008; BW. 76 Norweb Collection [from Spink 1972], bt J. Whitmore November 2008; BW. 80 and 81 bt J.L. Holman December 2008.

Nicholas Sanford, ironmonger, Rother Market; Francis Cater, mercer, churchwarden 1666, sheriff 1669; John Crichlowe, draper, sheriff 1652, mayor 1658; William Gilbert, mercer; Abraham Lucas, grocer; John Murdock, baker; William Rowney, mercer



- 349 Nuneaton**, Gervase Boswell, Farthing, [16]58, 1.31g/9h (N 5338; BW. 118); **Pillerton Priors**, William Earle, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.51g/12h (N 5342; BW. 123); **Rugby**, William Chelsey, Farthing, 0.60g/12h (N 5345; BW. 128); **Southam**, John Chelsey, Farthing, 1666, 1.23g/12h (N 5351; BW. 135); **Stratford-upon-Avon**, Lawrance Horwood, Farthing, 0.73g/6h (N 5362; BW. 148), Richard Hunt, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.26g/3h (N 5364; BW. 149), Edward Rogers, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.00g/3h (N 5369; BW. 154); **Warwick**, John Kerby, Farthing, 1.40g/6h (N 5378; BW. 186) [8]. *N 5342 about very fine, N 5338 and 5351 fine and better, others in varied state, some rare £140-180*

*Provenance:* N 5338 and \*5342 Property of a Lady, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 181 (part); N 5351 D.L. Smith Collection, Sotheby Auction, 18-19 July 1985, lot 571 (part) [from Baldwin November 1968]; N 5362 bt Seaby 1986; N 5364 bt Seaby 1984; N 5378 bt Seaby 1985.

Gervase Boswell, mercer; William Chelsey, mercer; Edward Rogers, bookbinder

## Wiltshire



- 350 Aldbourne**, Edward Witts, Farthing, 1666, 1.61g/12h (N 5407; BW. 6); **Bradford-on-Avon**, William Chandler, Farthing, 1650, 0.98g/6h (N 5417; BW. 15); **Calne**, Stephen Baylie, Farthing, 0.94g/12h (N 5427; BW. 24), John Jeffreis, Farthing, 1668, 1.00g/6h (N 5429; BW. 30); **Chippenham**, Samuëll Gage, Farthings (2), 1653, 1.12g/6h (N 5439; BW. 43), 1668, 1.60g/6h (N 5440; D 43A), Henry Lambert, Farthing, 1.09g/12h (N 5441; BW. 46), J[ohn] S[cott], Farthing, 1665, 0.75g/6h (N 5445; BW. 47), John Stevens, Farthing, 1652, 1.09g/6h (N 5443; BW. 49); **Corsham**, Edward Salway, Farthing, 0.60g/12h (N 5448; BW. 60); **Corsley**, George Carey, Farthing, 1666, 0.50g/9h (N 5450; BW. 57); **Cricklade**, Thomas Deighton, Farthing, 1.06g/6h (N 5451; BW. 62) [12]. *N 5407, 5427, 5440 and 5448 about very fine and better, N 5450 fine, others generally fair to fine, some scarce £150-200*

*Provenance:* N \*5407, 5427 and 5448 B.M. Greenaway Collection [5407 from W. Underwood July 1998, 5427 from R. Jeffery February 1991, 5448 from J. Hooper October 1993]; N 5429 bt Seaby 1986; N 5439, 5441, 5443 and 5445 bt Seaby 1985; N 5440 SNC April 2004 (2913).

Edward Witts, weaver; William Chandler, grocer; Stephen Bayley, mercer; John Jeffreys, grocer; Henry Lambert, mercer; John Scott, clothier, Bristow place, first wife Alice (+1665); John Stevens, grocer; Edward Salway, clothier; George Carey, clothworker; Thomas Deighton, mercer



- 351 Devizes**, John Frey, Farthing, 1.18g/12h (N 5454; BW. 65), Grace Naish, Farthing, 1652, 0.91g/6h (N 5460; BW. 71), Richard Slade, Farthing, 1663, 0.86g/6h (N 5465; BW. 74), William Stevens, Farthing, 1663, 0.84g/12h (N 5468; BW. 77); **East Harnham**, John Venables, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.61g/3h (N 5472; BW. 83); **Highworth**, Leonard Bolt, Farthing, 0.76g/6h (N 5473; BW. 86), William Mathew, Farthing, 1659, 1.08g/6h (N 5477; BW. 92); **Kingswood**, Edward Tanner, Farthing, 1658, 0.77g/6h (N 5485; BW. 98); **Malmesbury**, John Goldney, Farthing, 0.25g/12h (N 5497; BW. 112), William Wayte, Farthing, 1651, 0.95g/6h (N 5500; BW. 121); **Marlborough**, Borough Farthing, 1668, 1.45g/12h (N 5505; BW. 125), Edward Delamaine, Farthing, 1665, 0.55g/6h (N 5513; BW. 134), Thomas Keene, Farthing, 1652, 1.17g/6h (N 5516; BW. 136), Jeremiah Sloper, Farthing, 0.68g/12h (N 5524; BW. 145) [14]. *N 5465, 5500, 5505 and 5516 fine, N 5472 about fine but partially bent, others in varied state, Highworth issues rare £120-150*

*Provenance:* N 5454, 5468, 5473 and 5477 bt Seaby 1985; N 5460 bt Seaby 1986; N 5485 and 5505 D.L. Smith Collection, Sotheby Auction, 18-19 July 1985, lot 571 (part) [5485 from Baldwin February 1980, 5505 from Baldwin November 1979]; N 5500 bt Spink 1973; N \*5516 and 5524 B.M. Greenaway Collection [5516 from W. Underwood July 1998, 5524 acquired December 1984].

John Fry, grocer; Grace Naish, widow; Richard Slade, grocer; William Stevens, grocer; John Venables, fined for striking halfpence, 1671; Leonard Bolt, grocer; Edward Tanner, clothworker; John Goldney, clothier; William Wayte, apothecary; Edward Delamaine, glover; Thomas Keene, chandler



- 352 Salisbury**, City Farthings, 1659 (2), 1.70g/6h (N 5537; BW. 164), 1.67g/6h (N 5538; BW. 164); George Clemens, Farthing, 1664, 0.75g/6h (N 5541; BW. 167); Henry Cole, Farthing, 1653, 0.88g/6h (N 5542; BW. 168); Thomas Cutler Jr, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.47g/12h (N 5546; BW. 171); G [iles] F[reeman], Halfpenny, 1667, 2.03g/12h (N 5550; BW. 175); Edward Fripp, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.25g/12h (N 5551; BW. 180); William Gapen, Farthing, 1652, 1.20g/6h (N 5553; BW. 185); Nicholas Haskoll, Farthing, 1658, 1.18g/6h (N 5557; BW. 195); John Hele, Farthing, 0.66g/12h (N 5561; BW. 192); Jonathan Hill, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.07g/6h (N 5562; BW. 197); William Joyce, Farthing, 1652, 0.90g/6h (N 5564; BW. 199); Christopher Legg, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (N 5565; BW. 200) [13]. *N 5537, 5546, 5550 and 5551 fine, others mostly fair £100-150*

N 5550 only illustrated. George Clemens, innholder, The Dragon, mayor 1687; Henry Cole, innholder, The Saracen's Head, Blue Boar row; Thomas Cutler Jr, apothecary; Giles Freeman, clothier, wife's name Elizabeth; Edward Fripp, skinner; William Gapen, grocer; Nicholas Haskoll, ironmonger, churchwarden 1663-4; John Hele, grocer, New street; Jonathan Hill, mayor 1688; Christopher Legg, ironmonger, churchwarden 1662-3;

- 353 Salisbury**, Edmond Macks, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (N 5566; BW. 203); Francis Manninge, Farthing, 1664, 1.42g/9h (N 5585; BW. 204); Edward Mason, Farthing, 1658, 0.85g/9h (N 5567; BW. 206); Henry Mattershaw, Farthing, [16]58, 0.76g/6h (N 5568; BW. 207); Richard Minifie, Farthing, 0.76g/12h (N 5569; BW. 208); J[ohn] P[acker], Farthings (2, different *rev.* dies), 0.98g/6h (N 5586; BW. 210), 1.36g/3h (N 5587; BW. 210); George Page, Farthing, 1656, 1.06g/6h (N 5570; BW. 211); Simon Rolfe, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.94g/3h (N 5574; BW. 222); Henry Seward, Farthing, 1.03g/12h (N 5577; BW. 225); Thomas Shergold, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.51g/3h (N 5578; BW. 226); William Viner, Farthing, 1657, 0.81g/6h (N 5579; BW. 227); Chris Willmott, Farthing, 1666, 1.08g/9h (N 5580; BW. 228) [13]. *N 5574 about very fine, N 5578 fine, others mostly fair to fine* £90-120

*Provenance:* N 5566 bt Seaby 1985.

Edmond Mackes, apothecary, Mitre chapter, prominent Royalist, participant in Penruddock's rising in the city 1655; Francis Manning, Catherine street; Edward Mason, churchwarden 1664-5; Henry Mattershaw, cook; Richard Minifie, milliner, freeman 1668, mayor 1681; John Packer, grocer, Cheese cross, wife's name Dulcibella; George Page, grocer; Simon Rolfe, clothier, indicted for striking halfpence 1671; Henry Seward, grocer, churchwarden 1670-1; William Viner (†November 1680), innholder, The Vine, Cheese cross, churchwarden 1657-8, mayor 1668; Christopher Willmott, clothier

## Worcestershire



- 355 Bengeworth**, Edward Pittway, Farthings (2, different *rev.* dies), 0.93g/3h (N 5632; BW. 2), 0.85g/3h (N 5633; BW. 2); **Bewdley**, octagonal Borough Halfpenny, 1668, 1.93g/12h (N 5636; BW. 4); **Broadway**, Michael Russell, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.90g/3h (N 5648; BW. 15); **Bromsgrove**, Timothy Jefferyes, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.32g/6h (N 5650; BW. 22); **Evesham**, Borough Farthing, 1.20g/6h (N 5668; BW. 45), Halfpence (2), 1.78g/6h (N 5670; BW. 44), 1.99g/6h (N 5671; BW. 43), Peter Cross, Farthing, 1649, 1.04g/6h (N 5679; BW. 52), Joshua Fransham, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.97g/3h (N 5680; BW. 54), Ric Goddard, Farthings (2, different *rev.* dies), 1.01g/6h (N 5684; BW. 56), 1.26g/6h (N 5685; BW. 56), John Lacey, Farthing, 1654, 1.09g/6h (N 5681; BW. 57), William Rudge, Farthing, 1649, 0.73g/6h (N 5683; BW. 60) [14]. *N 5668 very fine, N 5633, 5650, 5670 and 5685 fine, others in varied state* £90-120

*Provenance:* N 5648 and \*5650 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 311 (part) [5648 from R. Jeffery March 1983, 5650 from F. Milward August 1983]; N 5668 bt Seaby 1985; N 5681 D.L. Smith Collection, Sotheby Auction, 18-19 July 1985, lot 571 (part) [from Spink September 1975]; N 5685 Property of a Lady, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 189 (part), M.Z. Gerson Collection, Part III, Spink Auction 62, 19 November 1987, lot 540 (part).

Edward Pittway, innholder, The Red Lion, Quaker, mayor 1648; Timothy Jefferyes (†1677); Joshua Fransham, tailor; Richard Goddard, Bridge street; William Rudge, mayor 1661 and 1675



- 354 Swindon**, William Heath, Farthing, 1.02g/12h (N 5593; BW. 236), Henery Restall, Farthing, 1656, 1.24g/6h (N 5595; BW. 238), John Smith, Farthing, 1664, 1.26g/12h (N 5598; BW. 242); **Tinhead**, John Berry, Farthings, 1651 (2, different *obv.* dies), 1.13g/6h (N 5601; BW. 247), 1.13g/6h (N 5602; BW. 247); **Trowbridge**, E[dward] and H[enry] Davis, Farthing, 1.05g/6h (N 5606; BW. 249), William Smith, Farthing, 1.34g/6h (N 5607; BW. 253); **Westbury**, Will Cockell, Farthing, [16]58, 0.81g/12h (N 5615; BW. 260), Thomas Hancocke, Farthing, 1656, 1.00g/9h (N 5616; BW. 261); **Wilton**, Stephen Brassier, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.61g/6h (N 5621; BW. 268), William Newman, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.03g/3h (N 5625; D 268B); **Wootton Bassett**, Gabriel Arman, Farthing, 0.90g/12h (N 5627; BW. 269), John Knighton, Farthing, 0.95g/12h (N 5628; BW. 272) [13]. *N 5598 very fine, N 5593, 5601 and 5627 fine, others generally fair, some scarce* £100-150

*Provenance:* N 5593, \*5598 and 5628 B.M. Greenaway Collection [5628 from Swindon NS, others from W. Underwood July 1998]; N 5595, 5601, 5606 and 5607 bt Seaby 1985.

John Smith, baker; John Berry, mercer; Edward and Henry Davis, mercers; William Newman, weaver, indicted for striking halfpence 1671



- 356 Colman Hill** [Cradley], Robert Blooner, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.51g/12h (N 5660; D Shropshire 15A). *Very fine but pierced, rare; the only issuer for this locality* £50-70

*Provenance:* C.M. Rowe Collection; D.B. Griffiths Collection [from C.M.R. November 1981]



- 357 Kidderminster**, Edward Chamberlin, Halfpenny, 2.16g/6h (N 5690; BW. 67), Edmund and William Reade, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.45g/3h (N 5694; BW. 76); **Pershore**, Henry Gibbs, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.80g/9h (N 5707; BW. 85); **Shipston-on-Stour**, Edward Pittway, Farthing, 1.33g/6h (N 5714; BW. 95); **Stourbridge**, Borough Halfpence (2), 1.64g/9h (N 5716; BW. 98), 3.12g/12h (N 5717; BW. 98), Ezekell Patridg, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.39g/3h (N 5722; BW. 105); **Worcester**, City Farthing, 1667, 1.88g/12h (N 5733; BW. 122), Richard Bedoes, Halfpenny, 3.85g/6h (N 5738; BW. 126), John Cherry, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.50g/9h (N 5740; BW. 131), John Jones, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.45g/9h (N 5750; BW. 148), Fran Richardson, Halfpenny, 1.80g/6h (N 5750; BW. 157), James Smith, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.99g/6h (N 5762; BW. 159), William Swift, Farthing, 0.85g/12h (N 5767; BW. 167), Halfpence (2), 1662, 2.08g/12h (N 5772; BW. 160), 1663, 1.40g/6h (N 5773; BW. 161) [16]. N 5767 very fine, others in varied state, N 5714 and 5716 pierced  
£120-150

*Provenance:* N 5690, 5694, 5722, 5738, 5740, 5758, 5762 and 5773 bt Seaby 1985; N 5707, 5714, 5716 and \*5767 D.L. Smith Collection, Sotheby Auction, 18-19 July 1985, lot 571 (part) [5707 from Baldwin April 1979, 5714 and 5767 from Seaby October 1968, 5716 from Spink March 1973]; N 5717 bt Seaby 1986; N 5750 J.L. Wetton Collection, SNC June 1989 (3405), P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 311 (part).

Edward Chamberlin (†February 1673); Edmund and William (†July 1674) Reade, weavers; Edward Pittway, ironmonger; Richard Bedoes, mercer; John Jones, bookseller

## Yorkshire



- 358 Askrigg**, John Lambert, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.93g/12h (N –; BW. 8; Everson, SNC June 2007, p.150, *this piece*); **Kingston-upon-Hull**, Robert Fellowes, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.33g/12h (N 5897; BW. 143); **Malton**, Michael Pennocke, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.91g/9h (N 5973; BW. 225); **Scarborough**, Edward Porter, Halfpenny, 1671, 0.84g/6h (N 6034; BW. 299); **Thirsk**, Robert Bell, Farthing, 1664, 0.66g/9h (N 6079; BW. 349); **York**, Robert Hunter, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.76g/12h (N 6129; BW. 403) [6]. BW. 225, 299 and 349 fine, others in varied state, first pierced but extremely rare  
£150-200

*Provenance:* BW. 8 bt April 2007; BW. 143 bt B. Frank; \*BW. 225 Lockdales Auction 75 (Ipswich), 15 November 2009, lot 995; BW. 299 Lockdales Auction 74 (Ipswich), 20 September 2009, lot 1540; BW. 349 bt September 2010; BW. 403 bt June 2005.

Robert Fellowes, worsted comber; Michael Pennock, vintner; Edward Porter, grocer



- 359 Bedale**, William Lodge, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.96g/12h (N 5795; BW. 18). *Obverse a little weak, otherwise good fine, pleasing light brown patina*  
£60-80



- 360 Bridlington**, Borough Halfpence, 1670 (2), 1.68g/12h (N 5817; BW. 46), 1.61g/12h (N 5818; BW. 45) [2]. *First good fine, second good very fine, black patina*  
£90-120  
N 5818 only illustrated



- 361 Doncaster**, George Rasine, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.61g/3h (N 5844; BW. 81); **Hull**, Richard Barnes, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 1.25g/12h (N 5890; BW. 133) [2]. *First very fine, second fair, rare*  
£120-150

*Provenance:* \*N 5844 B.M. Greenaway Collection [acquired in Chippenham]

George Rasine, apothecary; Richard Barnes, grocer



- 362 Kirkbymoorside**, John Thornum, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.86g/9h (N 5917; BW. 168); **Leeds**, Ambrose Ambler, Penny, 1669, 3.87g/9h (N 5924; BW. 177); **Malton**, Tho [mas] Galloway, Halfpenny, 1.49g/9h (N 5968; BW. 220), Robert Rymer, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.38g/12h (N 5975; BW. 227); **Wetherby**, Lawrence Wilson, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.77g/9h (N 6091; BW. 365); **Whitby**, William Harrison, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.22g/9h (N 6092; BW. 366), Henry Sneaton, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.13g/3h (N 6098; BW. 371) [7]. *N 5924 and 6098 fine, latter with excavated appearance, others in varied state, N 6091 with crescent-shaped punchmark on reverse* £150-250

*Provenance:* N 6098 B.M. Greenaway Collection [from T. Page June 1983].

N 5924 only illustrated. Ambrose Ambler, tobacconist; Thomas Galloway, grocer; Robert Rymer, mercer; Lawrence Wilson, blacksmith; William Harrison, mercer



- 365 York**, William Bell, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.61g/6h (N 6110, *this piece*; D 382A); Robert Benson, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.68g/6h (N 6111, *this piece*; BW. 383); Will Garnett, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.58g/12h (N 6124, *this piece*; BW. 398) [3]. *N 6124 about very fine, others about fine, all rare* £200-300

*Provenance:* N 6110 H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection [from Seaby 1974], Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 212 (part); N 6111 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 211 (part); \*N 6124 Lord Grantley Collection, Glendining Auction, 18-19 May 1944, lot 1995 (part), H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection [from Seaby 1974], Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 217 (part).

William Bell, grocer; Robert Benson, mercer; Will Garnett, girdler



- 363 Scarborough**, Edward Porter, Halfpenny, 1671, 1.45g/6h (N 6034; BW. 299). *Good very fine, attractive dark green patina, scarce* £100-150

Edward Porter, grocer



- 366 York**, Richard Lambert, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.75g/12h (N 6137a, *this piece*; BW. 413). *Very fine, rare* £120-150

*Provenance:* Lord Grantley Collection, Glendining Auction, 18-19 May 1944, lot 1995 (part); H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part); Norweb Collection [from Seaby 1974], Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 221 (part)

## Wales

- 367 ANGLESEY, Beaumaris**, John Davis, Penny, 1669, 1.70g/12h (Boon 11a; N 6374; BW. 8). *Some surface pitting, fair, green patina, very rare* £60-80

John Davis (†1685)



- 364 Sheffield**, Robert Bright and Joseph Naylor, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.25g/9h (N 6057, *this piece*; BW. 321); **Thirsk**, Robert Bell, Farthing, 1664, 1.04g/9h (N 6079d, *this piece*; BW. 349) [2]. *First about fine, rare, second very fine* £80-100

*Provenance:* N 6057 R.J. Carthew Collection, H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection [from Seaby 1974], Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 184 (part); \*N 6079d H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection [from Seaby 1974], Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 194 (part).

Robert Bright and Joseph Naylor, mercers



- 368 BRECKNOCK, Brecon**, Borough Farthing, 1670, 2.64g/12h (Boon 13a; N 6375; BW. 11). *Striking split, otherwise very fine, rare* £90-120



- 369 BRECKNOCK, Brecon, Borough Farthing, 1670, 2.10g/12h (Boon 13a; N 6375; BW. 11); MONMOUTHSHIRE, Chepstow, Walter Morgan, Farthing, 1670, 0.94g/3h (Boon 38a; N 6381; BW. 12), Monmouth, Richard Ballard, Halfpence, 1668 (2), reads BALLAPD, 1.82g/12h (cf. Boon 81b; N 6389; BW. 15), reads BALLARD, 1.43g/3h (Boon 81b; N 6390; BW. 15) [4]. First about fine, second weak but fine, others in varied state**  
£100-150

*Provenance:* N 6375 E.J. Luck Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale 48, 21 October 2009 (649) [from R. Gladdle]; N 6381 bt J.L. Holman July 2005; N 6389 DNW Auction T8, 6 October 2010, lot 750; N 6390 bt H. Simmons May 2004.

Walter Morgan (†1693), mercer; Richard Ballard (†1676), innholder, The King's Head, bailiff 1669, mayor 1675, postmaster



- 370 CAERNARVONSHIRE, Caernarvon, Ellis Jones, Penny, 1664, 1.01g/3h (Boon 19b; N 6378; BW. 24). Pierced, otherwise good fine, scarce**  
£60-80  
Ellis Jones, mercer



- 371 CARMARTHENSHIRE, Kidwelly, Edward Lloyd, Halfpenny, 1.68g/9h (Boon 66b; N 6384 rev., different obv.; BW. 44). Fine, rare**  
£100-150

*Provenance:* E.J. Luck Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale 48, 21 October 2009 (650).

Edward Lloyd, gentleman, bailiff 1663, mayor 1664-5 and 1673-4



- 372 CARMARTHENSHIRE, Kidwelly, Edward Lloyd, Halfpenny, 1.87g/9h (Boon 66b; N 6384 rev., different obv.; BW. 44). Partly flat, otherwise fine, rare**  
£80-100

- 373 CARMARTHENSHIRE, Llandeilo, John Edwin, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.54g/3h (Boon 70a; N 6385; D 50A). Fine, extremely rare**  
£200-300

*Provenance:* B.M. Greenaway Collection.

John Edwin (†1671), mercer



- 374 DENBIGHSHIRE, Denbigh, Thomas Shaw, Penny, 1669, 1.24g/12h (Boon 47b; N -; D 33A). Partly weak at 5 o'clock (and corresponding on reverse) and a tiny flan crack at edge, otherwise fine and extremely rare, perhaps the best known specimen and far superior to the two in NMW**  
£200-300

*Provenance:* Sotheby Auction, 5-6 October 1989, lot 973 (part).

Thomas Shaw (†1686), glover, councillor 1651, 1685



- 375 DENBIGHSHIRE, Ruthin, David Vaughan, Penny, 1668, 1.68g/12h (Boon 102a; N -; BW. 68). Obverse part flat, otherwise about fine, extremely rare**  
£150-200

David Vaughan (†1669), mercer



- 376 GLAMORGANSHIRE, Swansea, Isaac After, Farthing, 0.91g/3h (Boon 105a; N 6396; BW. 70). Fine, extremely rare**  
£200-250

Isaac After (†1678), alderman 1662, portreeve 1663



- 377** **GLAMORGANSHIRE, Swansea**, Mathew Davies, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.23g/9h (Boon 106a; N 6397; BW. 71). *Edge chipped, otherwise fine, rare* £80-100

*Provenance:* Bt M. Trenerry February 2010.

Mathew Davies, mercer, was an active supporter of Oliver Cromwell. He became the town alderman in 1650 and portreeve in 1651. Deprived of his aldermanic status at the Restoration in 1660, he subsequently served a further term in 1678



- 381** **PEMBROKESHIRE, Haverfordwest**, Rice Jones, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.73g/6h (Boon 54a; N -; BW. 37). *Fair, extremely rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* Rice Jones, sheriff 1666



- 382** **RADNORSHIRE, Knighton**, John Mason, Halfpenny, 1668, PLAINE DEALING, 1.77g/12h (Boon 68a; N -; BW. 47). *About fine, extremely rare* £150-250

*Provenance:* B.M. Greenaway Collection [from H. Clapp June 1982]



- 378** **GLAMORGANSHIRE, Swansea**, Mathew Davies, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.19g/3h (Boon 106a; N 6397; BW. 71). *Fair, rare* £70-90

- 379** **MONMOUTHSHIRE, Monmouth**, Richard Ballard, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.18g/3h (Boon 81b; N 6390; BW. 15); **RADNORSHIRE, Presteigne**, Joseph Gronnous, Halfpenny, 1.74g/3h (Boon 93a; N -; BW. 64) [2]. *Fair, latter rare* £90-120

*Provenance:* B.M. Greenaway Collection [both from Seaby].

Richard Ballard (†1676), innholder, The King's Head, bailiff 1669, mayor 1675, postmaster; Joseph Gronnous, grocer

## Ireland



- 383** **Co CORK, Cork**, City Penny, 1659, 3.42g/4h (N 6205; BW. 201); **Co GALWAY, Galway**, Samuel Newton, Penny, 2.54g/6h (N -; BW. 476); **Co LOUTH, Ardee**, John Allen, Penny, 1670, 1.90g/6h (N -; BW. 15); **Co TIPPERARY, Cashel**, Peeter Boyton, Penny, 1.73g/7h (N 6186; BW. 144) [4]. *BW. 476 weak on one edge, otherwise fine and rare, others in varied state, BW. 15 with flan split* £100-150

*Provenance:* BW. 15 and \*476 bt J.L. Holman August 2010; BW. 144 bt J.L. Holman December 2009; BW. 201 bt March 2011

- 384** **Co DUBLIN, Dublin**, John Kelly, Penny, 1.24g/12h (N -; BW. 352); Mic Wilson, Halfpence, 1672 (16) (N 6235ff; BW. 416); together with an uncertain Irish token with the initials RB [18]. *Excavated state* £60-80

- 385** **Co DUBLIN, Dublin**, Mic Wilson, Halfpence, 1672 (4), 4.92g/3h, 4.38g/6h, 3.60g/3h, 3.52g/9h (N 6235ff; BW. 416) [4]. *Generally fine* £100-150

*Provenance:* 4.92g bt August 2011; 4.38g bt M. Blake September 2008; 3.60g bt J. Theobald June 2010; 3.52g bt M. Trenerry August 2011



- 380** **MONTGOMERYSHIRE, Welshpool**, Humphry Draper, Halfpenny, 1.98g/12h (Boon 111a; N 6398; BW. 75). *Flan crimped, fair to fine, extremely rare* £100-150

## Unlocalised issues

- 386 HMS *Fairfax***, John Pettie, Farthings (2, same dies), 1.51g/12h, 1.45g/12h (N 9352; D London 969A) [2]. *Fair*, scarce £80-100

*Provenance*: Second SNC August 2001 (963).

John Pettie (†by 1684), purser of HMS *Fairfax*, a 52-gun frigate built at Chatham 1653, wrecked 1682. He is believed to be the only serving naval officer who issued tokens. Further information is given by Quentin Archer (*TCSB* June 2012, pp.261-7).

END OF SESSION 1

15-MINUTE INTERMISSION

## 18th Century Tokens

## Bedfordshire

- 387 Leighton Buzzard**, Chambers, Langston, Hall & Co, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.46g/6h (DH 3c); **HAMPSHIRE, Petersfield**, Eames, Holland & Andrews, Halfpenny, 1793, 10.00g/6h (DH 48a); **LANCASHIRE, Lancaster**, Thomas Worswick & Sons, Halfpenny, 1792, 12.26g/5h (DH 24), **Manchester**, John Fielding, Halfpenny, 1793, 9.95g/6h (DH 135e); **MIDDLESEX, Blackfriars**, James Spittle, Halfpenny, 1795, 9.30g/6h (DH 902), **Bucklersbury**, Thomas and Robert Davidson, Halfpenny, 1795, 10.70g/6h (DH 295), **City Road**, Thomas Hall, Halfpenny, 9.25g/6h (DH 319a), **St Martins Lane**, William Williams, Halfpenny, 1795, 9.03g/6h (DH 914); Lutwyche's Buck Society Halfpenny, 1796, 7.63g/6h (DH 1041e) [9]. *About extremely fine and better, but third with collectors' number '479' on obverse* £90-120

*Provenance*: Third D.T. Batty Collection

## Co Durham



- 388 Sunderland**, Wyon's Penny, 1797, in lead, view of iron bridge with brig passing underneath, *rev.* two large vessels and a small keel, edge plain, 19.26g/6h (DH 2). *Very fine, extremely rare in this metal; the only example seen by the cataloguer in commerce* £300-400

## Essex



- 389 Chelmsford**, Kempson's mule Halfpenny, 9.28g/6h (DH 7); **Dunmow**, Skidmore's Halfpenny, 12.12g/12h (DH 11b); **Hornchurch**, George Cotton, Halfpenny, 9.68g/6h (DH 34); **SUFFOLK, Hoxne** and **Hartsmere**, Thomas Tallant, Halfpenny, 1795, 11.16g/6h (DH 33d); together with other miscellaneous tokens (5), of Cambridgeshire, Essex (3) and Norfolk [9]. *Those described about extremely fine and better, DH 34 bronzed, others generally very fine* £120-150

Third only illustrated



- 390 Walton-on-the-Naze**, John Kirby, Copperas token, WALTON, *rev.* IK, countermarked 1736 in two punches, 5.49g/12h (D & W 296/147; Mitchiner p.1812; Noble II, 477); together with other miscellaneous tokens, coins, etc (16) [17]. *First fine, others in varied state* £60-80

First only illustrated

## Gloucestershire



- 391 Bristol**, J. Chester, Halfpenny, 9.64g/6h (DH Somerset 90); **Gloucester**, Kempson's City Penny, 1797, *rev.* St Michael's Church, 16.14g/6h (DH 5); **SOMERSET, Bath**, William Glover, Halfpenny, small [27mm] flan, 9.69g/6h (DH 28), Mary Lambe & Son, Lutwyche's Penny, 1794, 20.53g/6h (DH 8), Lutwyche's Penny, 21.28g/6h (DH 4) [5]. *First three about extremely fine but DH 90 lightly lacquered and DH 28 with collector's number on obverse, others fine and better* £90-120

*Provenance*: DH 28 D.T. Batty Collection.

First only illustrated

## Hampshire

- 392 Basingstoke**, John Pinkerton, Mynd's Shilling, 1789 [7 over 8], 14.05g/6h (DH 1); **Emsworth**, John Stride, Halfpenny, 1793, 8.47g/6h (DH 9), mule Halfpence by Kempson (5), 10.50g/6h (DH 15, unflawed die), 9.23g/6h (DH 17), 9.63g/12h (DH 20a), 9.32g/6h (DH 21), 8.81g/6h (DH 30); **Gosport**, John Jordan, Halfpenny, 1794, 10.49g/6h (DH 41); **Portsea**, Samuel Salmon, John Courtney and Edward Frost, Halfpenny, 1796, 10.66g/6h (DH 79), George Sargeant, Halfpence, 1794 (4), 9.40g/6h (DH 68), 10.31g/6h (DH 70), 10.23g/6h (DH 73), 10.41g/6h (DH 75); **Portsmouth**, G. Robinson, J. Mooney and J. Carter, Halfpenny, 1797, 9.17g/6h (DH 58), Thomas Sharp, Halfpenny, 1794, 10.20g/6h (DH 55), issuer uncertain, Halfpence, 1797 (2), VALENTINE edges, 9.75g/6h, 9.61g/6h (DH 67); **Southampton**, Taylor, Moody & Co, Halfpenny, 1791, 10.72g/12h (DH 89, bronzed); County series, Naval Farthings (2), 4.50g/11h (DH 101), 3.49g/6h (DH 103) [20]. *DH 1 good fine, DH 58, both 67s and 89 extremely fine, others very fine and better, some lacquered, a few with original colour* £300-400

*Provenance*: DH 1, 67 at 9.61g and 79 J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part I, Sotheby Auction (New York), 8 December 1981, lots 38, 48 (parts); DH 17 bt Spink 1973; DH 55 and 70 W. Longman Collection, Glendining Auction, 12-13 March 1958, lot 58 (part) [70 from Spink 1912]



- 393 Emsworth**, John Stride, Halfpenny, 1795, 9.91g/6h (DH 21); **Petersfield**, Kempson's mule Halfpenny, *rev.* Blofield Cavalry, 11.13g/12h (DH 50); **Portsmouth**, Thomas Sharp, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.48g/6h (DH 53); **Victory of 1 June 1794**, a white metal medal by W. Mossop, 16.05g/12h (DH 7; BHM 384) [4]. *Very fine and better, DH 50 with original colour on reverse* £120-150

DH 7 only illustrated

### Lancashire



- 399 Lancaster**, Daniel Eccleston, Halfpenny, 1794, 10.74g/6h (DH 58); **YORKSHIRE, Sheffield**, issuer uncertain, Halfpenny, 1793, 10.56g/12h (DH 56b); **York**, James Carlill, Halfpenny, 1796, 12.03g/12h (DH 69); together with other tokens (2), of Manchester and Leeds [5]. *First extremely fine with original colour, others generally very fine or better* £120-150

First only illustrated



- 394 County series**, Naval Farthings (7), 3.42g/12h (DH 100), 3.52g/6h (DH 102), 3.42g/6h (DH 102a), 3.87g/6h, 3.71g/6h (both DH 106), 3.71g/6h (DH 107), 3.71g/7h (DH 112) [7]. *Extremely fine and better, DH 100, both 106 and 112 with considerable original colour* £180-220

*Provenance*: F.S. Cokayne Collection [100, 106 at 3.71g and 107 from Lincoln October 1899].

DH 112 only illustrated

### Lincolnshire

- 400 Spalding [and Holbeach]**, Thomas Jennings, Halfpenny, 1794, 7.38g/12h (DH 5); together with other miscellaneous tokens and coins (11) [12]. *First with usual die flaws, about extremely fine, others in varied state* £40-60



- 401 Spalding [and Holbeach]**, Thomas Jennings, Halfpenny, 1794, Britannia standing, ships behind, *rev.* TJ cypher in shield, edge PAYABLE AT I IORDANS SPALDING & HOLBEACH, 10.07g/6h (DH 6a). *Light die flaws both sides, virtually as struck with almost full original colour and proof-like surfaces, most attractive* £80-100

### Hertfordshire

- 395 Sawbridgeworth**, Robert Orchard, Halfpenny, 13.83g/3h (DH 3); **KENT, Dover**, John Horn, Halfpenny, 1794, 8.98g/5h (DH 16) [2]. *First fair but rare, second extremely fine with much original colour but struck on a bar end* £50-70

### Kent

- 396 Godington**, John Toke I, uniface brass hop token, 6.97g (Acworth 54; DH 26); **Goudhurst**, William Fuggle, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.42g/6h (DH 28b); **Lamberhurst**, John Gibbs, Halfpenny, 1794, 8.89g/6h (DH 35); **SUSSEX, Eastbourne**, William Fisher, Halfpenny, 1796, 9.69g/6h (DH 21) [4]. *DH 26 and 35 very fine, latter with artificial colour, DH 28b extremely fine and attractively patinated, last fine* £60-80

- 397 Godington**, John Toke II, brass hop token, 1767, 10.93g/6h (Henderson 536; Acworth 56; DH 22); **MIDDLESEX (City of London), Bloomsbury**, James Burton, Halfpenny, 1795, 7.57g/6h (DH 305), **Newgate Street**, Christ's Hospital, Penny, 1800, 6.18g/12h (DH 11) [3]. *Second about extremely fine with a hint of original colour, others in varied state* £60-80

- 398 Tenterden**, Isaac and Thankful Cloake, Halfpenny, 1796, 8.74g/12h (DH 42); together with other miscellaneous tokens, 18th century (36), 19th century (2) [39]. *Generally very fine, some better* £200-300

### Middlesex [City of London]



- 402 Blackfriars**, issuer uncertain, Halfpenny, 9.80g/12h (DH 257a); **Bloomsbury**, James Burton, Halfpenny, 1795, 8.05g/6h (DH 305); **Bucklersbury**, Thomas and Robert Davidson, Halfpenny, 1795, 10.73g/6h (DH 295); **Charing Cross**, Salter & Co, Halfpenny, 9.01g/6h (DH 473); **Chiswell Street**, Robert Heslop, Halfpenny, 7.89g/5h (DH 336b); **City Road**, John Bebbington, Halfpenny, 9.86g/12h (DH 254), Thomas Hall, Halfpenny (2), 1795, 9.48g/6h (DH 313), undated, 8.96g/6h (DH 319c), Lutwyche's Penny, 1795, 17.41g/6h (DH 26) [9]. *DH 257a virtually as struck with glossy patina, DH 254, 313 and 336b extremely fine but collectors' number on obverse of 313, others very fine or better* £180-220

*Provenance*: DH 313 D.T. Batty Collection.

First only illustrated



- 403 Cornhill**, Richardson, Goodluck & Co, Halfpence, 1795 (4), 10.93g/6h (DH 467), 10.97g/6h, 10.62g/6h (both DH 468), 11.02g/6h (DH 471); **Covent Garden**, Thomas Dodd, Halfpenny, 13.77g/6h (DH 300, thick flan); **Coventry Street**, J. Henderson, Halfpenny, 1795, 8.00g/6h (DH 292) [6]. *One DH 468 about extremely fine, others better, DH 300 with considerable original colour*  
£150-200

DH 300 only illustrated

- 404 Drury Lane**, John Kilvington, Halfpenny, 1795, 8.67g/6h (DH 346); **Haymarket**, Francis Shackelton, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.72g/12h (DH 477); **Jermyn Street**, John Carter, Halfpenny, 1795 (2), 7.28g/12h (DH 275), 7.70g/6h (DH 276); **Long Acre**, Basil Burchell, Halfpenny, 8.83g/6h (DH 274), John Fowler, Halfpenny, 1794, 8.93g/6h (DH 306); **Ludgate Hill**, Henry Young, Penny, 1794, with date, 13.67g/5h (DH 39); **Marylebone**, Edward Neeton, Halfpenny, 1795, 9.75g/6h (DH 390) [8]. *DH 306 very fine, others about extremely fine or better*  
£120-150



- 405 Haymarket**, Francis Shackelton, Halfpenny, 1794, 8.99g/12h (DH 476), **Strand**, Gilbert Pidcock, Halfpenny, lion, *rev.* eagle, 8.16g/5h (DH 414), Skidmore's Churches, Halfpenny, Aldermanbury, St Mary's, 12.51g/12h (DH 539c); **NORFOLK, Norwich**, Robert Campin, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.67g/12h (DH 21); **SOMERSET, Bath**, Lutwyche's mule Halfpenny, 8.80g/6h (DH 36a); **SUFFOLK, Blything**, Sir John Rous, Halfpenny, 1794, 11.20g/12h (DH 19), **Hoxne and Hartsmere**, Thomas Tallant, Halfpenny, 1795, 11.89g/6h (DH 33a); **WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham**, James Bisset, Halfpenny, with pictures, 9.99g/6h (DH 120), Kempson's Churches and Chapels, Halfpenny, St Martin's Church, 11.88g/12h (DH 154); **LANARKSHIRE, Glasgow**, Gilbert Shearer & Co, imitation Halfpenny, 1791, 9.02g/12h (DH 3); together with other miscellaneous tokens (8) [18]. *Those described extremely fine, mostly with original colour, others mostly fine to very fine*  
£200-250

DH 539c only illustrated



- 406 High Holborn**, Christopher Ibberson, Halfpenny, large boar, 9.82g/6h (DH 342); John Skidmore, Halfpenny, 1795, 10.47g/6h (DH 480), Skidmore's mule Halfpenny, St Paul's Covent Garden, *rev.* church ruins, 8.81g/6h (DH 522a) [3]. *Last with some surface marks, about extremely fine, others extremely fine or better, first bronzed, second with original colour*  
£120-150

DH 480 only illustrated



- 407 High Holborn**, Skidmore's mule Halfpenny, men at forge, *rev.* bust of David Garrick left, edge grained over SKIDMORE HOLBORN LONDON, 12.19g/6h (DH 497). *Usual die flaw on obverse, virtually as struck with reflective surfaces, very rare*  
£150-200



- 408 High Holborn**, Skidmore's mule Halfpenny (2, second in brass), St Paul's Covent Garden, *revs.* church ruins, edges grained, 9.24g/6h, 8.78g/6h (DH 522a) [2]. *Copper about extremely fine with original colour, brass very fine but scuffed, rare*  
£100-150

Brass specimen only illustrated



- 409 Newgate Street**, Christ's Hospital, Penny, 1800, 11.79g/12h (DH 13), Daniel Eaton, Halfpenny, 1795, 9.28g/6h (DH 301), Henry Symonds, William Winterbotham, James Ridgway and Daniel Holt, Kempson's Halfpenny (2), 1794, 10.56g/6h (DH 393), 10.23g/6h (DH 396b); **Rupert Street**, The Plough, Halfpenny, 9.44g/6h (DH 472a); **St James's Street**, William Stinton, Halfpenny, 1795, 9.15g/3h (DH 904); **St Martin's Lane**, William Williams, Halfpenny, 1795, 8.37g/6h (DH 914), Prattent's mule Halfpenny, crowned arms of the City, *rev.* Bishop Blaize and woolpack, 9.22g/11h (DH 920) [8]. *DH 13 fine, others about extremely fine and better, especially DH 904 and 914*  
£150-200

DH 914 only illustrated



- 410 Piccadilly**, London Corresponding Society, Skidmore's mule Halfpenny, man hanging from gallows, cap of Liberty and obelisk, *rev.* LCS cypher, edge grained, 11.35g/3h (DH 290). *Extremely fine and patinated, scarce*  
£250-300



- 411** **Snow Hill**, Thomas Hatfield, Halfpence, 1795 (2), 9.38g/5h, 9.19g/5h (both DH 323); **Soho**, Robert Orchard, Milton's Farthing, 1804, 3.60g/6h (DH 1063); **Strand**, Philip Astley, Halfpenny, 9.17g/12h (DH 362b), Gilbert Pidcock, Halfpence (2), 1795, 9.73g/6h (DH 415), antelope, rev. ostrich, 10.77g/6h (DH 447a), Farthings (3), elephant, rev. cockatoo, 3.36g/6h (DH 1067a), lion, rev. beaver, 3.56g/6h (DH 1069), monkey, rev. pelican, 3.66g/6h (DH 1073) [9]. *Last three about very fine and better, others generally about extremely fine, DH 415 better and with glossy brown surfaces* £140-180

DH 415 only illustrated

- 412** **Strand**, Philip Astley, Halfpenny, 9.42g/12h (DH 362a); together with miscellaneous tokens, checks, etc, in silver (3), base metal (8, including Alexandra Trust Twopence, 1900) [12]. *First about extremely fine with original colour, others in varied state* £60-80

Provenance: A. Vayle Collection.

Alexandra Trust dining rooms, junction of City road and Old street, run by the catering entrepreneur Thomas Lipton

#### Middlesex [Greater Metropolitan area]



- 413** **Hackney**, David Rebello, Skidmore's Halfpenny, 1795, church, rev. DAR cypher, aplustre and rudder, edge plain, 11.29g/6h (DH 310b). *Virtually as struck with reflective fields* £120-150

#### Middlesex [Specious and Collectors']

- 414** Kempson's London Buildings, Penny, 1797, type 4, Blackfriars Bridge, 18.76g/6h (DH 71); Skidmore's Churches, Halfpence (2), **Friday Street**, St Mathew's, 11.58g/11h (DH 585), **Shoreditch**, Church, 13.81g/11h (DH 626); Kempson's Sir Isaac Newton series, Halfpenny, 1793, 9.93g/6h (DH 1033); Lutwyche's Buck Society mule Halfpenny, 1796, rev. Britannia, 10.42g/6h (DH 1042a); Uncertain manufacturer, John Horne Tooke Halfpenny, 1794, 8.28g/6h (DH 1045a); together with other miscellaneous Middlesex Halfpence (11), Farthings (2) [19]. *Those described very fine and better, many with original colour, others fine to very fine* £140-180



- 415** Kempson's Sir Isaac Newton Farthing, 1793, in brass, bust left, rev. cornucopia and olive branch, edge grained, 4.36g/12h (DH 1151). *Good very fine, very rare in brass* £50-70

- 416** Lutwyche's Princess of Wales Halfpenny, 1795, 9.58g/6h (DH 981c); together with other miscellaneous tokens, evasion Halfpence, Boy Bishop tokens, etc (14) [15]. *First extremely fine with a little original colour, others in varied state* £80-100



- 417** Lutwyche's Anti-Slavery Halfpenny, slave kneeling, rev. clasped hands, reads OPPRESSION, edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR LONDON, 9.43g/6h (DH 1038). *Very fine, patinated* £60-80



- 418** Skidmore's London and Westminster series, Penny, type 1, Trinity House, rev. City arms, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 20.73g/2h (DH 84). *Usual die flaw on obverse, virtually as struck, attractive surfaces* £100-150



- 419** Spence's mule Halfpence (3), bust left, rev. Britannia, 11.76g/6h (DH 678a); heads of man and ass conjoined, rev. heads of William Pitt and Charles Fox conjoined, 11.92g/6h (DH 795b); heads of William Pitt and Charles Fox conjoined, rev. heart and hand, 10.33g/12h (DH 804c, normal flan) [3]. *About extremely fine, second with collectors' number on obverse, last with original colour* £100-150

Last only illustrated



- 420** Spence's mule Halfpence (4), Cain slaying Abel, rev. bust of John Thelwall, 9.35g/6h (DH 816); two men dancing round fire, rev. Britannia, 11.59g/6h (DH 819); pig, rev. NOTED ADVOCATES, etc, 8.07g/6h (DH 842b); sailor, rev. crowned anchor and hearts, 11.47g/6h (DH 857) [4]. *DH 819 extremely fine with much original colour, DH 842b very fine, others in varied state, DH 816 with obverse legend filed off* £150-200

DH 819 only illustrated

## Middlesex [Medallic and other series]



- 421** Spence's mule Halfpenny, in white metal, bust of John Thelwall right, *rev.* Minerva, edge plain, 8.76g/6h (DH 866a). *Light surface tin pest, otherwise very fine, very rare* £100-150



- 424** **George III, Recovery from Illness**, 1789, a copper medal by J. Davies, 29mm, 8.04g/6h (DH 932; BHM 296); **George III, Restored to Health**, 1789, a copper medal by C. James, 33mm, 12.82g/12h (DH 185; BHM 302); **George III, Thanksgiving at St Paul's**, 1789, medals (2), by C. James, in gilt-copper, 33mm, 13.29g/12h (DH 176; BHM 294), and by J. Milton, in gilt-copper, 33mm, 13.66g/12h (DH 177; BHM 295); **Prince of Wales Appointed Regent**, 1789, a copper medalet by Lutwyche, 27mm, 6.76g/6h (DH 970; BHM 322); **Lord Thurlow**, 1789, a white metal medal by C. James and T. Wyon Jr, *rev.* bust of William Pitt right, 33mm, 10.16g/12h (DH 219; BHM 331); **George III and Queen Charlotte**, c. 1790, a brass medalet by T. Wyon Sr, 22mm, 2.57g/12h (DH 1137; BHM 340); **Peace of Amiens**, 1801, a plated brass medalet by H. Kettle, 19mm, 2.33g/12h (DH 1166; BHM 518) [8]. *DH 185 brilliant and proof-like, DH 176 and 932 extremely fine, DH 177 very fine, DH 970 fine, others generally about extremely fine* £200-250  
DH 176 only illustrated



- 422** Spence's mule Halfpenny, bust of John Horne Tooke right, *rev.* Sessions House, Old Bailey, edge plain, 14.96g/6h (DH 878; BHM 380). *Extremely fine with considerable original colour* £120-150



- 425** **Naval Thanksgiving at St Paul's**, 1797, a copper medal, unsigned, bust right, *rev.* PROVIDENCE THIS DAY ACKNOWLEDGED, etc, 33mm, 18.52g/6h (DH 197; BHM 442). *Extremely fine, reverse with considerable original colour* £70-90



- 423** Spence's mule Halfpence (3), bust of John Horne Tooke right, *rev.* Sessions House, Old Bailey, 16.04g/12h (DH 878; BHM 380); Tree of Liberty, *rev.* caduceus, 12.64g/6h (DH 884); bust right, UNITED TOKEN, *rev.* crowned harp and thistles, 10.94g/12h (DH 899) [3]. *First about extremely fine and bronzed, second good fine, last extremely fine with considerable original colour but flan clipped at 6 o'clock* £150-200



- 426** **Peace of Amiens**, 1801, a plated brass medalet by C. James, bust of George III right, *rev.* harp, edge plain, 21mm, 2.98g/12h (DH 1132). *Very fine and extremely rare; only one other specimen seen by the cataloguer* £60-80

*Provenance:* R.S. Bole Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T2, 15 March 2006, lot 312 [from J. Holman October 2004]; bt D.E. Litrenta

DH 899 only illustrated

## Northumberland



- 427 Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, Spence's mule Halfpence (2), sailor, *revs.* NOTED ADVOCATES, etc, 11.45g/12h (DH 5), Britannia seated, 10.98g/7h (DH 6) [2]. *First good very fine, second extremely fine with original colour* £120-150  
DH 6 only illustrated

- 428 Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, Spence's mule Halfpence (2), from the same *obv.* die as previous, *revs.* Pandora's breeches, 10.65g/6h (DH 13), shepherd, 10.67g/6h (DH 15) [2]. *Good very fine* £90-120

*Provenance:* F.S. Cokayne Collection [DH 13 from Spink November 1903]



- 429 Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, Spence's mule Halfpenny, from the same *obv.* die as previous, *rev.* shepherd, edge SPENCE DEALER IN COINS LONDON, 10.89g/6h (DH 15). *About extremely fine, brown patina* £60-80



- 430 Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, Spence's mule Halfpenny, man in barge sailing left, *rev.* NOTED ADVOCATES, etc, edge SPENCE DEALER IN COINS LONDON, 10.90g/6h (DH 19). *Usual die flaw and reverse off-centre, otherwise extremely fine with considerable original colour* £150-200



- 431 Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, Spence's mule Halfpenny, from the same *obv.* die as previous, *rev.* heart and hand, edge SPENCE DEALER IN COINS LONDON, 9.79g/11h (DH 20). *Usual die flaw, extremely fine with considerable original colour and reverse with reflective surfaces* £150-200



- 432 Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, Spence's mule Halfpenny, from the same *obv.* die as previous, *rev.* boys at turnstile, edge plain, 10.69g/6h (DH 23a). *Usual die flaw (and consequent weakness at top of reverse), extremely fine with original colour, rare* £200-250

*Provenance:* F.S. Cokayne Collection [from J. Atkins December 1905]



- 433 Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, Jeremiah Spence, Farthing, 1796, sailor, *rev.* man in barge sailing left, edge plain, 4.00g/6h (DH 28). *About extremely fine, a little original colour, very rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* F.S. Cokayne Collection [from Spink November 1900]



- 434 Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, Spence's mule Farthing, man in barge sailing left, *rev.* Britannia seated right, edge plain, 4.10g/6h (DH 30a). *Extremely fine with considerable original colour* £100-150

*Provenance:* F.S. Cokayne Collection [from Lincoln September 1903]

## Oxfordshire



- 435 Banbury**, William Rusher, Halfpenny, bust three-quarters right, *rev.* sun, edge PAYABLE AT BANBURY OXFORD OR READING, 9.86g/6h (DH 1). *Extremely fine with considerable original colour, especially on reverse, large flan* £60-80

- 436 Banbury**, William Rusher, Halfpence (2), 9.99g/6h, 9.74g/6h (both DH 1); Prize Fighting Ring, 1789, a copper medal, unsigned, Isaac Perrins, 34mm, 18.94g/12h (DH Warwickshire 13) [3]. *First about extremely fine on large flan, second good very fine on small flan, last very fine* £60-80

## Rutland

- 437 Oakham**, Col. Gerard Noel [Edwards], Halfpenny, 11.57g/6h (DH 1); together with other miscellaneous tokens, jetons, etc (27), mostly 18th century [28]. *First fine, others in varied state* £80-100



## Shropshire



- 438 Willey and Snedshill**, John Wilkinson, Halfpence (8), 1790 (3), *revs.* Vulcan, 12.63g/12h (DH Warwickshire 425), 12.36g/12h (DH 426), 12.61g/12h (DH 428), 1795 (5), *revs.* forge, 11.29g/6h (DH 420), 11.21g/6h, 10.48g/6h (both DH 421), 11.24g/12h (DH 422), 10.75g/6h (DH 423); imitation Halfpence (4), 1792, *rev.* barge, 10.39g/6h (DH 339), 1793 (3), all WILKINSON, *revs.* forge, 9.46g/6h (DH 417), 9.45g/6h (DH 417a), 11.42g/6h (DH 418) [12]. DH 422, 425 and 428 extremely fine, DH 339 fine and has been plated, others mostly very fine, DH 418 very rare

£150-200

*Provenance:* F.S. Cokayne Collection [DH 421 at 11.21g from Baldwin January 1919, 421 at 10.48g and 426 from Spink, 422 and 423 from J. Atkins December 1905]

DH 425 only illustrated



- 440 Willey and Snedshill**, John Wilkinson, imitation Halfpence, 1793 (18), all *revs.* forge, date in large numerals, BRIGHTON edge, 8.88g/6h (DH Warwickshire 400), 10.14g/6h (DH 403), milled over ANGLESEY edge, 10.30g/6h (DH 403a), 9.85g/5h (DH 404), PORTSEA edge, 7.56g/6h (DH 404a), CHICHESTER edge, 6.71g/6h (DH 404b), 6.42g/6h, 6.34g/6h (both DH 405), 11.51g/6h (DH 406), LANCASTER edge, 10.23g/6h (DH 406a), MACCLESFIELD edge, 9.81g/6h (DH 406b), I PROMISE edge, 9.51g/6h (DH 406c), LUTWYCHE edge, 9.77g/6h (DH 406d), 10.04g/6h (DH 407), CLACKE edge, 9.40g/6h (DH 407a), PORTSEA edge, 9.71g/6h (DH 407b), 9.87g/6h (DH 408), 9.80g/6h (DH 408a) [18]. Fine to very fine, mostly patinated, an excellent group, many very rare, especially DH 404, 406a, 406c, 407b, 408 and 408a

£200-300

*Provenance:* F.S. Cokayne Collection [DH 400, 405 at 6.34g, 406, 406a and 406c from J. Atkins December 1905, 403 from Baldwin January 1925, \*403a from Spink, 404 from R. Dalton January 1915, 404a from J.H. Daniels July 1906, 404b from Baldwin November 1906, 406d from Baldwin April 1940, 407b from Lincoln March 1934, 408 from the Lincoln 'No. 1' Collection, bt March 1934, 408a bt Lincoln September 1915]

## Staffordshire



- 441 Leek**, Phillips & Ford, Kempson's Halfpenny, 1793, 10.73g/6h (DH 13a); **Stafford**, William Horton & Co, Penny, 1801, 19.60g/6h (DH 1); **WORCESTERSHIRE, Kidderminster**, T. Santer, Skidmore's Halfpenny, 1791, 11.38g/6h (DH 23) [3]. Second fine, others about extremely fine and better, both with original colour

£90-120

First only illustrated

## Suffolk



- 439 Willey and Snedshill**, John Wilkinson, Halfpence, 1793 (16), all *revs.* forge, 10.61g/12h (DH Warwickshire 409), 10.13g/12h (DH 410), 10.31g/6h (DH 411), 11.11g/6h (DH 411a), edge plain, 10.24g/6h (DH 411d), 10.27g/6h (DH 412), 10.44g/6h (DH 413), 10.41g/12h (DH 414), 10.93g/12h (DH 415), REDRUTH edge, 11.32g/6h, 7.81g/6h (both DH 415a), REYNOLDS edge, 9.54g/6h (DH 415b), edge plain, 9.21g/6h (DH 415c), 10.21g/6h (DH 416), SUDBURY edge, 9.07g/6h (DH 416a), edge plain, 10.06g/12h (DH 416c) [16]. Fine to very fine, some better, a good group, many very rare, especially DH 414, 415a, 415b, 415c, 416a and 416c

£200-300

*Provenance:* F.S. Cokayne Collection [DH 409, 411a, 413, 415 and \*416a from J. Atkins December 1905, 410 L. Clements Collection, bt Baldwin December 1936, 411d from R. Dalton January 1915, 412 from Spink, 414 and 415a at 11.32g from Baldwin January 1919, 415b from R. Dalton March 1911, 415c from Baldwin March 1914, 416c from Spink November 1927]



- 442 Blything**, Sir John Rous, Halfpenny, 1794, 11.53g/12h (DH 19); **GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Bristol**, issuer uncertain, Halliday's Penny, 1811, 22.81g/12h (W 418); together with other miscellaneous copper tokens (10), mostly 18th century [12]. First extremely fine, second nearly so, others generally fine to very fine

£100-150

First only illustrated

- 443 Hoxne and Hartsmere**, Thomas Tallant, Proof Halfpenny, 1795, in silver, yeoman leaning against horse, *rev.* castle in crowned Garter, edge GOD SAVE THE KING and CONSTITUTION, 14.00g/6h (DH 33a). Fair, very rare; with loop mount for suspension

£50-70

## Warwickshire



- 444 Birmingham**, George Hollington Barker, Halfpenny, 1797, family arms, crest of an armed warrior above, shield with hatching, *rev.* figure of Justice in sunken oval divides date in Roman numerals, FACTA ÆQUATO EXAMINE LIBRAT, edge plain, 14.34g/12h (DH 68). *Minor surface marks in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine and bronzed, very rare* £200-250

24 struck



- 445 Birmingham**, John Clarke, Halfpenny, 1795, Britannia crowning bust of George III with laurel wreath, *rev.* oak tree at left, four ships in background, BRITANNIÆ TUTAMEN, edge PAYABLE AT THE HOUSE OF JOHN CLARKE BULL STREET, 12.28g/5h (DH 122). *From the dies in flawed state, virtually as struck with original colour, very rare* £250-300

36 struck

- 446 Birmingham**, John Freeth, Lutwyche's Penny, in brass, 21.01g/6h (DH 30); together with other Warwickshire tokens (4, one plated) [5]. *Fine to very fine* £50-70



- 447 Birmingham**, William Hallan, Skidmore's mule Halfpenny, bust left, *rev.* bust of David Garrick left, edge grained, 9.85g/6h (DH 133). *Virtually as struck with brilliant fields, rare* £90-120



- 448 Birmingham**, William Hallan, Skidmore's mule Halfpenny, from the same dies as previous, edge grained, 9.71g/6h (DH 133). *Extremely fine, rare* £80-100



- 449 Birmingham**, William Hallan, Skidmore's mule Halfpenny, from the same *obv.* die as previous, *rev.* bust of George III right, edge SKIDMORE HOLBORN LONDON, 12.70g/6h (DH 136). *Extremely fine with original colour, rare* £90-120



- 450 Birmingham**, Peter Kempson, Pennies, 1796 (2), 26.95g/12h (DH 6), 25.87g/12h (DH 20); Thomas Wyon, Penny, 1796, 22.01g/12h (DH 25) [3]. *Last about extremely fine, others better, first with original colour* £150-200

First only illustrated



- 451 Birmingham**, Thomas Wyon, Penny, 1796, obelisk, *rev.* TW cypher below bouquet of flowers, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 22.25g/12h (DH 25). *Extremely fine with considerable original colour and reflective surfaces* £50-70

- 452 Birmingham**, Kempson's Churches and Chapels, Halfpenny, St Mary's Chapel, 10.42g/12h (DH 156); Kempson's Buildings, Halfpence (5), Blue Coat Charity School, 12.57g/6h (DH 197a), Free School, 13.36g/6h (DH 200), Hotel, 11.36g/6h (DH 208), Navigation Office, 12.73g/12h (DH 210), Welch Cross, 11.36g/6h (DH 191) [6]. *About extremely fine and better* £80-100



- 453 Birmingham**, Kempson's mule Halfpenny, boy with press, *rev.* female standing holding cap of Liberty, edge PAYABLE IN LONDON and engrailed, 8.11g/6h (DH 54). *Virtually as struck with full original colour, rare* £300-500



- 454 Birmingham**, Farming Monopolies, 1800, a white metal medal, unsigned [by J.G. Hancock for P. Kempson], head left with distended mouth attempting to swallow a globe, *rev.* Eye of Providence above gloved hand dispensing coins to other hands, 37mm, 16.16g/12h (DH *Middlesex* 239; BHM 497). *Trifling marks, otherwise extremely fine and retaining considerable original brilliance, rare* £350-400

## Anglesey



- 458 Amlwch**, Parys Mine Co, Pennies, 1787 (2), 28.86g/12h (DH 30), 29.13g/12h (DH 41); **NORTH WALES**, Lutwyche's Halfpenny, 1793, 10.05g/12h (DH 1b); together with other Welsh tokens (5) [8]. *First extremely fine with original colour, second very fine, others fine and better* £90-120

First only illustrated

## Wiltshire



- 455 Salisbury**, Skidmore's mule Halfpenny, 1791, draped bust left, *rev.* WGM cypher, edge plain, 9.99g/6h (DH 12a). *Trifling hairlines, otherwise brilliant and virtually as struck, attractive* £80-100



- 459 Amlwch**, Parys Mine Co, Halfpence (3), Hancock issue, 1788 (2), 14.22g/12h (DH 284), 14.18g/12h (DH 321), Boulton issue, 1791, 13.87g/6h (DH 391); imitation Halfpence (8), 1791 (4), 10.13g/6h (DH 394), 8.53g/6h (DH 397), 9.72g/5h (DH 410), 8.11g/5h (DH 410b), 1794 (4), 9.41g/6h (DH 415), 8.61g/6h (DH 415a), 12.40g/6h (DH 416), 6.35g/6h (DH 416a) [11]. *DH 391 extremely fine and bronzed, DH 410 and 416a fine, others generally very fine, some better, DH 397 and 410b very rare, DH 415a with original colour* £140-180

*Provenance:* F.S. Cokayne Collection [DH 321, 410 and 415 from Spink, \*391 from Spink November 1895, 394 from Spink March 1904, 397 from Spink June 1912, 415a and 416a from J.H. Daniels October 1903]

## Yorkshire



- 456 Hull**, Hancock's mule Halfpenny, 10.41g/6h (DH 22); **Leeds**, Henry Brownbill, Halfpenny, 1793, 11.63g/6h (DH 41), Richard Paley, Halfpenny, 1791, 12.24g/6h (DH 43), mule Halfpenny by Hancock/Lutwyche, 10.54g/12h (DH 55); **York**, issuer uncertain, Halfpenny, 1795, 11.01g/6h (DH 63); together with other Yorkshire tokens (4, one in silver) [9]. *Those described about extremely fine and better, others fine* £70-90

DH 55 only illustrated



- 460 Amlwch**, Parys Mine Co, Halfpence, 1788 (2), 12.90g/12h (DH 310), 13.12g/12h (DH 322) [2]. *First virtually as struck with considerable original colour, second good very fine* £100-150

DH 310 only illustrated



- 457 York**, B. Hobson, plated brass check, royal arms and supporters, *rev.* shield, edge plain, 27.5mm, 5.00g/6h (DH 68). *Extremely fine* £80-100

- 461 Amlwch**, Parys Mine Co, Halfpence, 1791 (11), all Williams issue, 14.42g/6h (DH 399), 14.21g/6h (DH 400), 13.41g/6h (DH 401), 14.25g/6h (DH 401a), 13.51g/6h (DH 402), 14.01g/6h (DH 404), 13.89g/6h (DH 406), 14.33g/6h (DH 406a), 13.91g/6h (DH 407), 13.88g/6h (DH 408), 13.90g/6h (DH 409) [11]. *DH 399 and 404 fine, DH 400 fair, others about very fine and better, particularly DH 402 and 409* £90-120

*Provenance:* F.S. Cokayne Collection [DH 399 from Baldwin July 1931, 404 from Baldwin February 1939, 406 from Lincoln November 1903, 406a from Spink February 1896, 407 from Lincoln January 1916, 408 from Lincoln February 1908, 409 from Spink March 1904]



- 462 Amlwch**, Parys Mine Co, Halfpenny, 1791 (5), all Williams issue, 14.98g/6h, 14.27g/6h (both DH 405), edge PAYABLE IN LONDON OR ANGLESEY, 14.92g/6h (DH 405, edge unlisted), 8.10g/6h (DH 410), 10.98g/6h (DH 410a); imitation 'Paris Miners' Halfpenny, 1791, 8.75g/6h (DH 438b) [6]. *Second virtually as struck with brilliant fields and attractive patina, others extremely fine and better, third extremely rare* £200-300

*Provenance:* DH 405 variant Lincoln 'No. 1' Collection, F.S. Cokayne Collection [from Lincoln April 1934]; DH \*405 at 14.27g and 410a F.S. Cokayne Collection [410a from J.H. Daniels October 1903]



- 463 Amlwch**, Lutwyche's mule Halfpenny, *rev.* woolpack, 10.44g/3h (DH 427); Skidmore's mule Halfpenny (3), *reus.* PM CO cypher, 10.37g/6h (DH 419), wheat sheaf, 10.13g/6h (DH 420), arms of London, 12.60g/6h (DH 421) [4]. *Last very fine, others extremely fine with original colour* £150-200

*Provenance:* \*DH 419 and 427 W. Norman Collection, Sotheby Auction, 13-15 July 1903, lot 409 (part), F.S. Cokayne Collection; others F.S. Cokayne Collection



- 464 Amlwch**, Lutwyche's mule Halfpenny (14), *reus.* Irish Mine Co shield (3), 10.03g/12h (DH 428), LONDON edge, 8.28g/12h (DH 428a), edge plain, 9.97g/12h (DH 428b); seated Britannia (3), 7.77g/12h, 7.72g/12h (both DH 429, former countermarked TE on *obv.*), edge PAYABLE AT THE HOUSE OF PETER ANDERSON LONDON, 13.06g/12h (DH 429b, description corrected); seated Vulcan (3), 7.89g/6h (DH 430), ASYLUM edge, 8.31g/6h (DH 430a), edge plain, 8.12g/6h (DH 430b); female leaning on anchor, 6.88g/6h (DH 431); bust of Prince of Wales, 6.63g/12h (DH 432); 'Cambridge' druid, 9.64g/12h (DH 433); helmeted head right, 10.05g/12h (DH 434) [14]. *Generally fine, DH 429b extremely rare, DH 428b and 430b very rare* £120-150

*Provenance:* DH 428 W. Norman Collection, Sotheby Auction, 13-15 July 1903, lot 409 (part), F.S. Cokayne Collection; others F.S. Cokayne Collection [DH 428a from the Lincoln 'No. 1' Collection, bt May 1934, \*429b from Baldwin May 1926, 430b from R. Dalton January 1916, 432 from Spink March 1907]



- 465 Amlwch**, Skidmore's mule Halfpenny (2), *reus.* arms of London, 11.68g/6h (DH 421), arms of Guildford, 10.47g/6h (DH 422) [2]. *Extremely fine, first with much original colour on obverse* £120-150

DH 421 only illustrated



- 466 Amlwch**, Skidmore's mule Halfpenny, Williams druid, *rev.* anchor and cap of Liberty, edge plain, 10.55g/6h (DH 423). *Toning spot on obverse, otherwise virtually as struck, full original colour* £150-200

*Provenance:* W. Norman Collection, Sotheby Auction, 13-15 July 1903, lot 409 (part); F.S. Cokayne Collection



- 467 Amlwch**, Skidmore's mule Halfpenny (3), Hancock druid, *reus.* T SPENCE BOOKSELLER, etc, 10.15g/6h (DH 424), boys at turnstile, 10.77g/5h (DH 425), Pandora's breeches, 10.80g/6h (DH 426) [3]. *About extremely fine and better, first two with a hint of original colour* £200-250

*Provenance:* \*DH 425 W. Norman Collection, Sotheby Auction, 13-15 July 1903, lot 409 (part), F.S. Cokayne Collection; others F.S. Cokayne Collection

## Angus

- 468 Dundee**, James Wright Jr, Shilling, 1797, **in silver**, ancient citadel, *rev.* Highlander, edge plain, 5.52g/12h (DH 4). *Usual reverse die flaw, about extremely fine, rare* £120-150

## Ayrshire



- 469 Ayr**, William Fullarton, Pattern Shilling, 1799, by J. Milton, **in silver**, bust of Prince of Wales left, *rev.* cruciform shields displayed correctly, edge plain, 5.15g/12h (Dykes, BNJ 2002, p.154, fig. 5; Stainton 31B; DH 5 bis II). *Virtually as struck and attractively toned, rare, almost certainly an original striking* £300-400



- 470 Ayr**, William Fullarton, Restrike Pattern Sixpence, 1799, by W.J. Taylor from dies by and after J. Milton, **in silver**, similar, no stop before date, flaw on bust below ear, *rev.* cruciform shields displayed incorrectly, edge plain, 4.05g/12h (Dykes, BNJ 2002, pp.157-8; Stainton 31C; DH 5 bis III). *Some surface dirt by R of REG, otherwise virtually as struck and deeply toned, rare* £250-300



- 471 Ayr**, William Fullarton, Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, by J. Milton, in white metal, bust of Prince of Wales left, cud under bust, *rev.* cruciform shields displayed correctly, unbroken label of difference on impaled Scottish arms, edge plain, 7.78g/6h (Dykes, BNJ 2002, p.155, fig. 6; Stainton 31D; DH 5). *Extremely fine with brilliant fields, an original striking, rare* £300-350



- 472 Ayr**, William Fullarton, Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, by W.J. Taylor from dies by and after J. Milton, **in silver**, from the same *obv.* die as previous, *rev.* similar, faulty label of difference on impaled Scottish arms, edge plain, 12.31g/12h (Dykes, BNJ 2002, pp.156-8; Stainton 31D; DH 5). *Heavier than normal on a flan of this diameter, virtually as struck and attractively toned* £300-400

### Lothian (Midlothian)



- 473 Edinburgh**, James Wright Jr, Halfpenny, 1796, Register Office, *rev.* Britannia seated left, edge plain, 10.29g/6h (DH 52). *Usual die flaws, extremely fine with much original colour* £80-100

*Provenance:* N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 192 [acquired April 1972]

### Perthshire

- 474 Perth**, John Ferrier, Wright's Halfpenny, 1797, St John's Church, *rev.* watermill and trees, edge PAYABLE ON DEMAND AT JOHN FERRIER, 9.55g/6h (DH 4). *About extremely fine, reverse better* £50-70

### Co Cork



- 475 Cork**, Prattent's mule Halfpenny, JE & co cypher, *rev.* bust of Bryen Boiroimhe, edge plain, 9.12g/6h (DH 15). *Extremely fine and patinated, very rare* £100-150

### Co Down



- 476 Donaghadee**, Fran McMinn, uniface Twopence, 1760, legend in 8 lines, 8.54g (D 65; Seaby TE11). *Some surface verdigris on lower obverse, otherwise fine, scarce* £120-150

*Provenance:* Bt C.J. Denton

### Co Dublin



- 477 Dublin**, William Binns, Halfpenny, 1799, view of the Pantheon, *rev.* legend, edge plain, 9.10g/6h (DH 347). *Brilliant mint state, superb red-blue rainbow patina and reflective fields; the best specimen seen by the cataloguer in commerce* £120-150

- 478 Dublin**, Talbot Fyan, Lutwyche's Halfpenny, 1794, 9.45g/6h (DH 309c); Lloyd & Ridley, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.56g/6h (DH 338); William Parker, Halfpenny, 1794, 8.83g/6h (DH 351), Lutwyche's mule Halfpenny, *rev.* HM CO cypher, ANGLESEY edge, 9.83g/6h (DH 354a); together with other Dublin tokens (3) [7]. *Those described very fine and better, others in varied state* £80-100

- 479 Dublin**, M. Murphy, Farthing, 1796, legend, *rev.* tea canister and sugar loaves, edge plain, 4.09g/6h (DH 397). *Good very fine, patinated, rare* £80-100

*Provenance:* Bt J.A. Bobbe



- 480 Dublin**, M. Murphy, Prattent's mule Farthing, 1796, from the same *obv.* die as previous, *rev.* two male busts vis-à-vis, edge plain, 4.01g/6h (DH 400). *Extremely fine with original colour but some irregular toning, very rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* Bt W. McKivior



- 481** Dublin, T. O'Bryen, Farthing, 1796, three sugar-loaves suspended above legend, *rev.* tea canister and sugar loaves, edge plain, 4.04g/6h (DH 385). *Usual die flaw on reverse, extremely fine and attractively patinated* £120-150



- 482** Dublin, T. O'Bryen, Farthing, from the same *obv.* die as previous, *rev.* bowl inscribed *WHISKY*, bunch of grapes above, edge plain, 4.07g/6h (DH 388). *Extremely fine and attractively patinated* £120-150  
*Provenance:* With Seaby 1964; bt W. McKivior



- 483** Dublin, Lutwyche's mule Halfpenny, Hope standing, leaning on anchor, *rev.* arms and crest of the United States, edge *PAYABLE AT LONDON LIVERPOOL OR BRISTOL*, 8.18g/6h (DH 9). *Obverse edge knock, about fine* £70-90  
*Provenance:* W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1385 [from Format 1983]



- 484** Dublin, Lutwyche's mule Halfpenny, from the same dies as previous, edge *PAYABLE AT LONDON LIVERPOOL OR BRISTOL*, 8.40g/5h (DH 9). *Fair to fine* £60-80  
*Provenance:* Davissons Mailbid Sale 10, 30 April 1998 (444)



- 485** Dublin, Pratten's mule Halfpenny, 1795, man in loom, *rev.* arms, edge plain, 10.54g/6h (DH 16). *Extremely fine, glossy brown surfaces, rare* £90-120



- 486** Dublin, Pratten's mule Halfpenny, 1796, shield, *rev.* Hope with anchor and quadrant, edge plain, 10.50g/6h (DH 21). *Extremely fine with original colour and attractive surfaces, rare* £100-150

*Provenance:* F.S. Cokayne Collection



- 487** Dublin, Pratten's mule Halfpenny, 1796, from the same *obv.* die as previous, *rev.* shield with crowned head crest, edge plain, 10.40g/6h (DH 22b). *Extremely fine with original colour and attractive surfaces, rare* £100-150



- 488** Dublin, Pratten's 'H' Halfpenny, 1795, arms, *rev.* Hope with anchor and quadrant, edge plain, 10.14g/6h (DH 311). *Brilliant mint state, full original colour* £200-250



- 489** Dublin, Pratten's mule Halfpenny, shield with H, *rev.* HS & co cypher, edge plain, 9.11g/6h (DH 316). *Extremely fine, original colour, rare* £60-80



- 490** Dublin, Pratten's mule Halfpenny (3), Hope with anchor and quadrant, *revs.* man in loom, 10.42g/6h (DH 319), Prince of Wales' plumes, 8.67g/6h (DH 320); wheatsheaf and doves, 8.73g/12h (DH 321) [3]. *Last good fine, others extremely fine* £150-200

DH 320 only illustrated



- 491 Dublin**, Prattent's mule Halfpence (2), Prince of Wales' crest, *revs.* HS & CO cypher, 9.35g/6h (DH 325), City of London arms, 8.92g/6h (DH 326) [2]. *First very fine and removed from a mount, second virtually as struck with considerable original colour* £150-200

DH 326 only illustrated



- 492 Dublin**, Prattent's mule Halfpence (2), from the same *obv.* die as previous, *revs.* bust of Robert Orchard, 9.22g/6h (DH 327), bust of Bryan Boiroimhe, 9.32g/6h (DH 331) [2]. *First extremely fine but with light spotting on reverse, second virtually as struck with attractive glossy surfaces* £200-300

*Provenance:* DH 327 Davissons Mailbid Sale 7, 21 August 1996 (365).

DH 331 only illustrated



- 493 Dublin**, Prattent's mule Halfpenny, from the same *obv.* die as previous, *rev.* bust of Robert Orchard, 8.94g/6h (DH 327); Uncertain locality, 'R.L.T. & Co', imitation Halfpenny, 1792, 9.34g/6h (DH 370) [2]. *First about extremely fine, second good fine and vastly superior to the illustration in DH, rare* £90-120

Second only illustrated



- 494 Dublin**, Prattent's mule Halfpence (2), from the same *obv.* die as previous, *rev.* bust of William III, 10.53g/6h (DH 332); HS & CO cypher, *rev.* wheatsheaf and doves, 8.88g/6h (DH 336) [2]. *First good very fine but with surface marks in reverse field, second extremely fine with considerable original colour* £150-200

*Provenance:* DH 332 SNC December 1992 (8050), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1407.

DH 336 only illustrated



- 495 Dublin**, Skidmore's mule Farthings (2), Hibernia seated, *revs.* bust of Robert Orchard, 3.87g/6h (DH 404), PS CO cypher, 3.53g/12h (DH 409) [2]. *Extremely fine, second with glossy surfaces* £150-200

*Provenance:* DH 404 Davissons Mailbid Sale 12, 18 November 1999 (348); \*DH 409 Davissons Mailbid Sale 14, 15 November 2000 (576)



- 496 Dublin**, Skidmore's mule Farthing, from the same *obv.* die as previous, *rev.* man hanging, edge plain, 3.84g/6h (DH 408). *Extremely fine with attractive glossy surfaces, rare* £150-200

- 497 Dublin**, Skidmore's mule Farthing, *rev.* PS CO cypher, 3.85g/12h (DH 409); **Co ANTRIM, Ballymena**, Greene & Sinclair, Farthing (BWS 5350) [2]. *Trifling marks on first, otherwise extremely fine* £80-100

*Provenance:* 'Dublinia' Collection, Whyte's Auction (Dublin), 21 February 1997, lots 193, 289

### Co Offaly (King's County)



- 498 Charleville**, Charles Bury, Thirteen Pence, 1802 (2), arms and supporters, *revs.* PAYABLE AT TULLAMOORE, etc, upper portion of A in TUESDAY clear, edges plain, 21.68g/6h, 21.16g/6h (both DH 1 [illustrated as DH 2]). *First virtually as struck with glossy dark brown patina, second good fine* £300-400

First only illustrated



- 499 Charleville**, Charles Bury, Thirteen Pence, 1802, arms and supporters, *rev.* PAYABLE AT TULLAMOORE, etc, upper portion of A in TUESDAY filled-in, edge plain, 22.24g/6h (DH 2 [illustrated as DH 1]). *Extremely fine with a hint of original colour* £200-250

## Co Wexford

- 500 Gorey**, imitation Hibernian Mine Co Halfpenny, 1792, Hibernia seated with harp, *rev.* HMC cypher, reads *HLFPENNY*, edge plain, 3.96g/6h (DH 18). *Fair, extremely rare*  
£50-100



## Co Wicklow



- 501 Ballymurtagh**, Hibernian Mine Co [Turner Camac], Farthing, 1792, 4.50g/6h (DH *Dublin* 389), Lutwyche's mule Halfpenny, 9.90g/6h (DH *Dublin* 231); **Cronebane**, Associated Irish Mine Co, Halfpenny, 1789, 12.84g/6h (DH 7); **Co DUBLIN, Dublin**, Todd, Burns & Co, Farthing, 1834 (BWS 6310) [4]. *First with usual reverse die flaw, very fine, others better, last with original colour* £100-150

*Provenance:* DH 231 and \*389 DNW Auction T11, 11 April 2012, lot 429 (part) [389 from C.J. Denton]; DH 7 bt G. Groll



- 502 Ballymurtagh**, Hibernian Mine Co [Turner Camac], Halfpenny, 1792, 11.01g/7h (DH *Dublin* 289), Farthing, 1792, 4.30g/6h (DH 389), [Camac, Kyan & Camac], Halfpence (2), 1792, 9.12g/6h (DH 42), 1794, 11.21g/6h (DH 251) [4]. *Last fine, others very fine and better, particularly DH 389*  
£120-150

Second only illustrated



- 503 Ballymurtagh**, Hibernian Mine Co [Turner Camac], Farthings, 1792 (2), 4.55g/6h, 4.20g/6h (both DH *Dublin* 389) [2]. *Usual die flaw on reverses, former better than very fine with dark patina, latter fine*  
£120-150

*Provenance:* \*First bt Stack's September 2008



- 504 Cronebane**, Associated Irish Mine Co, Proof Halfpenny, 1789, head of bishop right, holding crozier, *rev.* arms, edge plain, 12.56g/6h (DH 18). *Minor surface marks, otherwise virtually as struck, bronzed*  
£100-150

- 505 Cronebane**, Associated Irish Mine Co, Halfpenny, 1789, 12.42g/6h (DH 19); together with other miscellaneous Irish tokens (5) [6]. *First extremely fine with much original colour, others in varied state*  
£80-100

First only illustrated

## Munster (Co Clare, Cork, Kerry, etc)



- 506 Prattent's Halfpence** (2), undated, 7.57g/5h (DH 1a), 1795, 10.00g/7h (DH 3); Prattent's mule Halfpence (2), bust of Bryen Boiromhe, *rev.* wheatsheaf and doves, 8.68g/6h (DH 2a), bust of Robert Orchard, 9.65g/11h (DH 5) [4]. *DH 2a and 5 extremely fine, former with a little original colour, latter patinated and rare, others in varied state*  
£150-200

*Provenance:* \*DH 5 bt J.A. Bobbe



- 507 Prattent's mule Halfpence** (2), bust of Bryen Boiromhe, *rev.* arms of Robert Orchard, 8.03g/6h (DH 6); wheatsheaf and doves, *rev.* City of London arms, 8.58g/6h (DH 12) [2]. *Extremely fine with a little original colour, but former spotted on obverse*  
£150-200

*Provenance:* Bt R. Gladdle.

DH 6 only illustrated



- 508 Prattent's mule Halfpenny**, bust of Bryen Boiromhe, *rev.* man in loom, edge plain, 10.53g/6h (DH 7a). *Extremely fine, obverse with original colour, rare*  
£100-150





- 509** Prattent's mule Halfpenny, from the same *obv.* die as previous, *rev.* shield with canister crest, edge plain, 9.55g/6h (DH 8a). Some spotting on *obverse*, otherwise virtually as struck with considerable original colour

£150-200

Provenance: Davissons Mailbid Sale 21, 10 June 2004 (403)



- 510** Prattent's mule Halfpenny, from the same *obv.* die as previous, *rev.* shield with bugle, edge plain, 9.80g/6h (DH 9). Virtually as struck with full original colour £150-200

### Unlocalised issues



- 511** Naval 'Farthing' or medalet, bust of Earl Howe right, EARL HOWE, *rev.* GA cypher, THE GLORIOUS FIRST OF JUNE around, edge plain, 1.81g/6h (DH -; BHM -). Fine, believed the only known specimen

£100-150

Provenance: F.S. Cokayne Collection [from Baldwin May 1920].

The bust of Howe is the same as that on DH Hampshire 102-3

### Countermarked Tokens

#### Clackmannanshire



- 512** Alloa, a contemporary base metal counterfeit of a Mexico, Charles III, 8 Reales, 1794<sup>FM</sup>, Mexico City, *obv.* countermarked PAYABLE AT ALLOA COLLIERY + around 5/ incuse, 22.69g/12h (Manville 5). Coin mediocre, countermark very fine

£300-400

### 19th Century Tokens

#### Berkshire



- 513** Reading, John Berkeley Monck, Halfcrown, 1811, 9.28g/12h (D 3), Eighteen Pence, 1811, 6.32g/12h (D 4). Very fine, second toned

£120-150

First only illustrated



- 514** Reading, John Berkeley Monck, Eighteen Pence, 1811, arms, *rev.* value, edge grained, 6.18g/12h (D 4). Virtually as struck, olive tone

£80-100

Provenance: A. Vayle Collection [bt P.C. Deane November 1987]

#### Cornwall

- 515** Redruth, Scorrier House, John Williams, Penny, 1812, 18.33g/6h (W 686); County series, John Williams, Pennies, 1811 (3), 19.84g/6h (W 700), 20.08g/6h, 19.59g/6h (both W 701), and a modern copy, 16.01g/6h (W p.114) [5]. One W 701 fine, others generally very fine but W 700 with scratch on *obverse*

£50-70

#### Devon



- 516** Exeter, issuer uncertain, Shilling, Eddystone lighthouse, *rev.* arms and supporters, EXETER AND DEVON, etc, 4.06g/12h (D 16). Numerous old scratches in *obverse* field, otherwise good very fine, light olive tone, very rare

£120-150



- 517** Tavistock, Devon Mines, Penny, 1811, 23.67g/6h (W 1135); County series, 'Morgan's' Shilling, 3.43g/12h (D 1) [2]. First about extremely fine, second very fine

£100-150

First only illustrated



- 518** County series, 'Morgan's' Shilling, 3.30g/12h (D 1); **DORSET, Shaftesbury**, Henderson & Co (Shaftesbury Bank), Shilling, 1811, 3.74g/12h (D 21); **HEREFORDSHIRE, Hereford**, Wainwright & Co and Carless & Co, Shilling, 1811, 4.03g/12h (D 1); **SOMERSET, Frome**, Willoughby & Sons, Mrs Jane Sinkins, Henry Ryall, William Sparks, William Gerard, Griffith & Gough, Shilling, 1811, 4.26g/12h (D 71) [4]. *Very fine, first two better but somewhat bright* £140-180

*Provenance:* A. Vayle Collection [\*first bt P.C. Deane December 1987, second bt R. Weir December 1987, third bt December 1988, last bt R. Gladdle August 1987]

### Co Durham

- 519 Kibblesworth**, Harrison, Cooke & Co, Pennies, 1811 (2), 18.39g/12h, 18.23g/12h (both W 885); **Stockton-on-Tees**, Robert Christopher and Thomas Jennett, Shilling, 1812, 3.96g/6h (D 2), Penny, 1813, 19.10g/6h (W 1115) [4]. *Last fine, others very fine* £60-80



- 520 Kibblesworth**, Harrison, Cooke & Co, Specimen Penny, 1811, ship at coal staith, *rev.* value, edge grained, 18.47g/12h (W 885a; cf. DNW 52, 1442). *Brilliant and virtually as struck, most attractive, rare* £150-200

### Gloucestershire



- 521 Bristol**, Bristol Brass & Copper Co, Pennies, 1811 (3), 19.02g/12h (W 431), 19.02g/12h, 18.51g/12h (both W 441); Bristol Commercial Token Bank Co, Shillings, 1811 (4), 4.04g/12h (D Somerset 23), 4.13g/12h, 3.95g/12h (both D 26), 4.19g/12h (D 27), 4.17g/12h (D 28), Sixpence, 1811, 2.08g/12h (D 55); Bristol and South Wales Penny, 1811, 19.10g/12h (W 522) [10]. *One D 26, 27 and 55 extremely fine, last with mint bloom, others mostly fine to very fine* £150-200

D 27 only illustrated



- 522 Bristol**, Edward Bryan, Shillings, 1811 (2), 4.75g/6h, 4.64g/8h (both D Somerset 21), Sixpence, 1811, 2.09g/6h (D 54); Niblock & Latham, Shillings, 1811 (2), 3.99g/12h, 3.99g/12h (both D 47), Sixpence, 1811, 1.98g/12h (D 63) [6]. *One of each type of Shilling extremely fine, D 54 fine, others very fine* £120-150

Fourth only illustrated

- 523 Bristol**, Samuel Guppy, Halfpence, 1811 (3), 9.50g/12h, 9.16g/12h (both W 471), 9.11g/12h (W 479); William Sheppard, Shilling, 1811, 3.91g/12h (D Somerset 49); issuer uncertain, Shilling, 1811, 3.48g/12h (D 19); issuer uncertain, Penny, 1811, 19.01g/12h (W 415); together with other Bristol Pennies (2) [8]. *D 49 and W 415 extremely fine, former with toning spots, one W 471 good very fine, others generally fine* £70-90

- 524 Bristol**, issuer uncertain, Penny, 1811, 18.58g/12h (W 416); **WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham**, Crown Copper Co, Penny, 1811, 28.44g/12h (W 219) [2]. *About extremely fine and better, both reverses with original colour* £60-80



- 525 Cheltenham**, 'John Bastin', Penny, 1812, St Mary's Church, *rev.* legend, edge thin centre-grained, 22.94g/6h (W 672). *Legends slightly double-struck, otherwise extremely fine with brown patina, very rare* £500-600

*Provenance:* D.G. Vorley Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 2 March 1994, lot 582 (part) [from Spink 1973]; W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1870; F.W. Gorsler Collection, DNW Auction T12, 3 October 2012, lot 139 [from M.J. Dickinson 2000].

The cataloguer contends that the die-sinker punched the name BASTIN instead of BISHOP (John Bishop), otherwise W 672 and 673 share the same dies, although the Bishop pennies are always 3-4g lighter than those naming Bastin. Traces of the A in BASTIN are visible as an under-type on better examples of the John Bishop pennies. Paul Withers was unable to trace anyone by the name of John Bastin in commerce in Cheltenham at the time



- 526 Cheltenham**, John Bishop & Co, Pennies, 1812 (2), 19.20g/6h, 18.84g/6h (both W 673); **Gloucester**, issuer uncertain, Shilling, 1811, 3.86g/12h (Mayes 5 bis); **WILTSHIRE, Marlborough**, Stephen King, John Gosling, William Tanner and Robert Griffiths, Sixpence, 1811, 1.81g/12h (D 5) [4]. *Last brilliant and virtually as struck, others fine to very fine* £80-100

Last only illustrated

## Middlesex [incorporating London]



- 527 Sedbury**, 'Sedbury Ironworks', Penny, factory, *rev.* value in wreath, edge grained left, 18.55g/6h (W 970a). *Overstruck on an unlocalised Wellington Penny (W 1490b), minor marks, otherwise very fine, brown patina, rare* £70-90

## Hampshire

- 528 Andover**, William and Joseph Wakeford, Shilling, 1811, 3.96g/12h (D 16); **Newport**, issuer uncertain, Shilling, 1811, 4.37g/12h (D 25); **Portsmouth**, James Stephens, Shilling, 1811, 3.90g/12h (D 38) [3]. *Second about very fine, others fine, last very rare* £80-100



- 529 Portsmouth**, James Stephens, Shilling, 1811, ship, *rev.* value, 3.90g/12h (D 38). *Good very fine and bright, very rare* £100-150

*Provenance:* Bt Spink 1973

- 530 County series**, Shillings, 1811 (2), 4.45g/12h (D 4), 4.17g/12h (D 5); Sixpences, 1811 (3), 2.21g/12h, 2.04g/12h (both D 7), 1.99g/12h (D 10) [5]. *D 5 fine, others about very fine and better, D 10 rare* £80-100

*Provenance:* Fourth bt Spink 1973

## Kent



- 531 Folkestone**, John Boxer, Sixpence, 1811, bust right, *rev.* value above monogram, 1.85g/12h (Thompson D3; Mays 5; D Not Local 14). *Very fine and toned, scarce* £50-70

*Provenance:* G. Berry Collection

## Lincolnshire



- 532 Stamford**, Edward and Francis Butt, Eighteen Pence, 1811, lion couchant with flag, crown above, *rev.* value, 5.70g/12h (D 16). *Very fine and toned, rare* £100-150



- 533 Bartholomew Lane**, Thomas Wood, Halfpence, 1811 (4), 9.66g/6h, 9.63g/6h, 9.59g/6h, 9.38g/6h (all W 845); **'Charing Cross'**, Morgan's Sixpence, 1.60g/12h (D 35); **Cheapside**, Robert Romanis, Halfpenny, 1814, 12.25g/6h (W 835); **Lad Lane**, William Waterhouse, Halfpenny, 9.06g/12h (W 840); **Marylebone**, 'Henry Morgan', Sixpence, 1811, 1.88g/12h (D 40) [8]. *Last virtually as struck and rare, others generally very fine* £90-120  
Last only illustrated



- 534 Paddington**, Augustus Cove, Halfpenny-sized medalet, 1812, BEWARE OF THE GRAND JUNCTION CANAL COMPY, etc, *rev.* AUGUSTUS COVE'S PUBLICATIONS, etc, 6.56g/12h (W p.239). *Reverse with some toning spots, otherwise virtually as struck with full original colour, rare* £90-120

## Norfolk



- 535 Attleborough**, William Muskett, Richard Francis and Robert Kiddle, Shilling, 1811, legend above Staffordshire knot, *rev.* value on Star, 3.97g/12h (D 6). *About extremely fine, reverse toned* £80-100



- 536 Great Yarmouth**, Joseph Hunton and James Blyth, Shillings, 1811 (2), 3.84g/6h (D 14), 3.88g/12h (D 15); **Norwich**, Robert Blake, Twopences (2), 45.87g/6h, 44.73g/6h (both W 910), Dunham & Yallop, Halfpence, 1811 (2), 8.38g/12h, 8.30g/12h (both W 914), Francis Newton, Halfpence, 1811 (2), 8.32g/12h, 8.25g/12h (both W 923); **Tunstead and Happing**, Corporation House, Halfpenny, 1812, 11.02g/12h (W 1141) [9]. *One each of W 914 and 923 extremely fine and attractively patinated, Shillings very fine and better, others fine to very fine* £90-120

W 914 at 8.38g only illustrated

## Northamptonshire



- 537 Peterborough**, Cole & Co, Eighteen Pence, 1811, Cathedral, *rev.* value in wreath, 5.74g/12h (D 3). *Partially toned, otherwise virtually as struck with considerable mint bloom* £120-150



- 538 Peterborough**, Cole & Co, Eighteen Pence, 1811, from the same dies as previous, 5.78g/12h (D 3). *Extremely fine, mottled olive tone* £80-100



- 539 Peterborough**, Cole & Co, Eighteen Pence, 1811, 5.82g/12h (D 3); Shilling, 1811, 3.81g/12h (D 5) [2]. *First about very fine, second extremely fine with mint bloom* £60-80

Second only illustrated

## Northumberland



- 540 Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, John Elliott, Proof Farthing, 1814, **in silver**, legend, *rev.* tobacco plant, edge plain, 3.68g/6h (W 889c). *Good very fine and toned, very rare* £100-150

- 541 Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, John Elliott, Farthing, 2.70g/6h (W 891); John Robertson, Halferown, 1811, 10.61g/6h (D 1), Shillings, 1811 (2), 4.36g/6h (D 11), 4.05g/6h (D 13) [4]. *First and last very fine or better, D 13 toned, others fine* £80-100

## Nottinghamshire

- 542 Newark**, Thomas Stansall, Charles Moore, Richard Fisher, William Fillingham, William Readett and Thomas Wilson, Shillings, 1811 (2), 3.81g/12h (D 4), 3.96g/12h (D 5), Penny, 1811, 18.25g/6h (W 880); **Nottingham**, J.M. Fellows & Co, Penny, 1812, 21.40g/6h (W 941) [4]. *Last fine, others very fine, D 5 better* £50-70

## Shropshire

- 543 Halesowen**, Workhouse, Penny, 1813, 24.52g/12h (W 748); together with other miscellaneous copper tokens, 18th century (18), 19th century (11) [30]. *First fine, others in varied state* £60-80

Provenance: G. Berry Collection

## Somerset



- 544 Bath**, Charles Culverhouse, Isaac Orchard and James Phipps, 2 Shillings, arms and supporters, *rev.* legend, 7.82g/12h (D 16). *Extremely fine and toned* £90-120



- 545 Bath**, Samuel Whitchurch and William Dore, Penny, 1811, 19.42g/12h (W 15); **Frome**, Willoughby & Sons, Mrs Jane Sinkins, Henry Ryall, William Sparks, William Gerard, Griffith & Gough, Shillings, 1811 (2), 4.27g/12h, 4.24g/12h (both D 71); **Wiveliscombe**, John Featherstone, Threepence, 1814, 56.95g/12h (W 1225), R. North & Co, Threepence, 1814, 55.42g/12h (W 1227), W. Temlett and J. Clarke, Twopence, 44.30g/6h (W 1230), Penny, 21.00g/6h (W 1233) [7]. *D71s very fine, one toned, W 15 and 1233 good fine, others in varied state* £100-150

D 71 at 4.27g only illustrated



- 546 Wiveliscombe**, John Featherstone, Threepence, 1814, legend, *rev.* female seated left, edge centre-grained, 58.74g/12h (W 1225). *Extremely fine with brilliant fields, attractive glossy patina, the best specimen seen by the cataloguer* £200-300

- 547 Wiveliscombe**, John Featherstone, Threepences, 1814 (3), 58.09g/12h, 58.02g/12h, 55.78g/12h (W 1225) [3]. *Some surface marks and one scratched, otherwise about very fine* £80-100

- 548 Wiveliscombe**, R. North & Co, Threepence, 1814, legend, counterstamped ID. VEARNCOMBE, *rev.* female seated left, engraved M M in field, edge centre-grained, 56.70g/11h (cf. W 1227). *Fair, the countermark interesting and worthy of research* £30-40

Vearncombe, a surname believed to be of Devon origin, is occasionally met with at Wiveliscombe and the surrounding part of Somerset and some local research would probably uncover whether there was any link between R. North and Idris (?) Vearncombe



- 549 Wiveliscombe**, W. Temlett and J. Clarke, Penny, 1811, legend, *rev.* female seated left on bee-hive, cow behind, edge centre-grained, 22.49g/6h (W 1233). *Extremely fine, obverse with a trace of original colour* £90-120

*Provenance:* F.W. Gorsler Collection, DNW Auction T12, 3 October 2012, lot 132 [from W. McKivior 2010]



- 552 Lichfield**, John Henrickson, Penny, elevation of Lemmonsly Mill, *rev.* arms, edge neatly grained, 20.02g/6h (W 823). *Very light grazes in fields, otherwise about extremely fine with chocolate brown patina, rare* £250-300

*Provenance:* P.C. Cruttwell Collection, Spink Auction 63, 28-9 March 1988, lot 618; F.W. Gorsler Collection, DNW Auction T12, 3 October 2012, lot 145

### Staffordshire



- 550 Cheadle**, Cheadle Copper & Brass Co, Penny, 1812, legend, *rev.* value, edge centre-grained, 19.20g/12h (W 667). *About extremely fine, brown patina* £50-70

*Provenance:* M.Z. Gerson Collection, Part I, Spink Auction 53, 19 June 1986, lot 352 (part); Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 52 (Sydney), 13-15 November 1996, lot 1356 (part); W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1905 (part); Davissons Mailbid Sale 15, 29 March 2001 (412); F.W. Gorsler Collection, DNW Auction T12, 3 October 2012, lot 139



- 553 West Bromwich and Coseley**, James Cooksey, Penny, 1812, value, *rev.* legend, edge centre-grained, 18.13g/6h (W 1185). *Extremely fine* £50-70

*Provenance:* F.W. Gorsler Collection, DNW Auction T12, 3 October 2012, lot 149 [from P. Flanagan 1977]

### Sussex



- 554 Brighton [and Chichester]**, Bradshaw and Robert Phillipson, Shilling, legend in wreath both sides, 3.45g/12h (D 1; Kerridge/de Ruiter 303). *Cross stamped at end of issuer's name on reverse [as on many specimens], usual weakness in striking, light scratches on obverse, otherwise good very fine, toned* £90-120

### Warwickshire



- 551 Fazeley**, Sir Robert Peel, Charles Harding & Co, Sixpence, 1811, 1.88g/6h (D 13); **Newcastle-under-Lyme**, Cotton Works, Penny, 1813, 25.51g/12h (W 900a); **Rugeley**, Edward Barker, Penny, 18.66g/6h (W 966a); **Walsall**, Samuel Fletcher and Samuel Sharratt, Penny, 1811, 17.76g/12h (W 1158), Halfpenny, 1811, 8.25g/12h (W 1155), Joseph Parker, Penny, 1811, 18.26g/12h (W 1169) [6]. *W 966a and 1169 good very fine, others about very fine* £80-100

W 966a only illustrated



- 555 Bedworth**, Henry Lane, Shilling, 1811, 3.80g/12h (D 2); **Birmingham**, Birmingham and South Wales, Pennies, 1812 (2), 25.02g/12h (W 183), 25.38g/12h (W 188), Crown Copper Co, Pennies, 1811 (2), 27.54g/12h (W 219), 25.41g/12h (W 224), Rose Copper Co, Penny, 1811, 27.61g/6h (W 256), Halfpenny, 1811, 12.69g/6h (W 272), Union Copper Co, Pennies, 1812 (3), 28.89g/12h (W 324), 28.04g/12h (W 346), 27.63g/12h (W 358) [10]. *W 188, 346 and 358 very fine and better, 346 very rare, others fine to very fine, some better* £90-120

W 346 only illustrated



- 556** Birmingham, Thomas Gibson, Penny, 1812, legend, rev. Bradford Street mills, edge centre-grained, 19.38g/6h (W 235). *Extremely fine, a hint of original colour* £60-80

*Provenance:* F.W. Gorsler Collection, DNW Auction T12, 3 October 2012, lot 174 [from R. Weir 2000]



- 560** Birmingham, Workhouse, Threepence, 1813, similar, edge centre-grained, 71.55g/12h (W 380). *Trifling surface marks and rim partially flattened in striking, otherwise extremely fine with chocolate-brown patina* £150-200



- 557** Birmingham, Edward Thomason, Proof Penny, 1811, bust left in wreath, rev. value, edge grained, 17.81g/12h (W 281a). *Obverse field with light scuffing, otherwise brilliant and virtually as struck, diffused original colour, extremely rare* £300-400

*Provenance:* F.W. Gorsler Collection, DNW Auction T12, 3 October 2012, lot 175 [from W. McKivror 2007]



- 558** Birmingham, Workhouse, Shillings, 1811 (2), 4.64g/12h (D 8), 4.62g/12h (D 11), Penny, 1812, 28.52g/6h (W 394) [3]. *Last very fine, others extremely fine, D 8 with mottled tone, D 11 bright* £60-80

- 561** Birmingham, Workhouse, Pattern Penny, 1811, by P. Wyon, in copper, elevation of Workhouse, rev. arms, edge plain, 21.34g/12h (W 390). *Minor marks and light staining in fields, otherwise extremely fine and patinated, rare* £100-150



- 559** The largest copper coin ever issued in Great Britain:

**Birmingham**, Workhouse, Sixpence, 1813, elevation of Workhouse, rev. arms, edge plain, 166.30g/6h (W 375). *Two large incisions on obverse, reverse with marks in field most likely caused by the manufacturing process, otherwise about very fine and extremely rare, believed about 10 specimens now known* £1,200-1,500

*Provenance:* Baldwin Auction 61, 26 May 2009, lot 443.

Illustration reduced. Although referred to in the latest literature as patterns never released for circulation, it seems likely, from the wear on the surviving specimens (of which several have appeared on the market over the years, this being the third example auctioned by DNW since 2007), that these coins did enter circulation for a limited time. Weighing five and a half ounces each, they owe their probable existence to the temporary low price of copper relative to silver at the time (*cf.* Noble I, lot 1921, note)

## Wiltshire



- 562** Staverton, John Jones, Penny, 1811, view of the Staverton factory, rev. ram suspended from ribbon, edge grained, 18.42g/6h (W 1109). *Light hairlines on reverse, otherwise virtually as struck with attractive light to medium brown patina and reflective surfaces, extremely rare and one of the finest in private hands* £600-800

*Provenance:* From an old American Collection; with F.S. Werner 1973; W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1932 [from Spink 1973]; F.W. Gorsler Collection, DNW Auction T12, 3 October 2012, lot 182

## Worcestershire



- 563** **Lye**, J. Forrest & Co, Penny, 1811, 19.83g/12h (W 855); **Netherton**, James Griffin & Sons, Penny, 1814, 23.00g/6h (W 1216); **Worcester**, House of Industry, Shillings, 1811 (2), 4.03g/12h, 3.94g/12h (both D 1), Penny, 1811, 27.36g/12h (W 1240), Halfpenny, 1811, 12.83g/12h (W 1270), John Knapp Jr, Farthing, 1813, 6.04g/6h (W 1287) [7]. *W 855 about extremely fine and lightly patinated, one D 1 fine, others about very fine and better* £100-150

First only illustrated



- 564** **Netherton**, James Griffin & Sons, Penny, 1813, interior of Withymoor Scythe Works, *rev.* scythe and knives, crossed spades below, edge centre-grained, 25.03g/6h (W 1215). *Extremely fine and attractively patinated* £120-150

*Provenance:* F.W. Gorsler Collection, DNW Auction T12, 3 October 2012, lot 184 [from W. McKivror 2007]

## Yorkshire

- 565** **Hull**, John Pickard, Penny, 1812, 17.80g/12h (W 752), Halfpenny, 1812, 9.32g/12h (W 785); **Leeds**, John Smalpage and S. Lumb, Shillings, 1811 (2), 4.57g/6h (D 24), 4.58g/6h (D 30); **York**, Robert Cattle and James Barber, Shillings, 1811 (2), 3.82g/12h (D 80), 4.24g/12h (D 86) [6]. *D 30 and 86 about extremely fine, latter toned, others fine to very fine* £90-120



- 566** **Keighley**, uncertain issuers [probably John Mitchell or John Murgatroyd], KEIGHLEY and JM countermarked on Union Copper Co Penny, 1812, 26.22g/12h (W 803); [probably George Ramsden], KEIGHLEY and GR countermarked on Union Copper Co Penny, 1812, 26.40g/12h (W 807) [2]. *Fine for these, both rare, especially the second* £50-100

Second only illustrated

- 567** **Sheffield**, Samuel Hobson & Sons, Penny, 1812, 22.55g/6h (W 975); Longden & Gregory, Penny, 1813, 19.02g/6h (W 1040); Overseers, Shilling, 1811, 4.10g/6h (D 69); Shaw, Jobson & Co, Penny, 1812, 18.35g/12h (W 1047); together with other Sheffield Pennies (3) [7]. *Those described very fine and better, others in varied state*

£80-100

## Brecknock



- 568** **Brecon**, George North, Shilling, mantle from the borough arms, *rev.* FOR ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, etc, 3.91g/12h (D 1). *Light scuffing, otherwise very fine* £60-80

## Carmarthenshire



- 569** **Carmarthen**, William Griffiths & Co, Penny, 1812, arms, *rev.* cask in wreath, edge centre-grained, 20.69g/12h (W 1300). *Extremely fine with a hint of diffused original colour, perfectly centred and a sharp strike* £150-200

*Provenance:* W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1949 [from Spink 1975]; F.W. Gorsler Collection, DNW Auction T12, 3 October 2012, lot 205

## Flint-shire



- 570** **Holywell**, Jones, Oldfield, Sankey & Oakley, Shilling, 1811, 4.15g/6h (D 1); together with **Birth of Prince Charles**, 1630, a silver medal, unsigned, 30mm, 6.61g/4h (MI I, 253/34; E 115) [2]. *First extremely fine and toned but with minor surface marks, second fine* £80-100

*Provenance:* \*First SNC July 1993 (4610); second bt Baldwin 1993

## Glamorganshire

- 571** **Landore**, British Copper Co, Penny, 1812, 22.11g/12h (W 563), Halfpence (3), 1811, 9.49g/6h (W 592), 1813 (2), 8.75g/3h, 8.33g/3h (both W 610); **Neath**, Hopkin Rees and David Morgan, Sixpence, 1.80g/12h (D 16); **MONTGOMERYSHIRE**, **Llanidloes**, Charles Cole, Penny, 1813, 18.63g/6h (W 1330) [6]. *D 16 fine, others generally about very fine but first and last with rim knocks* £70-90

## Unofficial Farthings



- 572 Neath**, Hopkin Rees and David Morgan, Sixpence, tower, rev. value in wreath, 1.82g/12h (D 16). *Two minor spots on obverse, otherwise extremely fine with light olive tone and retaining mint bloom* £60-80

## Isle of Man



- 573 Douglas**, John Beatson and George Copeland, Penny, 1811, triskeles, rev. Atlas kneeling, holding globe, edge grained, 13.36g/6h (W 2075; Prid. 54). *Small spot below Atlas' left elbow, otherwise extremely fine and well-struck, light brown patina* £90-120

- 574 Douglas**, John Beatson and George Copeland, Penny, 1811, 13.06g/6h (W 2075; Prid. 54); Littler, Dove & Co, Penny, 1811, 11.88g/12h (W 2060; Prid. 51); Quayle, Cotten & Lightfoot, Penny, 1811, 13.60g/12h, Halfpenny, 1811, 6.59g/8h (W 2070, 2071; Prid. 53, 58); issuer uncertain, Pennies, 1830 (2, copper and brass), 13.85g/6h, 13.72g/6h (W 2085; Prid. 55); **Onchan**, Internment Camp, brass Penny, 2.75g (Prid. 66); **Ramsey**, William Callister, Halfpenny, 1831 (2), 8.28g/11h, 8.17g/11h (W 2100; Prid. 64) [9]. *Onchan and last very fine, others generally fine* £80-100



- 575 Douglas**, John Beatson and George Copeland, Halfpenny, 1811, triskeles, rev. Atlas kneeling, holding globe, edge grained, 7.74g/6h (W 2076; Prid. 59). *Very fine and patinated, rare* £80-100



- 576 Douglas**, Littler, Dove & Co, Penny, 1811, DOUGLAS BANK TOKEN, etc, rev. Peel Castle, edge grained right, 12.37g/12h (W 2060; Prid. 51). *Some light spotting on reverse, otherwise extremely fine with a hint of original colour* £250-300

- 577 LANCASHIRE, Ashton-under-Lyne**, R.H. Chambers (BWS 40); **Liverpool**, Carmichael & Co (BWS 2080), William Drury (BWS 2130), F.L. Hausburg (2, both BWS 2150), Promoli & Hausburg (BWS 2230), Hellewell (BWS 2160); **Manchester**, John Chorlton (BWS 3210A), Labrey, Entwisle & Co (BWS 3410), John Nuttall (BWS 3490A), R. Watson, 1851 (BWS 3590); **St Helens**, R.G. Brook & Co (BWS 4510); **STAFFORDSHIRE, Newcastle-under-Lyme**, T. Highfield (BWS 3760) [13]. *Generally very fine, some better, St Helens rare; all identified in packets* £60-80

- 578 LONDON, Bishopsgate**, Isaac Sparrow (BWS 2890); **Fetter Lane**, Daniel Barrett (BWS 2340); **Great Russell Street**, William Till, 1834 (BWS 2930 var); **High Holborn**, Robert Edwards (BWS 2510); **Ludgate Hill**, Thornton & Killick (BWS 2920); **Mark Lane**, Nissen & Parker (BWS 2716); **New Bond Street**, Thornhill (BWS 2910); **Somers Town**, Joseph Clarke (BWS 2390); **Trafalgar Square**, Gibus (BWS 2560); **NORFOLK, Great Yarmouth**, Robert Bumpstead (BWS 5250); **Norwich**, Henry Colman, 1848 (BWS 3960), Thomas Wilson & Son (BWS 4050); **SOUTHWARK, Borough High Street**, Charles Williams (BWS 4710); together with Campbell's Diaries (BWS 7640), L.P.T. Co Premium Tea (BWS 7810) [15]. *Generally very fine, some better, a few rare; all identified in packets* £80-100

## Miscellaneous Tokens and Checks

- 579 CHESHIRE, Hyde**, White Lion Inn, HYDE PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETY, brass Threepence, 26mm, countermarked s. CORLESS both sides (Edge -); **LANCASHIRE, Bury**, Golden Fleece, R. Clough, brass Twopence, 22mm (W p.318), **Hulme**, White House Hotel, copper, rev. swan, 23mm (BWS 1840; D & W 60/125), **Liverpool**, British Workman Public House Co Ltd, copper Penny, 28mm, **Pemberton** [Wigan], Park Lane, Ben Jonson, brass Twopence, 25mm; **LEICESTERSHIRE, Loughborough**, William Clarke, brass Threepence, 24mm; **YORKSHIRE, Bradford**, Great Horton, The Royal, uniface brass Twopence, 25mm; Peel Park Brewery, D. Riddiough, brass Twopence by E. Cotterill, 23mm (W p.330); **MIDLOTHIAN, Edinburgh**, British Public House Co Ltd, copper Penny, 26mm (Brodie 471) [9]. *Generally very fine, some better; all identified in packets* £90-120

- 580 DEVON, Exeter**, Elmfield Hotel, Edwin Banfield, copper Halfpenny, 1869, 27mm (Young 41), Toilet Saloons, G. Venns, brass Penny, 23mm (Young -); **DORSET, Sherborne**, Half Moon Inn, copper Three-Halfpence, 21mm, Sun Inn, brass Threehalfpence, 1844, FIVES COURT, etc, 22mm (Courtney p.171; Greenaway 1049); **GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Swinford**, Swan Hotel, R.P. Wright, brass Threepence by T. Pope, 24mm (Whitmore p.341; Greenaway -); **Wootton-under-Edge**, Wine & Spirit Vaults, Richard Wallington, brass, 26mm (Greenaway 1127) [6]. *Third about extremely fine, others fine and better; all identified in packets* £60-80

- 581 ISLE OF WIGHT, Cowes**, Cowes Bridge, uniface zinc Halfpenny, 32mm; together with other miscellaneous tokens, checks, etc (47), including Stanton, Shoe Lane (Scott 22.57D), Covent Garden Theatre Royal, 1762, Thorbecke's Cigarettes, Peek Frean & Co, 3rd Volunteer Battalion Hants Regt, Albion House Glasgow, Piesse & Lubin, etc [48]. *Generally fine to very fine* £120-150



**582 LANCASHIRE, Accrington**, Corporation Steam Tramways, uniface brass Threepence, 30mm (Smith 5A); **Manchester**, John Greenwood, oval Threepence, 23 x 18mm (MG 1377-8; Smith 500F), octagonal brass Twopence, 23mm (Smith 500E); **Oldham**, Corporation Tramways, brass check, stamped 391, 50mm (Smith –); **SUSSEX, Brighton**, Tilley's, brass Twopence, 23mm (Smith 125A); **YORKSHIRE**, Sheffield and Heeley, John Shortridge, oval copper Threepence, 1852, 27 x 18mm (Smith 685C); together with other transport tokens (11), from Aberdeen, Leeds, Oldham, etc [17]. *Mostly very fine*  
£80-100

*Provenance:* G. Berry Collection

**583 LANCASHIRE, Bolton**, Bolton Gas Co, copper check, rev. elephant and castle, 34mm; together with other miscellaneous base metal tokens (69), commemorative medals (3, one in silver) [73]. *Varied state*  
£120-150

**584 LANCASHIRE, Liverpool**, John Smith, imitation spade guinea (Neilson 9130). *Good fine, pierced*  
£20-30

**585 LONDON, Chelsea**, Phoenix, copper Threepence by W.J. Taylor, 28mm (Hayes p.106); **Highbury**, Barn Tavern, brass Sixpence, 28mm (Hayes p.87); **Leadenhall Street**, F. Toole & Co, brass, 25mm; **Pimlico**, Grosvenor Arms, J. Chilly, brass Threehalfpence by W.J. Taylor, 28mm (Hayes p.214); **Walworth**, Prince Regent, T. Curry, copper Threepence by W.J. Taylor, 28mm (Hayes p.164); **Wood Green**, Fishmongers' Arms, brass Threepence, 24mm (Hayes p.77); together with other miscellaneous pub checks (4) [10]. *Generally very fine, some better; all identified in packets*  
£60-80

**586 LONDON**, checks (14), including Bruce Castle, Tottenham, Sennett Bros, Piesse & Lubin, Borough Lunatic Asylum, T.G. Middlebrook, Hildyard Dog Biscuits, William Owen, etc [14]. *Generally very fine, some better; all identified in packets*  
£60-80

**587 STAFFORDSHIRE, Brierly Hill**, Horse Shoe Inn, brass Threepence, 28mm, *obv.* countermarked TP\* (Whitmore 5516); **Cheadle**, Charles Street, William Alcock, brass Twopence, 1853, 23mm (W 6256); **Gornal Wood**, Pear Tree Inn, brass Sixpence, 26mm (W 5781); **WORCESTERSHIRE, Bromsgrove**, Crab Mill Inn, C. Turner, brass Threehalfpence, 26mm (W 1200); **Dudley**, Queens Cross, Noah's Ark Inn, brass Threepence, 24mm (W 7957); **Headless Cross**, Park Inn, uniface brass Threepence, 23mm (W 2180), I.M.B., brass Threepence by J.A. Daniell, 27mm (W 2200) [7]. *Generally about very fine, some better; all identified in packets*  
£50-70

**588 WARWICKSHIRE, Ashted**, Lamp Tavern, Joseph Groutage, brass Threehalfpence by W. Smith, 23mm (W –); **Birmingham**, Aston Road North, Albion Hotel, Val Watkins, brass Threepence, 26mm (W 1034.5), Barr Street West, Mitre Tavern, C. Cotterill, brass Threepence by R. Gaunt, 23mm, *obv.* countermarked with initials i\*<sub>T</sub> (cf. W 2455), Coleshill Street, Rodney Inn, brass Threepence, 31mm (W 2948), Edmund Street, Hope & Anchor, Thomas Jones, brass Threehalfpence, 27mm (W –), Freeman Street, Fox & Grapes, Silvester Read, brass Twopence by W. Smith, 23mm (W 1850), Lister Street, Black Horse, John Denham, brass Twopence-Halfpenny, 1849, 22mm (W 1247), Prospect Row, Bell Inn, John Harlow, brass Threehalfpence by W. Smith, 23mm (cf. W 1194-6, issuer not listed), Summer Lane, Prince of Wales, Walter Whittaker, brass Threepence, 25mm (W 2761); **Handsworth**, New Inns Hotel, Adam Powell, brass Twopence-Halfpenny, 26mm (W 2516); **Little Bromwich**, Fox & Goose, William Grove, brass Threepence by W. Smith, 26mm (W 1849) [11]. *Generally about very fine, some better; all identified in packets*  
£90-120

**589 CARMARTHENSHIRE, Llanelli**, Wheatsheaf, W.E. White, 1837, brass, 22mm, *rev.* countermarked with star (Cox 83); **GLAMORGANSHIRE, Aberavon**, Red Lion, D. Jones, brass Threepence, 23mm (Cox 136), **Swansea**, Wyndham Arms, C. Wakefield & R. Birt, copper Threepence, 1855, (Cox 802); **MONMOUTHSHIRE, Abergavenny**, Monmouthshire House, uniface brass Threepence, 23mm (Cox 923) [4]. *Very fine; all identified in packets*  
£40-50



**590 Co DUBLIN, Dublin**, Ernest Brodrick, brass Twopence, value, *rev.* harp, edge plain, 23mm, 6.34g/12h (Todd –). *About very fine, extremely rare*  
£100-150

Ernest Broderick, innholder, The Richmond Tavern, Richmond Barracks, Goldenbridge, fl. 1849-74. Sold with a photocopy of a relevant article by F.E. Dixon from *Irish Numismatics*

**591 Co DUBLIN, Dublin**, a copper Halfpenny-sized blank, named (Geo. Edkins, No. 2 Charlotte Street, 1785), 27mm, 6.27g. *Fine*  
£40-60

George Edkins, gentleman, 2 Charlotte street, Dublin; lease documents of 1788 and 1806 name him as resident at that address



**592 GUERNSEY, St Peter Port**, Weyson's Albion Hotel, Three-Halfpence, 1865, 2.94g/12h (McCammon C39G; cf. R.J. Ford I, 155; Noble II, 1218). *Very fine, rare*  
£70-90



**593 JERSEY, St Helier**, The Household Bazaar Co, brass Sixpence-Halfpenny, value both sides, 25mm, 4.69g/6h (McCammon C76J; cf. R.J. Ford I, 334). *Very fine, rare*  
£60-80

**594 Co-operative checks** (65), from Middleton-in-Teesdale, Goole, Aberdeen, Maldon, Horbury, Wolverton, Mexborough, Leeds, Rothwell, Huncote, Llanelli, Radstock, Southampton, Burbage, Clackmannan, Bletchley, etc [65]. *Generally very fine, some better, a good range; all identified in packets*  
£90-120

**595 Market checks** (32), from Covent Garden, Aylsham, Spitalfields, Wisbech, St Pancras, Borough Market, etc [32]. *Many very fine, some better; all identified in packets*  
£50-70

**596 Midlands, etc, checks** (15), including St Neots, Paine & Son; Bedford, Union; Dudley, C. Stark (2, different); Hurst Hill, Sunday School, 1802; Birmingham, George Jackson; Peterborough, Wentworth Hotel; Walsall, Henry Mills; Wolverhampton, Thomas Jeavons; Ludlow, London Tea Co; Grantham, Golding; Market Harborough, T. Scarborough (2, different), etc [15]. *Generally very fine, some better; mostly identified in packets*  
£80-100

**597** North, etc, checks (22), including Bolton, J. Fisher and T. Sharples; Manchester, Benjamin Lang; Wakefield, Royal Casino; Sheffield, John Blurton; Leeds, British Petroleum Co Ltd; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, J. Parrish; Liverpool, St George's Hall; Bootle, William P. Hartley; Hull, W. Richardson; Sunderland, Hedley, Swan & Co; York, S. Maurice (2, different); Southwick Bottle Works; Glasgow, John Rohead, William Skinner & Son, C. & J. Weir; Limerick, Stein Brown & Co, Two Tubs, etc [22]. *Generally very fine, some better, a useful lot; all identified in packets* £200-250

**598** South and West, etc, checks (11), including Cadoxton, De Witt, Threepence (Cox 80); Melksham, Fred Jeffery (4); Swindon, Bartrop & Co; Chichester, E. Parker; Rochester & Chatham People's Café Co, etc [11]. *Generally very fine, some better; mostly identified in packets* £60-80

### Miscellaneous

*All lots in this section are sold as viewed and NOT subject to return. Viewing is highly recommended.*

**599 HAMPSHIRE**, miscellaneous 18th century tokens (35), including Basingstoke, John Pinkerton, Shilling, 1789 [35]. *Many fine, some lacquered* £120-150

**600 OXFORDSHIRE, Oxford**, George III, Halfcrown, 1819, *obv.* countermarked ROBINSON CUTLER OXFORD (Scott 28.4A); George III, Penny, 1797, Halfpence (2), 1799, [1806-7], all with *obvs.* countermarked ROBINSON CUTLER OXFORD at right angles, the 1799 Halfpenny with additional crowned VR (Scott 28.4E and variety i); together with a George III Halfcrown, 1817, small head, *obv.* countermarked LONDON in indent, and separately W R and other marks [5]. *Varied state* £50-70

**601 Co DUBLIN, Dublin**, a Victoria, Penny, 1862, *obv.* countermarked EDWARD DUNNE 8 GRAND CANAL PLACE around heart and hand enclosed by a wreath (Woodside T85). *Coin fair, countermark part flat but fine, rare* £40-60  
Edward Dunn, provision dealer, son of John Dunn, tobacconist, who is listed in the 1850 Dublin directory at 8 Grand Canal place

**602** Christopher Flower, a lead token, lis, *rev.* Drapers' arms, 13mm, 1.44g/12h; **BEDFORDSHIRE, Pottton**, Bond Smith Bros, brass 5 Shillings, 33mm; together with other miscellaneous tokens, jetons, etc (93) [95]. *Varied state* £60-80

**603** Checks, medalets, etc (37), of Whyte & Mackay Whisky (several), Lynn & Gibson, Loyal Artillery Lodge, Forsyth's, Royal Arcade Music Hall, General Tom Thumb, Hoover, Webster's Yorkshire Bitter, etc [37]. *Generally very fine, some better; all identified in packets* £70-90

**604** Coin scales: A 17th century balance by Blon, Holland, with a complete set of 13 weights, in fitted wooden case; a Guinea balance by A. Wilkinson, Ormskirk; Improved Sovereign balances (2), one by Harrison, in sliding boxes as issued; together with an old purse containing 7 square weights [Lot]. *Mostly very fine, except the last* £150-250

**605** Coin weights (7): representational Half-Noble (W 105), Half-Ryal (W 145), Ryal (W 200), Écu (W 296), James I, Thistle Crown, Angels (2) (W 585, 629, 631); other late medieval and early modern coin weights (9), some European; together with lead trade weights (2), of the Commonwealth and Charles II from Norwich [18]. *Some fine* £100-150  
*Provenance:* Several bt M. Vosper

**606** Coin weights (8): James I, Angel, Double-Crown (W 715, 806); Charles I, Angel (W 960); William III, Guineas (3, W 1163, 1180, 1202); Louis XIV, Half-Pistole (W 1321); George II, Quarter-Moidore, 1748 (W 1501) [8]. *Mostly fine* £70-90

**607** Coin weights (17): George III, Guineas (3, W 1885A, 1975D, 1998M), Half-Guineas (3, W 1885B, 1923G, 1998P), Value/weight pieces (8, W 1677e, 1824f, 2022U, 2078G, 2122D, 2122G [2], 2220a); George IV, Sovereigns (2), Half-Sovereign, all 1821 (W 2251a, 2251b, 2252a); together with European weights (3, including a Doppia of Genoa), apothecaries weights (4) [24]. *W 1885B extremely fine with much original brilliance, others generally fine to very fine* £120-150

**608** Coin weights (8): 36 Shillings (2, W 1566, 1616); Moidore (W 1619); George IV, Sovereigns, 1821 (2, both W 2251a), Half-Sovereign, 1821 (W 2251b); Victoria, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign, both 1843 (W 2258a, 2258b); together with apothecary weights (11), by Avery, Rogers, etc [19]. *First pierced, others fine to very fine, some better* £60-80

**609** Counterstamped coins (2), one dated 1838; together with other miscellaneous tokens, etc (10) [12]. *Varied state* £20-30



**610** Engraved coin, a William III Halfcrown, edge NONO [1696-7], *rev.* planed flat and engraved (J.S. June 14th 1776), 13.85g. *Obverse mediocre, reverse very fine and of good style* £50-70  
*Provenance:* Glendining Auction, 28 November 1990, lot 197 (part)

**611** Engraved coins (3), a flattened copper Halfpenny, bird standing right, looking back, 1739 below, *rev.* bird standing right, named (Iohanah Rayner May the 2 1740), 31mm, 4.74g; a George III Halfpenny, 1774, *obv.* planed flat and engraved with a pierced heart, named (James Lindsay 1785), 28mm, 8.34g; a copper Halfpenny-sized blank, engraved (I.M.M., Thirsk 1796), 27mm, 5.34g [3]. *Fine* £60-80



**612** Engraved coin, a George III Twopence, 1797, *rev.* planed flat and engraved (My heart is fixt, I can not range, I love my choice to well to change) around JC monogram, 51.66g. *Good fine; a piece with admirable sentiment* £60-80

**613** Engraved coins (2), George III, Pennies, both 1797, one with *rev.* planed flat and engraved (Sarah Henshall 1799, From A Friend), other with both sides planed flat and engraved (There's something awful in the word Adieu, When breath'd to those that I do love so true), *rev.* (Charles Mance, Aged 21 Years), 25.94g, 23.77g [2]. *Fine* £60-80



- 614** Engraved coin, a George III, Penny, 1797, both sides planed flat, ornamentally engraved (Noah Rigby 1827), *rev.* couple standing facing, arm-in-arm, heart and arrows at left, 25.24g. *Some rim knocks, otherwise fine, detailed style*  
£50-70



- 615** Engraved coin, a Halfpenny-sized flan, engraved (Allexandrew Savory Hardding, 1786) around central flower, *rev.* flowering shrub in pot, 7.75g. *Very fine, attractive style*  
£50-70



- 616** Engraved coin, a Halfpenny-sized flan, engraved (Sarah Rubery, London, W. Davies Sculpt.), *rev.* coastal setting with ship in bay, houses, fields and trees in background, 7.45g. *Lacquer mark on obverse, otherwise very fine, a signed piece and the reverse of excellent and competent style*  
£80-100

A Sarah Ann Rubery was baptized in Stepney, London, in 1794



- 617** Engraved coin, a Halfpenny-sized flan, engraved (T. Omett, S. Omett, E. Omett), floral ornament above and below, *rev.* engraved (Hearts United Live Contented) around conjoined hearts and arrows, 6.01g. *Very fine, neat workmanship*  
£50-70

- 618** Engraved coin, a copper Penny-sized flan [c. 1806-7], worn flat and engraved 'William Samuels', flowers divided by two hearts in centre, *rev.* engraved but unfinished 'S.H. One Of The...', 13.49g. *Fine*  
£30-40

- 619** Engraved coins (2), Victoria, Halfcrown, 1884, *rev.* planed flat and machine-engraved with star-shaped pattern, 12.23g; Victoria, Florin, 1886, *rev.* planed flat and machine-engraved with central BB monogram, pattern around, 9.91g [2]. *Removed from brooch mounts, otherwise very fine*  
£40-60

- 620** Engraved coins (5), Victoria, Pennies (4), 1889, portrait re-engraved as a bearded man wearing a jockey cap, wing collar and jacket; [1874-94], *rev.* planed flat and engraved (Eliza) within floral border; 1896, *obv.* planed flat and engraved with initials AD, floral ornaments around; [1895-1901], *rev.* planed flat and engraved with initials MES on scroll, flowers and thistles around; Edward VII, Penny [1902-10], *rev.* planed flat and engraved with IC monogram, decorated background [5]. *Very fine for this material, but third removed from brooch mount*  
£60-80



- 621** Engraved coin, an Edward VII Penny [1902-10], portrait engraved with a top hat, cigarette, collar and cloak, *rev.* planed flat and engraved with a horse galloping left, WEST YORKS on banner below, 31mm, 8.20g. *Trench art; very fine workmanship*  
£40-50

The galloping horse is the badge of the West Yorkshire regiment and this is evidently the work of a soldier serving in that regiment in World War I, when the regiment distinguished themselves on the Somme, at Passchendaele, Cambrai and Gallipoli



- 622** Engraved coin, an Ireland, George I, Woods coinage, Halfpenny [1722-4], *rev.* planed flat and engraved (River Dunn Company) around 3-masted sailing ship, all retrograde, perhaps for use as a seal, 6.25g. *Good fine; worthy of further research*  
£60-80

This piece may be associated with the River Dun Navigation Co, Doncaster, Yorkshire, first established in 1722 and incorporated by Acts of Parliament in 1726, 1727 and 1732. It is thought unlikely to have any connection with the Jamaican river of the same name

- 623** Engraved tokens (2), Liverpool, Thomas Clarke, Halfpence, 1791, [DH 62, 71-2], the *obvs.* planed flat and engraved (Mary Picop 1792, Ann Lord; Sam Wallin Sarah Crafter, March 10 1793, London), 10.26g, 11.70g [2]. *Fine*  
£50-70

The names of Mary Picop and Ann Lord are among the baptismal records at St John the Evangelist, Bacup, Lancs, in the early 1790s

- 624** Engraved token, an Edinburgh, Thomas and Alexander Hutchinson, Halfpenny, 1791 [DH 34-5], *rev.* planed flat and engraved (Margeory Wardrope 1793), 11.55g; a Halfpenny-sized flan, engraved JTH WE on scroll above crest, *rev.* sloop in full sail, 6.08g; a Portuguese John V 10 Réis [1737-49], *rev.* planed flat and engraved with a perpetual calendar, 7.61g [3]. *Fine, last pierced for suspension*  
£60-80



- 625** Engraved coin, an India, EIC, Quarter-Anna, [1835], Madras, 17 berries, *obv.* planed flat and engraved with the Lord's Prayer in 17 lines, 5.41g. *Very fine, good workmanship*  
£40-50

- 626** Evasion Halfpence (19), Atkins 2, 3, 40, 52, 59 (2), 60, 314, 316 (2), 379 (4), 410 (3), 429 (2), Farthings (2), A 452, 454 [21]. A 314, 452 and 454 fine, others in varied state

£250-300

- 627** George III, Twopence, 1797, fashioned into a hinged fob, the inside backed with leather; together with a hollowed-out George III Penny, 1797 [2]. Fine, first with ring for suspension

£30-40

- 628** Jetons of Edward II-III (4), including sterling head class XI, lion rampant and lis with martlets types; FRANCE, Philip VI, jetons (2), King in canopy types; together with a jeton of Mathilde de Gueldre [7]. Some fine

£40-60

Provenance: Bt M. Vosper

- 629** Machine tokens (approx. 1,000), all different, in envelopes identified; together with a manuscript catalogue of the series in 9 ring binders, in a neat hand with comprehensive detail and pencil rubbings, and an album of photographs of pieces intended for a future publication on the series [Lot]. Generally very fine, an extensive collection worthy of proper publication

£500-1,000

Provenance: D.A. Deaver Collection.

The manuscript catalogue, completed in March 1978, details a total of 1,171 tokens. Some of the information herein was published in early issues of the *TCSB*. Not suitable for shipping

- 630** Nineteenth century copper tokens (7), some Irish; together with IRELAND, George II, Doubloon weight (W 2712a) [8]. Varied state

£40-50

- 631** Seventeenth century tokens (18), mostly from East Anglia [18]. Excavated state

£60-80

- 632** Tokens, tickets, medals, etc (34), all in base metal, including brass checks of William Owen of Westbourne Grove, London (7) [34]. Very fine and better

£70-90

- 633** Tokens, tickets, checks, medals, etc, in silver (6), base metal (59), from Mountsorrel, Stratford, Aldborough, Spitalfields, Grantham, Dublin, Newport, Ashford, Birmingham, etc [65]. Varied state

£60-80

- 634** Tokens, tickets, checks, countermarked and engraved pieces, etc, in silver (4), base metal (102) [106]. Varied state

£60-80

- 635** Tokens, tickets, checks, medalets, etc (128), from High Wycombe, Chesham, Preston, Farnborough (Kent), Halesowen, Tipton, Haddenham, Burslem, Faringdon, Netherton, etc; contained in a 13-tray wooden cabinet, brass pulls, single door, lock and key [Lot]. Varied state

£150-200

Provenance: G. Berry Collection

- 636** Tokens, tickets, checks, jetons, etc (242), from Grendon Hall, Blaina, Norwich, Portsmouth, Chard, Northampton, Yetholm, Portsea, Southampton, Leeds, etc; together with Edward VIII Centenary telephone cards, 1994 (10) [Lot]. Varied state

£150-200



- 637** Transportation token, a copper Penny-sized blank, stipple-engraved (When this you see Remember me and bear me in your mind let all the world say what), rev. (They will, Speak of me as you find G. Lake May 12 1831), 34mm, 15.85g (cf. Millett pp.91-3). Fine

£100-150

Efforts to trace a G. Lake among the lists of convicts transported to Australia as early as 1831 have not so far met with success



- 638** Transportation token, a George III Penny, 1797, stipple-engraved (When this you see Remember me and bear me in your mind let all the world say what they will don't prove to me unkind), rev. (William Pritchett to Caroline Hens age 20, 1833), conjoined hearts and arrows, 24.56g (cf. Millett pp.91ff). Fine

£100-150

- 639** A circular turned polished wooden box, gold plaque inset in lid, this engraved (The Oak of this Box was 656 Yrs under Old London Bridge), 63mm. In excellent order

£40-60

## TICKETS AND PASSES

- 640 CORNWALL/DEVON**, Tamar Valley Minerals Ltd, a copper matrix, legend, 41mm, 63.86g. *Extremely fine*

£40-60

Tamar Valley Minerals Ltd was dissolved in 1968



- 641 CUMBERLAND**, Whitehaven, Whitehaven Colliery, Sir John Lowther, copper (3), shield, *revs.* cypher, all 25mm, 5.83g/12h, 5.73g/12h, 5.73g/12h (Finlay 12; D & W 296/54) [3]. *One very fine, others extremely fine with considerable original colour*

£100-150

One only illustrated



- 642 DEVON, Plymouth**, Peter Oyens, brass, legend in 7 lines, *rev.* crowned GR monogram, 30mm, 6.04g/6h (Young 125 var.; D & W 341/7). *Some staining and spotting, otherwise about extremely fine, rare*

£60-80

Peter Oyens (b.1750), watchmaker, Plymouth Dock, declared bankrupt 1797, son of Peter Oyens (1714-87), clockmaker, Wapping, London, declared bankrupt 1778



- 643 Co DURHAM, Gateshead**, Boundary tokens (6), 1824 copper, 14.89g/12h (D & W 302/18; MG 909-10); 1849 copper, 15.47g/12h (D & W 302/22; cf. MG 906); 1857 (4), Mayor's issue (2), silver, 15.19g/12h, copper, 14.56g/12h (D & W 302/24, 302/25; MG 908), Overseers' issue (2), both copper, 14.66g/12h, 14.21g/12h (D & W 302/26; MG 911); **SUSSEX, Chichester**, Boxing, the Tom Spring/John Langan Contest, 1824, white metal, 23mm, 4.69g/3h (MG 1157; cf. DNW T7, 588) [7]. *Second extremely fine, sixth virtually as struck, others very fine but last scratched, silver toned*

£120-150

D & W 302/25 only illustrated

- 644 Co DURHAM, Gateshead**, Boundary token, 1849, copper, 15.12g/12h (D & W 302/22; cf. MG 906); **NORTHUMBERLAND, Hareshaw Common**, Boundary token, 1836, copper, 19.88g/12h (D & W 303/30; MG 913-14) [2]. *First extremely fine, second very fine*

£40-60

- 645 GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Bristol**, Bristol Public Free Libraries, oval brass, stamped 164A, 44 x 32mm (D & W 300/7); together with other miscellaneous tickets, checks, medals, etc (29, one silver), including Calvert & Co Brewery (several), Royal Colosseum, Lisdourt, Birmingham, etc [30]. *First extremely fine, others generally very fine, some better*

£150-200



- 646 LONDON, Covent Garden**, New Theatre, 1809 (5), all brass, B[ox] P[rince's] s[ide], 35mm, 11.65g (D & W 13/134); P[it on] K[ing's] s[ide], 29mm, 9.04g (D & W 13/141); P[it] P[rince's] s[ide], 29mm, 8.44g/5h (D & W 13/144); FIRST G[allery] K[ing's] s[ide], 34mm, 13.68g (D & W 14/152); FIRST G[allery] P[rince's] s[ide], 29mm, 9.59g (D & W 14/157); together with uniface copper tickets (2), BOX, 33mm, 10.19g (D & W 40/416), GALLY., 34mm, 10.41g (D & W 41/439) [7]. *Fine to very fine, last rare*

£150-200

Last only illustrated



- 647 LONDON, Drury Lane**, Theatre Royal, copper, bust of Charles II left, *rev.* UPPER GALLERIE 1671, 26mm, 8.08g/6h (D & W 18/194; MG 8-9). *About fine, rare*

£60-80



- 648 LONDON, Haymarket**, Her Majesty's Theatre, a pair of ivory tickets, 1860, named (William Pain, Box 24, 1; Alice Pain, Box 24, 2), both 35mm, 6.34g, 5.90g (D & W 30/324ff; MG 134-6) [2]. *Very fine and very rare as a pair; with original dark blue ribands*

£350-450

One side of each illustrated. It is thought the recipient, William Pain (1836/7-1903), was the same individual who, with Charles Lee (1803/4-80) and his son, Charles Williams Lee (†1901), were the three principals in Lee, Sons & Pain, architects, incorporated 1867, who designed the new Her Majesty's Theatre, constructed in 1868 at a cost of £50,000 following the destruction of the second version of the theatre in a fire on 6 December 1867

- 649 LONDON, Strand**, Lyceum, Theatre Royal, English Opera House, uniface white metal, 2 box, 43mm, 14.82g (D & W -; Mitchiner 5716-17; Noble II, 704). *Fine, rare*

£50-70

*Provenance:* T.K. Mackenzie Collection, Glendining Auction, 11-12 April 1922, lot 338 (part); F.S. Cokayne Collection



- 650 LONDON**, Cabbage Society, 1814, brass, cauliflower and legend, *rev.* date in wreath, edge thread-milled, 38mm, 27.47g/12h (D & W 113/104; MG 1009-10; cf. DNW T12, 456). *Scratch on obverse and other trifling marks, otherwise extremely fine, rare* £90-120

It is possible that this piece may have a connection with a society of Jewish tradesmen who met in rooms in Paternoster row, underneath a cabbage painted on the ceiling



- 651 LONDON**, London Association, 1792, copper, legend above date, *rev.* named (James Arthur), 32mm, 13.69g/12h (D & W 149/369; MG 1063; Mitchiner 5320; Noble II, 902). *About extremely fine* £60-80

The London Association was said by Mitchiner to be a Home Guard militia



- 652 LONDON**, Museodeum, 1807, oval silver ticket, lyre in front of open music book, *rev.* named (Mr. Hewitt, 12), 36 x 25mm, 11.06g/12h (D & W 91/349; Noble II, 746; cf. DNW T11, 571). *Very fine and toned, very rare* £70-90

*Provenance:* G. Berry Collection



- 653 YORKSHIRE, Doncaster**, New Betting Rooms (Est. 1800), silver, by T. Halliday, frontal elevation of a building, *rev.* two horses racing, 36mm, 14.14g/12h (D & W 322/3; MG 1179; Noble II, 1071). *About fine* £80-100

### An important pair of railway tickets to 'The Railway King':



- 654 Manchester & Birmingham Railway**, an oval silver engraved ticket, conjoined shields, *rev.* named (George Hudson, Director, 1842), 25 x 20mm (D & W –; MG –; Swan –). *Pierced for wear, very fine and extremely rare* £250-300

George Hudson (1800-71), b. Howsham, E. Yorkshire, was apprenticed to Bell & Nicholson, drapers, in York in 1815. In 1821 he married Elizabeth Nicholson, daughter of one of the partners, receiving a share in the business himself which, by 1827, was one of the largest employers in the city. Utilising a legacy of £30,000 from a great-uncle, he joined the Tory party and, in 1833, took a leading part in the establishment of the York Union Banking Co. That same year he became treasurer of what was to become the York & North Midland Railway Co, formed to construct a railway from York to link up with the Leeds-Selby line. Crucially, he convinced George Stephenson, whom he met for the first time in Whitby in 1835, to route Stephenson's line from Newcastle-upon-Tyne to London through York, rather than bypassing the city on the way to Leeds. Hudson served three terms as mayor of York and in the early 1840s his influence in the burgeoning railway mania led to the amalgamation of several companies and the formation of the Midland Railway in 1844, by which time Hudson, now dubbed the 'Railway King', controlled 1,016 miles of railway track and had £319,835 invested in railway shares. With his new-found wealth Hudson acquired several estates in Yorkshire and was elected MP for Sunderland in 1845, holding the seat until 1859. However, by 1848, Hudson's practice of paying dividends out of company capital started to undermine his empire and shares in railway companies crashed. Hudson was forced to resign the chairmanship of his companies and in order to flee his creditors went to live in France. Returning to England to fight the 1865 general election for the seat of Whitby, he was arrested and imprisoned in York Castle



- 655 Midland Railway**, an oval silver engraved Director's Ticket, crest, *rev.* legend, named (Mr Hudson), 40 x 28mm, 15.28g/6h (D & W –; MG –; Swan –). *Pierced for wear, very fine and extremely rare* £800-1,000

The Midland Railway, chaired by George Hudson, was formed in 1844 by the merger of the Midland Counties Railway, the North Midland Railway and the Birmingham and Derby Junction Railway. It owned a large network of railway lines centred on Derby and the East Midlands

- 656 FIFE, Culross**, Wester Main Colliery, Halfcrown, copper, arms of the Earl of Dundonald, coronet above, motto on scroll below, *rev.* shield containing two crossed coal picks, edge OCTAVO, 34mm, 17.39g/12h (D & W 285/42). *Good fine* £60-80

## CABINETS AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS

All lots in this section are sold as viewed and NOT subject to return. Viewing is highly recommended.



- 657 FIFE, Culross**, Wester Main Colliery, Halfcrowns (2), OCTAVO edges, Shilling and Sixpence, all copper, arms of the Earl of Dundonald, coronet above, motto on scroll below, *revs.* shield containing two crossed coal picks, 34, 27 and 21mm, 17.82g/12h, 17.54g/12h, 5.52g/12h, 3.13g/12h (D & W 285/42, 285/44, 285/45) [4]. *Fine and better, last with rim faults* £100-150

One Halfcrown only illustrated



- 658 Co CORK, Aghadown**, The Leighcloon Mining Co, a uniface copper-washed lead pass, quartered arms, 39mm, 48.39g (D & W -). *Fine, extremely rare* £100-150

A lead mine in the Mizen peninsula, west Cork



- 659 Co DUBLIN, Dublin**, Dublin & Kingstown Railway, nickel, small locomotive, *revs.* SECOND CLASS TOKEN in wreath, 22mm, 5.22g/12h (Moyaux 9; Woodside var. 1; D & W 326/18; Macalister 963). *About very fine* £150-200

*Provenance:* D.C. Pottinger Collection, DNW Auction T6, 19 March 2009, lot 686 [from N.A. Clark September 1992]

- 660** George IV, brass gaming counters, 1826, 10 Shillings (8), 5 Shillings (10) (D & W 312/41, -) [18]. *Extremely fine; contained in original oval tin and leather container* £50-70

- 661** A mahogany coin cabinet, 34.5 x 29.5 x 27cm, comprising 20 trays double-pierced to house a total of 612 Halfpenny-sized coins, black pulls [two missing], double doors, lock and key. *Some trays need easing and lacking a couple of felts, otherwise a sound cabinet in good condition, ideal for a county collection* £200-250

*Provenance:* Peter Mann

- 662** AKERMAN, J.Y., *Examples of Coffee House, Tavern and Tradesmen's Tokens current in London in the Seventeenth Century*, London, 1846, 18pp, 3 engraved plates (Manville 341); BURN, J.H., *A Descriptive Catalogue of the London Traders, Tavern, and Coffee-House Tokens Current in the Seventeenth Century*, 1st edn, London, 1853, xlviii + 237pp, 2 engraved plates (Manville 379); HUTCHINGS, W.W., *London Town Past and Present*, vol. II only, London, 1909, xi + 569-1132pp, illustrations in text; LAWRENCE, L.A., *On a Portion of a Set of Silver Counters Exhibiting London Criers and their Cries*, London, 1920, pp.50-6, 11 engraved plates (Manville 804) [4]. *First in modern boards, very fine, second rebound in black half-leather, gilt and ribbed spine, third in publisher's maroon quarter-leather, marbled pages, last in paper covers* £60-80

*Provenance:* Ex libris George Berry

- 663** [ANON], *Catalogue of 18th Century Lancashire Tokens... from the Collection of R. Stanton*, Lancaster, 1903, 20pp (Manville -); DAVIS, W.J., and WATERS, A.W., *Tickets and Passes of Great Britain and Ireland*, [1922], the 1974 reprint, viii + 347pp + index, 2 plates (Manville 827, note); MERVYN, J.F.A., *Looking Back 250 Years at Lye Forge... 1699-1949*, London, 1949, 44pp, illustrations in text; MATHIAS, P., *English Trade Tokens, the Industrial Revolution Illustrated*, London, 1962, 64pp including 16 plates (Manville 1090); GREIG, R.M., and others, *Communion Tokens, the Australian, New Zealand and Miscellaneous series*, Melbourne, 1964, viii + 36pp, 19 engraved plates; SCOTT, J.G., *British Countermarks on Copper & Bronze Coins*, London, 1975, 179pp, 10 plates (Manville 1324); STANTON, Yolanda C., and TODD, N.B., *Devon Tavern Tokens*, Exeter, 1982, 181pp, 36 plates (Manville 1484); SCHWER, S.E., *Schwer Price Guide to Unofficial Farthings*, Colchester, 1986 [incorporating BELL, R.C., *Unofficial Farthings 1820-1870*], 248pp + prices (Manville 1587); together with other references (15), by Thompson, Newmark, Hawkins, etc, and a tatty copy of Bell's *Unofficial Farthings* containing copious handwritten notes on many of the issuers [23]. *Publishers' bindings* £60-80

*Provenance:* Ex libris George Berry

- 664** BERRY, G., *New Light on the Seventeenth Century Token Issuers of Chepping Wycombe*, Aylesbury, 1967, pp.150-63, 6 plates (5 copies); BERRY, G., *Discovering Coins*, Tring, 1968, 56pp including illustrations (5 copies) (Manville 1166); BERRY, G., *Discovering Schools*, Tring, 1970, 80pp including illustrations (4 copies); BERRY, G., *Notes on Seventeenth-Century Token Issuers of Chesham*, Aylesbury, 1971, pp.422-6 (21 copies); BERRY, G., and MORLEY, P. *A Revised Survey of the Seventeenth-Century Tokens of Buckinghamshire*, [London], 1976, pp.96-125, 2 plates (4 copies); GILMORE, G.R., and BERRY, G., *Chemical Analysis of Some Nineteenth-Century Silver Tokens from the North of England*, Oxford, 1980, pp.186-93, 1 plate (2 copies); BERRY, G., *Sutler to His Majesty's Guard of Foot*, London, 1982, pp.158-60 (3 copies); BERRY, G., *Seventeenth Century England: Traders and their Tokens*, London, 1988, vii + 168pp, illustrations in text, dj (8 copies) (Manville 1626); BERRY, G., and others, *Two Seventeenth Century Token Issuers*, London, 1993, pp. 154-62, 2 plates (7 copies) [59]. *Publishers' bindings, many very fine, a useful trade lot* £60-80  
Provenance: Ex libris George Berry
- 666** DACK, C., *Coins, Medals and Local Tradesmen's Tokens of the XVII, XVIII & XIXth Centuries in the Peterborough Museum*, Peterborough, 1908, 44pp (Manville 677); SALTER, Revd. H.E. (ed), *Surveys and Tokens*, Oxford, 1923, vi + 498pp, 10 plates of tokens (Manville 838); MILNE, J.G., *Catalogue of Oxfordshire Seventeenth Century Tokens*, Oxford, 1935, xx + 48pp, xvi plates (Manville 927); STEVENS COX, J., *The Ilchester Mint and Ilchester Trade Tokens*, Ilchester, 1948, 68pp, cover signed 'For Dr Burstal with compliments, J.S. Cox' (Manville 982); WETTON, J.L. and N. L., *The Surrey Seventeenth-Century Trader's Tokens*, Guildford, 1959, pp.29-50, 1 plate (Manville 1054); WETTON, J.L., *The Isle of Wight Seventeenth Century Traders' Tokens*, Lymington, 1962, 8pp, 2 plates (Manville 1095); WETTON, J.L. (ed), *The Hampshire Seventeenth Century Traders' Tokens*, Lymington, 1964, 37pp, 22 plates (Manville 1117); ROWE, C.M., *Salisbury's Local Coinage*, Salisbury, 1966, 88pp, illustrations in text, dj (Manville 1143); BERRY, G., *New Light on the Seventeenth Century Token Issuers of Chepping Wycombe*, Aylesbury, 1967, pp.150-63, 6 plates; BERRY, G., *Notes on Seventeenth-Century Token Issuers of Chesham*, Aylesbury, 1971, pp.422-6; BERRY, G., and MORLEY, P. *A Revised Survey of the Seventeenth-Century Tokens of Buckinghamshire*, [London], 1976, pp.96-125, 2 plates; PRESTON-MORLEY, P.J., and PEGG, H., *A Revised Survey of the Seventeenth Century Tokens of Nottinghamshire*, London, 1983, 63pp, 8 plates (Manville 1506) [12]. *Publishers' bindings; some working copies* £60-80  
Provenance: Ex libris George Berry
- 667** MANTON, J.O., and HOLLIS, E., *Buckinghamshire Trade Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century*, Buckingham, 1933, foreword + 118pp, 13 engraved plates (Manville 916); BERRY, G., and MORLEY, P. *A Revised Survey of the Seventeenth-Century Tokens of Buckinghamshire*, [London], 1976, pp.96-125, 2 plates [2]. *First in publishers' faded maroon cloth, lettering in gilt on spine, copy no. 27 [of 75 overprints] authorised for the Buckinghamshire Archaeological Society and signed 'To Fred Hankey with love from I. Manton, Christmas 1946', a working copy with some pages loose, second in green cloth, lettering in gilt on spine* £60-80  
Provenance: Ex libris George Berry
- 665** BOON, G.C., *Welsh Tokens of the 17th Century*, Cardiff, 1973, 144pp, illustrations in text (Manville 1269); JUDSON, E. AND EILEEN, *A Re-Listing of the Seventeenth Century Trade Tokens of Essex*, 1st edn, Little Bardfield, 1973, 48pp (Manville 1282); PRESTON-MORLEY, P.J., and PEGG, H., *A Revised Survey of the Seventeenth Century Tokens of Nottinghamshire*, London, 1983, 63pp, 8 plates (Manville 1506); THOMPSON, R.H. [with DICKINSON, M.J.], *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles: 31, 38, 43, 44, 46, 49, The Norweb Collection, Tokens of the British Isles, 1575-1750, Part I, Bedfordshire to Devon*, London, 1984, xl + 35 plates (Manville 1535); *Part II, Dorset to Gloucestershire*, London, 1988, lxxxi + 171pp, 41 plates (Manville 1639); *Part III, Hampshire to Lincolnshire*, London, 1992, liii + 216pp, 51 plates (Manville 1734); *Part IV, Norfolk to Somerset*, London, 1993, lvii + 218pp, 50 plates (Manville 1754); *Part V, Staffordshire to Westmorland*, London, 1996, lxii + 220pp, 51 plates (Manville 1818); *Part VI, Wiltshire to Yorkshire, Ireland to Wales*, London, 1999, lxxi + 264pp, 43 plates (Manville 1869); GAUNT, D.J., and ODDIE, G.O., *Bedfordshire Seventeenth Century Tokens*, Llanfyllin, 2011, 154pp, illustrations in text, copy no. 139 [of 150]; together with other references (11), by Williamson, Dickinson, Thompson, etc [21]. *Publishers' bindings* £70-90  
Provenance: Ex libris George Berry
- 668** MURRAY, D., 'A note on some Glasgow and other Provincial coins and tokens' [Glasgow, 1885], pp.49-72, 2 fine plates (Manville 522); KEMPSON, E.G.H., *Wiltshire XVII Century Tokens*, 2nd edn [Salisbury], 1978, 28pp (Manville 1392); STANTON, Yolanda, and TODD, N.B., *Devon Tavern Tokens*, Exeter, 1982, 181pp, illustrations (Manville 1484); together with other references (12), by Berry, Hawkins, Scott, Whiting, P.J. Seaby, Mathias, Coxall, etc [15]. *First an offprint, others in publishers' bindings* £50-70
- 669** Hertfordshire 17th century tokens, an exercise book detailing George Berry's MSS catalogue for a new listing on the series, along with other information and a copy of the Longman sale catalogue, 1957; together with a quantity of token-related papers, notes, letters, 35mm slides, etc [Lot]. *Varied state* £40-50  
Provenance: Ex libris George Berry
- 670** *The London Gazette*, 16 August 1683, London, 4pp; *The Illustrated London News*, Silver Jubilee number, 1935, and Festival of Britain number, 1951; together with other old newspapers, magazines, mostly of royal interest [Lot]. *Varied state* £30-40  
Provenance: Ex libris George Berry



## Robinson S. Brown Jr (1917-2005)



**B**orn in Louisville, Kentucky, on 6 May 1917, Robinson Swearingen Brown Jr, or ‘Robbie’ to his many friends, was the grandson of George Garvin Brown (1846-1917), a pharmaceutical salesman who, with his half-brother John Thompson Street Brown Jr, established J.T.S. Brown & Bro., whiskey blenders and marketers, in 1870. What began as a small local concern bottling and selling Old Forester, their original brand of premier bourbon, evolved over time into the Brown-Forman Corporation, today one of the world’s top ten wine and spirit organisations.

Robbie’s uncle, the outgoing Owsley Brown (1879-1952), who started work at the company in 1904, assumed the management of it from G.G. Brown in 1917. In 1934 Owsley’s younger brother, Robinson Swearingen Brown Sr (1886-1968), joined the company’s senior management team who directed the firm through the precocious years of Prohibition and the Great Depression, enabling the succeeding generation of management to expand the product line beyond Kentucky in the 1950s and 1960s with the acquisition of Jack Daniel’s Tennessee whiskey, Old Bushmills Irish whiskey, Southern Comfort and other brands.

Growing up in Louisville during the Depression, Robbie studied engineering at the University of Virginia. During World War II he was a pilot in the Army Air Corps. Honourably discharged with the rank of captain in 1945 he returned to the family firm, where he rose to become Brown-Forman’s first executive director of sales and marketing. He was elected chairman in 1971 and retired from that office in June 1982.

Robbie was also very active in social, civic and political affairs, serving on a number of boards and committees. In late 1956, while working in Brown-Forman’s public relations and personnel department, he was asked to head a committee planning events for the 1957 Kentucky Derby Festival and appointed the first chairman of the modern Derby. Believing in doing things right, Robbie requested a three months leave from work in early 1957 to ensure it ran successfully. Subsequently he was greatly honoured when, on the eve of his 88th birthday, he was invited to serve as ‘Thunderator’ for the 2005 Thunder Over Louisville fireworks show, the traditional pyrotechnic curtain-raiser to the Kentucky Derby. In 1975 he served as president of the Louisville Chamber of Commerce. He was a former chairman of the board of trustees of Bellarmine College (now University), from whom he received a law doctorate, and was a founding member of the Louisville Zoological Commission. He particularly supported the Louisville organisation Prodigal Ministries, which help men and women released from prison to re-establish themselves by starting a new life, devoid of crime.

Robbie's interest in coins began in the early 1960s. In 1964 he bought 16 different date U.S. large cents from a dealer in New Orleans, and that was the trigger to specialise in the series. Acquiring copies of Sheldon's *Penny Whimsy* and Newcomb's *United States Copper Cents 1816-1857*, and subsequently joining the fledgling Early American Coppers society, he set out to complete all the varieties and different die states of the entire span of years from 1793 to 1857. Only five others had previously managed it, including Sheldon himself, George Clapp, Ted Naftzger (whose collection was auctioned recently) and Denis Loring. But Robbie achieved the feat – twice! His first collection, catalogued into 1,456 lots by Jack Collins, with assistance from Del Bland, Walter Breen and others, was auctioned by Superior Galleries in West Hollywood on 30 September and 1 October 1986. Following that sale he immediately began assembling another collection using his duplicates which, minus the late dates, was completed in 1995; this went under the hammer in 683 lots with Superior in Beverly Hills on 27 January 1996. The later date business strikes, from 1840 to 1857, an extensive run, subsequently became the third Robinson S. Brown Jr collection to be auctioned by Superior on 2 June 2002, the 1,543-lot catalogue being the work of Bob Grellman and Stuart Rubenfeld.

Like some before him and many since, the basis for Robbie's introduction to 18th century British trade tokens as a collecting field lay with the contemporary American copper series. Fellow EAC member Myles Gerson (1925-86), of Flossmoor, Illinois, sold him a tranche of duplicates in April 1978 and now Robbie had two main spheres of interest. Gerson was a considerable source of supply in the early days as he upgraded his own collection, auctioned by Spink in 1986 and 1987 after Patrick Deane, Jim Noble and Jerry Bobbe had first pick in 1985. Jerry Bobbe, who purchased his first 'Conder' tokens in 1972 and was an early mentor of Gerson's in the series, moved to Portland, Oregon in 1978 and by the early 1980s had started to sell tokens to Robbie. Perusing this catalogue it will be obvious that many of the best tokens in the collection have come through Jerry's hands one way or another, because over nearly a quarter-century Jerry became Robbie's 'eyes and ears' in the market, especially latterly as Robbie's collection grew to a size on a par with that formed by Jim Noble. The Noble sale of 1998 provided many opportunities for Robbie, both at the auction and afterwards, with acquisitions from Jerry, from Allan Davisson and from Richard Gladdle. Apart from a few direct purchases at DNW auctions, Richard was Robbie's only direct UK contact; Robbie enjoyed a plentiful supply via the domestic market, from people like Phil Flanagan, who traded as Gothic Coins out of Akron, Ohio, and after 1985 under his own name from Coupeville, Washington; from the Hawaiian-based dealer Simon Cordova; from Denis Loring when he was based in New York; from Joel Spingarn, the Georgetown, Connecticut-based collector and co-founder of the Conder Token Collectors Club, whom Robbie had met at an EAC convention and introduced to the series; from CTCC founder Wayne Anderson (1941-99) in Maple Grove, Minnesota, and many others.

Whether it was collecting U.S. large cents or 18th century tokens, Robbie was always meticulous to note the provenance of every piece and his detailed records have been of immense help in compiling these series of catalogues. To my knowledge, he only wrote about his tokens on one occasion, as a contribution to the November 1996 edition of the *Conder Token Collectors Journal* (p.31). There he went on record as owning 3,120 pieces; that number was to rise to over 5,300 tokens, including several hundred duplicates, by the time of his death, at the age of 88, on 28 July 2005.

This auction, the last of five annual dispersals of the main collection which began in 2009, features 483 different tokens from Ireland, together with two pieces reattributed from the Scottish DH series. This is the largest such dispersal of Irish tokens to have taken place since 1998 and brings the total number of different tokens and medals in the collection to a total of 4,434, a phenomenal achievement. Robbie's U.S.-related tokens were sold in DNW's pre-Coinex auctions in 2009 and 2010; his duplicates will be the subject of a sale in Spring 2014.

Robbie was an inspiring role model, always demonstrating a tremendous commitment to honesty and integrity. With his quiet, unassuming demeanour, he was known for a wonderful sense of humour and a twinkle in his eye. His wife, Jean McCauley Brown, whom he met during the War and married in 1942, died in 2004; they leave five children, 14 grandchildren and eight great-grandchildren. **P.J.P-M.**

## THE LATE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR COLLECTION (Part V)

In accordance with DNW house style, this collection has been catalogued by location rather than by denomination as in Dalton and Hamer; in this way pieces relative to each other and specific to a particular locality are easier to find. Tokens issued by named individuals are listed alphabetically, preceding those struck by manufacturers for specious gain. The opportunity has been taken to record the weight and die-axis of each piece, information which might not only help pinpoint pieces from the collection in future years should original tickets and envelopes be discarded, but is also increasingly relevant to those who study the series in depth.

The lot number sequence follows on from Part IV (DNW, 3 October 2012). For more information on individual issues and issuers, see the Appendix at the back of the catalogue.

### Co Cork



- 1146 Cork**, W.H. Co, imitation Halfpence, 1792 (2), 7 harp strings, 6.43g/6h (DH 3), 8 harp strings, 5.72g/6h (DH 4) [2]. First good fine, second better than very fine and patinated, far superior to the illustration in DH, both very rare £100-150

Provenance: DH 3 M.Z. Gerson Collection, W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1368 [from M.Z.G. September 1985]; \*DH 4 bt J.A. Bobbe December 1998



- 1147 Cork**, Prattent's Halfpence, 1794 (2), 9.24g/6h (DH 1), 9.59g/6h (DH 2) [2]. First extremely fine with considerable original colour, second about extremely fine, patinated £70-90

Provenance: \*DH 1 J.A. Bobbe Collection [acquired December 1979], bt J.A.B. June 1984; DH 2 bt J.A. Bobbe November 1996



- 1148 Cork**, Prattent's mule Halfpence (2), Fame, revs. wheatsheaf, 9.48g/8h (DH 6), arms of Robert Orchard, 9.12g/6h (DH 7) [2]. Extremely fine with some original colour, former very rare £150-250

Provenance: \*DH 6 'Kap' Collection [F.S. Cokayne], M.Z. Gerson Collection [from R. Lobel April 1985], W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1369 (part) [from M.Z.G. September 1985]; DH 7 M.Z. Gerson Collection [from Baldwin 1978], W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1370 (part) [from M.Z.G. September 1985]



- 1149 Cork**, Prattent's mule Halfpence (2), from the same obv. die as previous, revs. man in loom, DUBLIN edge, 8.99g/6h (DH 9), edge plain, 10.35g/6h (DH 9c) [2]. First virtually as struck with considerable original colour, very rare, second about extremely fine £150-200

Provenance: \*DH 9 SNC February 1994 (688), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1371 (part); DH 9c bt R. Gladdle April 1988



- 1150 Cork**, Prattent's mule Halfpence (2), from the same obv. die as previous, revs. arms, 9.28g/6h (DH 10), wheatsheaf and doves, 10.47g/6h (DH 11) [2]. Extremely fine and better, first with glossy brown patina, second with a little original colour £150-200

Provenance: \*DH 10 bt J.A. Bobbe November 1996; DH 11 bt M.Z. Gerson April 1982



- 1151 Cork**, Prattent's mule Halfpenny, from the same obv. die as previous, rev. anchor and cap of Liberty, edge plain, 9.08g/6h (DH 12). Extremely fine with glossy brown surfaces and some original colour, extremely rare £150-200

Provenance: SNC February 1994 (689); W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1371 (part)



- 1152 Cork**, Prattent's mule Halfpence (2), from the same obv. die as previous, rev. wheatsheaf, 8.96g/6h (DH 14), JE & CO cypher, rev. bust of Bryen Boiroimhe, 9.11g/6h (DH 15) [2]. First about extremely fine and patinated, second extremely fine with original colour and very rare £150-200

Provenance: DH 14 bt W. McKivor May 1997; \*DH 15 O.P. Eklund Collection, M.Z. Gerson Collection [from J.A. Bobbe], W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1373 (part) [from M.Z.G. September 1985]



- 1153** Cork, Pratten's mule Halfpence (2), JE & CO cypher, *revs.* Hope standing with quadrant and anchor, 8.86g/6h (DH 18), HS & CO cypher, 8.83g/6h (DH 19) [2]. *Extremely fine, first with original colour* £150-200

*Provenance:* \*DH 18 J. Spingarn Collection, bt J.S. March 1997; DH 19 T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 220 (part) [from Seaby 1965], J.A. Bobbe Collection, bt J.A.B. October 1985

### Co Dublin



- 1154** Dublin, William Begg, Farthings (2), 1797, 3.21g/6h (DH 382), undated, 2.99g/12h (DH 383) [2]. *First extremely fine with a hint of original colour and glossy surfaces, attractive, second good very fine and very rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* \*DH 382 bt J.A. Bobbe July 1998; DH 383 bt J. Spingarn May 1997



- 1155** Dublin, William Bentley & Co, Penny, 1804, 13.78g/12h (DH 4), Halfpence, 1804 (2), 7.08g/12h (DH 377), 7.81g/12h (DH 378); William Binns, Halfpence (3), 1799 (2), 9.21g/6h (DH 347), 9.63g/6h (DH 348), 1802, 8.84g/6h (DH 350) [6]. *DH 4 about fine, DH 348 extremely fine with original colour but spotted, others generally very fine or better, DH 378 very rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* DH 4 bt R. Gladdle June 1991; DH 347 bt J. Spingarn March 1997; DH 348 bt S. Cordova October 1993; DH 350 bt J.A. Bobbe November 1989; DH 377 bt P. Flanagan July 1983; \*DH 378 bt W. McKivror January 1999



- 1156** Dublin, John Brewer, Halfpence (2), crowned arms of France, *revs.* DEALER IN FOREIGN WINES, etc, edge grained, 8.93g/6h (DH 28), edge plain, 11.47g/7h (DH 28a) [2]. *First about extremely fine and very rare, second extremely fine, both with a little original colour* £150-200

*Provenance:* DH 28 bt R. Gladdle September 1990; \*DH 28a O.P. Eklund Collection, bt P. Flanagan February 1994



- 1157** Dublin, Flynn, Farthing, 3.97g/6h (DH 394); Talbot Fyan, Halfpence, 1794 (2), HALFPENNY PAYABLE edge, 9.19g/6h (DH 308), PAYABLE edge, 9.93g/6h (DH 308a), Lutwyche's Halfpence (4), LUTWYCHE edge, 11.13g/6h (DH 309), BANBURY edge, 11.18g/6h (DH 309b), edge grained (2), no undertype, 13.00g/6h (DH 309c), undertype, 9.68g/6h (DH 309d) [7]. *DH 309b fair but rare, DH 394 fine with black patina, DH 308 about extremely fine but lacquered, others generally fine to very fine* £90-120

*Provenance:* DH 308 bt J.A. Bobbe April 1993; DH 308a Coin Galleries Mailbid Sale, 12 April 2000 (1280); DH 309 bt S. Cordova January 1988; DH 309b W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1398 (part) [from R. Gladdle 1984], bt A. Davisson September 1998; DH 309c bt S. Cordova October 1990; DH 309d bt A. Davisson May 1992; \*DH 394 T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 230 (part) [from Seaby 1957], W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1420 (part)



- 1158** Dublin, Maxwell Hutton, Farthings (2), lozenges by cross, 3.17g/4h (DH 395), no lozenges, 2.98g/9h (DH 396); Lloyd & Ridley, Halfpence, 1794 (7), 10.32g/6h (DH 338), 9.24g/6h (DH 339), 9.97g/6h (DH 340), 9.84g/6h (DH 342), 10.31g/6h (DH 343), 10.02g/6h (DH 344), 9.24g/6h (DH 345); Benjamin O'Brien [House of Industry], Halfpenny, 9.47g/5h (DH 27) [10]. *DH 339, 345 and 395 fair to fine, others generally fine to very fine, DH 27 and 338 better* £100-150

*Provenance:* \*DH 27 Coin Galleries Mailbid Sale, 12 April 2000 (1279); DH 338 bt R. Gladdle May 1997; DH 339 bt J.A. Bobbe February 1997; DH 340 bt M.Z. Gerson September 1981; DH 342 bt P. Flanagan July 1983; DH 343 with Seaby 1965, bt R. Gladdle April 1988; DH 344 J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 91 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1409 (part); DH 345 bt S. Cordova November 1995; DH 395 with Seaby 1957, bt R. Gladdle April 1988; DH 396 bt R. Gladdle September 1990



- 1159** Dublin, M. Murphy, Farthing, 1796, legend, *rev.* tea canister and sugar loaves, edge plain, 3.95g/6h (DH 397). *Extremely fine with glossy surfaces, attractive, rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1426 (part) [from Spink 1973]; bt J.A. Bobbe June 2002



- 1160** Dublin, M. Murphy, Farthing, from the same obv. die as previous, *rev.* cask, bottle and glass, DEALER IN WHISKY, edge plain, 6.70g/7h (DH 398). *Virtually as struck with attractive glossy patina* £150-200  
*Provenance:* Bt J.A. Bobbe March 1997



- 1161** Dublin, M. Murphy, Farthing, 1796, from the same obv. die as previous, *rev.* bowl inscribed WHISKY, DEALER IN CANDLES, edge plain, 6.59g/6h (DH 399). *Extremely fine with glossy patina and a hint of original colour* £150-200  
*Provenance:* Bt J.A. Bobbe July 1998



- 1162** Dublin, M. Murphy, Prattent's mule Farthing, 1796, from the same obv. die as previous, *rev.* two male busts vis-à-vis, edge plain, 4.01g/6h (DH 400). *Extremely fine and patinated, very rare* £120-150  
*Provenance:* J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 92 (part); M.Z. Gerson Collection; W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1428 [from M.Z.G. September 1985]; bt J.A. Bobbe June 2002



- 1163** Dublin, J. O'Brien, Farthing, 1796, three sugar-loaves suspended above legend, *rev.* tea canister and sugar loaves, edge plain, 4.87g/6h (DH 386). *Die flaw on reverse in early stage, extremely fine with original colour and reflective surfaces, rare* £150-200  
*Provenance:* W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1417 [from R. Gladdle 1983]; bt J.A. Bobbe June 2002



- 1164** Dublin, T. O'Brien, Farthing, 1796, three sugar-loaves suspended above legend, *rev.* from the same die as previous, edge plain, 4.01g/6h (DH 385). *Obverse practically as struck with considerable original colour and reflective surfaces, reverse with die flaw in mid-stage, extremely fine but with a spot on one of the sugar loaves* £120-150  
*Provenance:* Bt R. Gladdle May 1994



- 1165** Dublin, T. O'Brien, Farthing, from the same obv. die as previous, *rev.* cask dividing bottle and glass, edge plain, 4.04g/6h (DH 387). *Virtually as struck, reflective brown patina* £150-200  
*Provenance:* Bt J. Spingarn December 1996



- 1166** Dublin, T. O'Brien, Farthing, from the same obv. die as previous, *rev.* bowl inscribed WHISKY, bunch of grapes above, edge plain, 3.89g/6h (DH 388). *Virtually as struck, reflective brown patina* £150-200  
*Provenance:* Bt J.A. Bobbe March 1997



- 1167** Dublin, John Ord, Halfpence (3), ORD edge, 9.71g/6h (DH 5a), DUBLIN edge, 10.07g/6h (DH 5), edge plain, 10.94g/6h (DH 5b); William Parker, Halfpence (9), 1794 (4), PARKER edge, 9.04g/6h (DH 351), DUBLIN edge, 9.14g/6h (DH 351a), LANCASTER edge, 9.53g/6h (DH 351b), edge grained, 8.96g/6h (DH 351c), 1795 (5), with initials (4), PARKER edge (2), 9.30g/6h (DH 352), DUBLIN edge, 9.26g/6h (DH 352a), LANCASTER edge, 9.69g/6h (DH 352b), edge grained, 9.48g/6h (DH 352c), no initials, PARKER edge, 9.45g/6h (DH 353); Lutwyche's mule Halfpenny, *rev.* HM CO cypher, ANGLESEY edge, 9.86g/6h (DH 354a) [13]. *DH 351, 351c, 352, 352b and 354a extremely fine, mostly with original colour, DH 5, 351a and 352a fair, all rare, others generally very fine and patinated, DH 5b very rare* £200-250  
*Provenance:* DH 5, 351a and 352a bt W. McKivior January 1999; DH 5a bt S. Cordova August 1988; DH 5b bt J. Spingarn May 1997; DH 351 bt J.A. Bobbe April 1981; DH 351b bt R. Gladdle April 1992; \*DH 351c J.A. Bobbe Collection [from Bowers & Ruddy December 1981], bt J.A.B. December 1984; DH 352 with J.D. King October 1963, bt J.A. Bobbe October 1993; DH 352b J.A. Bobbe Collection [from J.D. King January 1981], bt J.A.B. May 1987; DH 352c bt P. Flanagan November 1981; DH 353 bt S. Cordova May 1988; DH 354a bt J. Spingarn March 1997



- 1168** Dublin, Ann Percival, Farthing, Hibernia seated left, *rev.* AP monogram, edge plain, 6.30g/11h (DH 411; Bell, ST p.228, *this piece*). *Good very fine and patinated, of the highest rarity; perhaps only one other specimen known* £1,000-2,000  
*Provenance:* F.S. Cokayne Collection; T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 236; W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1437; bt J.A. Bobbe June 2002



- 1169** Dublin, John Rourke, Farthing, crest, *rev.* four fleurs-de-lis, edge plain, 2.25g/7h (DH 401). *Plated and has been pierced, otherwise about very fine, very rare* £80-100

*Provenance:* SNC February 1994 (697); W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1429



- 1173** Dublin, Prattent's Halfpenny, 1795 (2), DUBLIN edge, 8.99g/6h (DH 15), edge plain (2), 8.40g/7h (DH 15a); Prattent's mule Halfpenny (2), man in loom, *revs.* arms, 10.40g/6h (DH 16), HS & CO cypher, 10.25g/6h (DH 19) [4]. *DH 15 very fine, DH 15a fair but very rare, others extremely fine and better with reflective surfaces*

£150-200

*Provenance:* DH 15 bt R. Gladdle June 1991; DH 15a bt P. Flanagan June 1997; DH 16 bt J.A. Bobbe September 1994; \*DH 19 J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 89 (part), bt J.A. Bobbe September 1994



- 1170** Dublin, M.F.W. Halfpenny, 1794, 9.20g/12h (DH 346); Charity Food Penny ticket, 1797, 16.20g/6h (DH 1); uncertain issuer, Halfpenny, edge plain, 8.45g/6h (DH 14a); uncertain issuer, Halfpenny, 1804, 7.13g/6h (DH 376); Lutwyche's Halfpenny (2), 8.46g/12h (DH 6), 9.82g/6h (DH 7), mule Halfpenny (4), *revs.* Joseph Lackington, 6.81g/6h (DH 8; Cobwright J0010/I0030), Earl Howe, 7.43g/6h (DH 10), Princess of Wales, 5.67g/3h (DH 11; Cobwright P0070/I0030), George Gordon, 5.76g/6h (DH 12; Cobwright G0060/I0030) [10]. *DH 346 about extremely fine and patinated, DH 376 very fine, others in varied state, DH 12 very rare* £90-120

*Provenance:* DH 1, 11, 14a and 376 bt R. Gladdle April 1988; DH 6 and 12 bt W. McKivor January 1999; DH 7 bt R. Gladdle November 1995; DH 8 bt J. Spingarn June 1997; DH 10 bt A. Davison July 1995; \*DH 346 bt J. Spingarn March 1998 [from Spink]



- 1174** Dublin, Prattent's mule Halfpenny (2), shield, *revs.* Hope with anchor and quadrant, 9.25g/6h (DH 21), shield with crowned head crest, edge plain, 10.43g/6h (DH 22b) [2]. *Extremely fine and better, both with original colour, latter with attractive reflective surfaces* £200-250

*Provenance:* DH 21 bt R. Gladdle March 1997; \*DH 22 W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1388 [from Spink 1975]



- 1171** Dublin, Denton's Farthing, 1792, bust of David Garrick left, *rev.* PAYABLE IN LONDON OR DUBLIN above date, edge grained, 3.80g/7h (DH 402). *Extremely fine and patinated with reflective surfaces, rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* Bt R. Gladdle August 1993



- 1175** Dublin, Prattent's mule Halfpenny (2), from the same *obv.* die as previous, *revs.* HS & CO cypher, LIVERPOOL edge, 9.65g/6h (DH 23b), edge plain, 10.59g/6h (DH 23c) [2]. *Extremely fine with glossy patina, both very rare*

£200-300

*Provenance:* DH 23b bt J.A. Bobbe June 1996; \*DH 23c bt J.A. Bobbe October 2001



- 1172** Dublin, Lutwyche's mule Halfpenny, Hope standing, leaning on anchor, *rev.* arms and crest of the United States, edge PAYABLE AT LONDON LIVERPOOL OR BRISTOL, 8.39g/5h (DH 9). *About fine* £70-90

*Provenance:* Bt P. Flanagan August 1984



- 1176** Dublin, Prattent's mule Halfpenny, from the same *obv.* die as previous, *rev.* arms of London, edge plain, 9.89g/6h (DH 25). *Virtually as struck with attractive glossy brown surfaces, very rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* Bt J.A. Bobbe June 1996



- 1177** Dublin, Prattent's mule Halfpenny, from the same *obv.* die as previous, *rev.* standing figure of George Cook, edge plain, regular flan, 9.22g/6h (DH 26). *Virtually as struck with original colour and reflective surfaces, very rare*

£150-200

*Provenance:* J. Spingarn Collection FPL (509) [from Spink]; bt J.S. February 2001



- 1178** Dublin, Prattent's mule Halfpenny, from the same dies as previous, edge plain, large flan, 9.48g/6h (DH 26). *Struck over a 1795 Halfpenny of Richard Powles of Lowestoft [DH Suffolk 37], traces of undertype visible on reverse, virtually as struck with much original colour and reflective surfaces, most attractive and very rare*

£250-300

*Provenance:* T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 223; M.Z. Gerson Collection; W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1389 (part) [from M.Z.G. September 1985]



- 1179** Dublin, Prattent's 'H' Halfpence, 1795 (2), 10.01g/7h (DH 310), 9.14g/6h (DH 311); mule Halfpence (2), shield with H, *revs.* bust of Robert Orchard, 9.10g/6h (DH 313), standing figure of George Cook, 9.66g/6h (DH 314) [4]. *First two very fine, others extremely fine and better with brown patina and reflective surfaces, these very rare* £250-300

*Provenance:* DH 310 bt R. Gladdle April 1988; DH 311 bt P. Flanagan July 1983; DH 313 W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1403 [from S.E. Schwer April 1983]; \*DH 314 M.Z. Gerson Collection [from C. McAuliffe January 1983], W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1404 (part) [from M.Z.G. September 1985]



- 1180** Dublin, Prattent's mule Halfpence (2), shield with H, *revs.* Fame flying, 9.10g/6h (DH 315), HS & CO cypher, 9.16g/6h (DH 316) [2]. *First extremely fine but harshly lacquered, second virtually as struck with considerable original colour, both rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* DH 315 bt R. Gladdle April 1988; \*DH 316 bt J.A. Bobbe June 1996



- 1181** Dublin, Prattent's mule Halfpenny, from the same *obv.* die as previous, *rev.* radiate crown, edge plain, 9.01g/6h (DH 317). *Extremely fine with brown patina and reflective fields, very rare* £120-150

*Provenance:* J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 90 (part); M.Z. Gerson Collection; W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1404 (part) [from M.Z.G. September 1985].

The reverse illustration in DH should be as that depicted at DH 330



- 1182** Dublin, Prattent's mule Halfpenny, Hope with anchor and quadrant, *rev.* wheatsheaf, edge plain, 9.06g/6h (DH 318). *Light spotting, otherwise extremely fine with a hint of original colour, extremely rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* Bt R. Gladdle September 1990



- 1183** Dublin, Prattent's mule Halfpence (2), from the same *obv.* die as previous, *revs.* man in loom, 10.39g/6h (DH 319), Prince of Wales' plumes, 9.00g/6h (DH 320) [2]. *Extremely fine and better, former with much original colour, both rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* \*DH 319 bt J.A. Bobbe June 1996; DH 320 J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 90 (part), bt J.A. Bobbe December 1982



- 1184** Dublin, Prattent's mule Halfpence (2), from the same *obv.* die as previous, *revs.* wheatsheaf and doves, 8.73g/12h (DH 321), anchor and cap of Liberty, 9.39g/6h (DH 322) [2]. *Extremely fine, first with original colour and rainbow patina, second with light spotting and brown patina, this rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* DH 321 bt P. Flanagan July 1983; \*DH 322 bt R. Gladdle March 1997



- 1185** Dublin, Prattent's 'H.S. & Co' Halfpenny, 1795, 8.84g/6h (DH 324); mule Halfpence (2), Prince of Wales' crest, *revs.* HS & CO cypher, 9.09g/6h (DH 325), City of London arms, 8.71g/6h (DH 326) [3]. *First about very fine, others extremely fine, last with a hint of original colour* £120-150

*Provenance:* DH 324 bt R. Gladdle April 1988; DH 325 bt P. Flanagan July 1983; \*DH 326 J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 90 (part), bt R. Gladdle April 1988



- 1186** Dublin, Prattent's mule Halfpence (3), Prince of Wales' crest, *revs.* bust of Robert Orchard, 8.90g/6h (DH 327), Fame flying, 8.89g/6h (DH 328), shield with crowned head crest, edge plain, 10.44g/6h (DH 329) [3]. *Second very fine and has been lacquered, others extremely fine, DH 327 with original colour but stain in reverse field, DH 329 with dark patina and some surface verdigris on obverse* £150-200

*Provenance:* \*DH 327 O.P. Eklund Collection, J.A. Bobbe Collection, bt J.A.B. September 1994; DH 328 bt M.Z. Gerson April 1982; DH 329 bt R. Gladdle April 1988



- 1187** Dublin, Prattent's mule Halfpence (3), from the same *obv.* die as previous, *revs.* radiate crown, 9.30g/6h (DH 330), bust of Bryen Boiroidmhe, 9.43g/6h (DH 331), bust of William III, 10.59g/6h (DH 332) [3]. *Last struck off-centre and with dull surfaces, others better than extremely fine and with original colour, both rare* £250-300

*Provenance:* DH 330 bt J. Spingarn April 1997 [from Baldwin]; \*DH 331 bt J.A. Bobbe December 1982; DH 332 bt R. Gladdle September 1991



- 1188** Dublin, Prattent's mule Halfpence (2), HS & CO cypher, *revs.* wheatsheaf and doves, 8.52g/6h (DH 336), anchor and cap of Liberty, 9.27g/6h (DH 337) [2]. *Extremely fine, first patinated, second with a hint of original colour but some spotting, this very rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* DH 336 bt P. Flanagan July 1983; \*DH 337 SNC February 1994 (696), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1408



- 1189** Dublin, Skidmore's mule Farthings (2), Hibernia seated, *revs.* bust of George II, 3.66g/6h (DH 403), bust of Robert Orchard, 3.74g/6h (DH 404) [2]. *Extremely fine and better with attractive glossy surfaces, latter with a hint of original colour* £150-200

*Provenance:* Bt J. Spingarn March 1997.

DH 404 only illustrated



- 1190** Dublin, Skidmore's mule Farthings (2), from the same *obv.* die as previous, *revs.* Pandora's breeches, 3.75g/6h (DH 405), open book, 3.73g/6h (DH 407) [2]. *Extremely fine and attractively patinated, former rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* \*DH 405 bt J. Spingarn March 1997; DH 407 bt P. Flanagan January 1995



- 1191** Dublin, Skidmore's mule Farthing, from the same *obv.* die as previous, *rev.* man hanging, edge plain, 3.81g/6h (DH 408). *Obverse a trifle off-centre, otherwise extremely fine and patinated, rare* £120-150

*Provenance:* Davissons Mailbid Sale 3, 3 May 1994 (306)



- 1192** Dublin, Skidmore's mule Farthings (2), from the same *obv.* die as previous, *revs.* HS & CO cypher, 3.70g/12h (DH 409), dove and olive branch, 3.71g/6h (DH 410) [2]. *Extremely fine, first with original colour and glossy surfaces, second dulled* £120-150

*Provenance:* \*DH 409 bt J.A. Bobbe July 1984; DH 410 bt R. Gladdle April 1992



Co Louth



- 1193 Swords**, W.H. Co, imitation Halfpence (3), 1792, 5.73g/12h (DH 380), 1804 (2), FINGALL HALFPENNY, 6.14g/12h (DH 379), FOR THE GOOD OF THE PUBLIC, 6.25g/12h (DH 381); Uncertain locality, 'R.L.T. & Co', imitation Halfpence, 1792 (17), 8.91g/6h (DH 355), 8.53g/6h (DH 356), 8.04g/6h (DH 357), 7.95g/6h (DH 357a), 8.87g/6h (DH 358), 8.68g/6h (DH 359), 7.41g/6h (DH 360), 8.74g/6h (DH 361), 9.05g/6h (DH 362), 8.46g/6h (DH 363), 9.58g/6h (DH 364), 9.21g/6h (DH 367), 7.54g/6h (DH 368), 8.57g/6h (DH 369), 8.01g/6h (DH 370), 8.97g/6h (DH 371), 8.20g/5h (DH 374), mule Halfpence, *revs.* Associated Irish Miners Arms (2), DUBLIN edge, 8.98g/6h (DH 373), edge plain, 7.50g/6h (DH 373, edge unlisted) [22]. *Last two very fine, others in varied state, a good run of the series, several superior to the illustrations in DH and the best such group in an auction since 1998* £250-350

*Provenance:* DH 355 and 364 bt S. Cordova October 1990; DH 356 bt W. McKivior October 1996; DH 357, 368 and 370 bt A. Davisson July 1996; DH 357a bt S. Cordova May 1988; DH 358 bt S. Cordova May 1993; DH 359 bt W. McKivior January 1999; DH 360 bt J.A. Bobbe October 1993; DH 361 bt S. Cordova July 1993; DH 362 and 367 bt A. Davisson May 1992; DH 363 and 373 J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 91 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1413 (part), bt J. Spingarn December 1998; DH 369 bt A. Davisson July 1995; DH 371 bt W. McKivior May 1997; \*DH 373 variety bt J.A. Bobbe October 2002 and sold with relevant note in J.A.B.'s hand; DH 374 bt J.A. Bobbe November 2000; DH 379 bt J. Spingarn June 1997; DH 380 bt S. Cordova April 1989; DH 381 bt J.A. Bobbe August 1997



- 1195 Drogheda**, Irish Mine Co, imitation Halfpence (7), 1792 (6), PAYABLE AT DROGHEDA OR DUBLIN (2), 6.14g/6h (DH 1), 5.52g/6h (DH 2), MAY IRELAND EVER FLOURISH (4), 5.45g/6h (DH 3), 5.52g/6h (DH 4 bis), 5.53g/6h (DH - [obv. unlisted/4 rev.]), 6.66g/6h (DH 5; Bell, ST p.197, *this piece*); 1804, LEINSTER HALFPENNY, 6.16g/6h (DH 6) [7]. *DH 3 poor, others generally fine to very fine for these issues, a very rare and comprehensive group* £250-350

*Provenance:* DH 1 bt R. Gladdle April 1988; DH 2 bt P. Flanagan August 1984; DH 3 bt A. Davisson July 1996; DH 4 bis bt J.A. Bobbe December 1998; DH unlisted bt J.A. Bobbe September 2000; DH 5 R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 189 (part), bt R. Gladdle November 1996; \*DH 6 W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1375 (part) [from R. Gladdle 1984]

Co Offaly (King's County)



- 1196 Charville**, Charles Bury, Proof Thirteen Pence, 1802, in gilt-copper, arms and supporters, *rev.* PAYABLE AT TULLAMOORE, etc, upper portion of A in TUESDAY clear, edge plain, 22.11g/6h (DH 1 [illustrated as DH 2]). *Brilliant and practically as struck with flawless fields, most attractive and very rare* £500-700

*Provenance:* A. Applebaum Collection; W. Anderson Collection, Davissons Mailbid Sale 13, 25 April 2000 (878) [from A.A. December 1992].

The same *rev.* die was used to strike DH 1 and 2; the ordering as illustrated in DH is confused and the illustrations therein given for DH 1 and 2 should be reversed



- 1194** Uncertain locality, I.T. lead token, impression of the die on a large 7-sided lead flan, 33mm, 54.20g (DH 457). *Fine, extremely rare* £50-100

*Provenance:* 'Dublinia' Collection, Whyte's Auction (Dublin), 21 February 1997, lot 236; W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1443



- 1197 Charville**, Charles Bury, Thirteen Pence, 1802 (3), upper portion of A in TUESDAY filled-in, 22.13g/6h (DH 2 [illustrated as DH 1]), 22.15g/12h (DH 3), 21.06g/12h (DH 4) [3]. *First very fine and patinated, others fair to fine but both extremely rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* \*DH 2 bt M.Z. Gerson August 1978; DH 3 bt P. Flanagan June 1997; DH 4 bt P. Flanagan March 1981

## Co Wexford



- 1198 Enniscorthy**, Robert Woodcock, Halfpence, 1800, uncertain manufacturer (6), 8.13g/6h (DH 6, *this piece illustrated*), 8.21g/6h (DH 7), 8.33g/12h (DH 9), 9.70g/12h (DH 11, *this piece illustrated*), 8.17g/6h (DH 12, *this piece illustrated*), 7.84g/6h (DH 16) [6]. *DH 12 about extremely fine, others in varied state, many rare* £100-150

*Provenance:* DH 6 and 11 W.E. Hindle Collection, T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 242 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1453 (part); DH 7 bt S. Cordova January 1991; DH 9 T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 242 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1453 (part); \*DH 12 J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 93 (part), bt J.A. Bobbe July 1982; DH 16 bt R. Gladdle September 2001



- 1199 Enniscorthy**, Robert Woodcock, Halfpence, 1800, Boulton's issue (4), portcullis with 7 bars (2), 7.87g/6h (DH 1; Bell, CC p.231, *this piece*), 7.49g/6h (DH 2), portcullis with 6 bars (2), 6.76g/6h (DH 3), 8.15g/6h (DH 4) [4]. *DH 1 good fine, DH 2 a bronzed Proof, virtually as struck, DH 3 extremely fine with original colour and reflective surfaces, DH 4 very fine* £120-150

*Provenance:* DH 1 R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 189 (part), bt R. Gladdle November 1996; \*DH 2 bt F. Seymour September 1994; DH 3 bt J.A. Bobbe July 1994; DH 4 bt R. Gladdle May 1996

- 1200 Gorey**, imitation Hibernian Mine Co Halfpence, 1792 (2), reads HALFPENNY, 5.74g/12h (DH 17), reads HLPENNY, 4.27g/5h (DH 18) [2]. *First fine, second mediocre, both very rare* £60-80

*Provenance:* DH 17 bt R. Gladdle September 2001; DH 18 'Dublinia' Collection, Whyte's Auction (Dublin), 21 February 1997, lot 220, W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1375 (part)

## Co Wicklow

*The cataloguer wishes to acknowledge the ready assistance of Gregg Silvis in helping to correctly identify many pieces in the Hibernian Mine Co series in this collection. The late owner's original envelopes have been amended where necessary and many old tickets and envelopes with incorrect attributions have been discarded to avoid confusion.*

*Mr Silvis continues to identify new variants through the pages of the CTCJ.*

- 1201 Ballymurtagh**, Hibernian Mine Co [Turner Camac], Halfpence, 1792 (16), harp with 6 strings (4), 9.90g/8h (DH Dublin 269), 10.48g/6h (DH 270), 11.71g/6h (DH 271), 11.27g/6h (DH 272); harp with 7 strings (12), 10.12g/5h (DH 274), 9.50g/5h (DH 275), 11.76g/6h (DH 276), 10.92g/6h (DH - [276 *obv.*/277 *rev.*, edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR BALLYMURTAGH]), 9.57g/6h (DH 279), 10.25g/6h (DH 281), 10.44g/6h (DH 282), 11.69g/6h (DH 283), 10.15g/8h (DH 285), 10.59g/6h (DH - [285 *obv.*/286 *rev.*, edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR BALLYMURTAGH]), 10.69g/4h (DH 286), 10.51g/5h (DH - [*obv.* unlisted, *rev.* 289 bis]) [16]. *Varied state, the majority very rare* £200-400

*Provenance:* DH 269, 274 and 282 bt J.A. Bobbe March 2000; DH 270, 272 and 283 'Dublinia' Collection, Whyte's Auction (Dublin), 21 February 1997, lot 210 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1397 (part); DH 271 bt P. Flanagan November 1981; DH 275 bt J. Spingarn March 1997; DH 276 bt S. Cordova April 1992; DH 276/277 bt J.A. Bobbe October 1999; DH 279 bt J. Spingarn March 1997; DH 281 bt R. Gladdle April 1988; DH 285 and 285/286 bt J.A. Bobbe October 2002; DH 286 bt A. Davisson July 1995; DH 289 bis variety bt J.A. Bobbe June 2002



- 1202 Ballymurtagh**, Hibernian Mine Co [Turner Camac], Halfpence, 1792 (18), harp with 8 strings (14), 10.85g/6h (DH Dublin 287), 11.38g/6h (DH 288), 10.35g/6h (DH 289 bis), 11.57g/6h (DH 290), 9.80g/7h (DH - [Silvis 291 bis II]), 10.71g/6h (DH 292), 12.43g/9h (DH - [293 *obv.*/303 *rev.*]), 10.85g/5h (DH 294), 10.78g/6h (DH 295), 11.14g/6h (DH 296), 11/66g/6h (DH 297), 10.35g/6h (DH 298), 10.87g/5h (DH 299), reads TURNE CAMAC, 9.66g/6h (DH 304); harp with 4 double strings, 10.79g/5h (DH 300); harp with 9 strings, 11.15g/4h (DH 301); harp with 14 strings (2), 10.89g/6h (DH 303), 9.68g/6h (DH 303 bis) [18]. *DH 303 bis very fine with black patina, others in varied state, the majority very rare* £200-400

*Provenance:* DH 287, 288 and 298 'Dublinia' Collection, Whyte's Auction (Dublin), 21 February 1997, lot 210 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1397 (part); DH 289 bis, 291 bis II, 293/303 and 303 bt J.A. Bobbe March 2000; DH 290 and 295 bt W. McKivror January 1999; DH 292 bt S. Cordova January 1998; DH 294 J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 89 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1397 (part); DH 296 bt R. Gladdle April 1988; DH 297 and 301 bt J.A. Bobbe August 1997; DH 299 M.Z. Gerson Collection, W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1393 (part) [from M.Z.G. September 1985]; DH 300 with S.E. Schwer, bt S. Cordova November 1994; \*DH 303 bis Davissons Mailbid Auction 10, 30 April 1998 (445); DH 304 bt J. Spingarn March 1997



- 1203 Ballymurtagh**, Hibernian Mine Co [Turner Camac], Farthings, 1792 (2), pellet stops flanking value, 4.25g/6h (DH Dublin 389), ornament stops flanking value, 4.07g/6h (DH 389 bis) [2]. *No die flaw on reverses, first fine, second extremely fine with attractive glossy surfaces, very rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* DH 389 bt R. Gladdle April 1988; DH 389 bis bt J.A. Bobbe March 1995



- 1205 Ballymurtagh**, Hibernian Mine Co [Camac, Kyan & Camac], Halfpence, 1792 (18), all harp with 8 strings, 11.27g/5h (DH Dublin 93), 10.85g/6h (DH 95), edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OF AT BALLYMURTAGH, 11.26g/6h (DH - [95 *obv./rev.* unlisted]), 10.71g/6h (DH 98), 10.33g/7h (DH 99), 10.45g/6h (DH 101), 10.42g/6h (DH 102), 11.33g/5h (DH 105), 10.73g/6h (DH 106), 10.15g/6h (DH 113), 10.06g/6h (DH 116), 10.46g/6h (DH 117), 10.32g/6h (DH 119), 10.52g/7h (DH 120 [same as 114]), 11.14g/5h (DH 121), 10.09g/7h (DH 125 bis), 10.67g/6h (DH 127 bis), 10.28g/8h (DH - [127 bis *obv./rev.* unlisted]) [18]. *DH 120 about extremely fine with a hint of original colour, DH 95 and 102 very fine but former lacquered, others in varied state, many very rare* £300-500

*Provenance:* DH 93, 95 var, 106, 116 and 125 bis bt W. McKivior December 1998; DH 95 bt J.A. Bobbe August 1997; DH 98 and 99 'Dublinia' Collection, Whyte's Auction (Dublin), 21 February 1997, lot 210 (part), J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1391 (part); DH 101 bt A. Davisson July 1996; DH 102 bt J. Spingarn August 1997; DH 105 and 117 T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 225 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1391 (part); DH 113 bt S. Cordova May 1988; DH 119, \*120, 127 bis and 127 bis var bt J.A. Bobbe October 1999; DH 121 bt W. McKivior April 2002



- 1204 Ballymurtagh**, Hibernian Mine Co [Camac, Kyan & Camac], Halfpence, 1792 (28), harp with 5 strings, 11.40g/5h (DH Dublin 29); harp with 6 strings (8), 10.33g/10h (DH 30), 10.38g/6h (DH 33), 10.93g/6h (DH 33 bis), 9.80g/6h (DH 36 bis), 11.22g/2h (DH 37), 10.59g/6h (DH - [Silvis 37 bis]), 10.63g/5h (DH 39), 10.51g/9h (DH 40); harp with 7 strings (19), 10.23g/8h (DH 44), reads HALFPENNY, 9.56g/6h (DH 45), 11.34g/6h (DH 46), 10.97g/6h (DH 47), 9.87g/6h (DH 50), 10.19g/6h (DH 51), 10.41g/6h (DH 57), 10.57g/6h (DH 59), 10.35g/7h (DH 61), 11.24g/6h (DH 62), 10.36g/6h (DH 68), 11.15g/6h (DH 71), 11.13g/6h (DH 72 bis), edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR AT BALLYMURTAGH, 11.10g/6h (DH - [*obv.* unlisted/*rev.* 72 bis]), 9.96g/7h (DH 73 bis), edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR BALLYMURTAGH, 10.06g/6h (DH - [78 *obv./rev.* unlisted]), 10.94g/7h (DH 81), 10.31g/6h (DH - [Silvis 82 bis II]), edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR AT BALLYMURTAGH, 10.10g/6h (dies not in DH or Silvis) [28]. *DH 33 bis very fine, DH 30 about very fine, others in varied state, many very rare* £400-600

*Provenance:* DH 29 and 30 T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 225 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1391 (part); DH 33 and \*33 bis 'Dublinia' Collection, Whyte's Auction (Dublin), 21 February 1997, lot 210 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1391 (part); DH 36 bis, 39, 40, 45, 50, 57, 62, 72 bis and 81 bt W. McKivior December 1998; DH 37 bt S. Cordova January 1991; DH 37 bis and 71 bt A. Davisson July 1995; DH 44 bt S. Cordova December 1989; DH 46 bt J.A. Bobbe October 1998; DH 47 bt S. Cordova August 1988; DH 51 bt W. McKivior November 2001; DH 59 bt S. Cordova February 1988; DH 61 bt S. Cordova October 1990; DH 68 bt A. Davisson July 1996; DH 72 bis var and 82 bis II bt W. McKivior July 2002; DH 73 bis bt S. Cordova December 1989; DH 78 var bt J.A. Bobbe June 2002; last bt J. Spingarn March 1997 [acquired March 1996]



- 1206 Ballymurtagh**, Hibernian Mine Co [Camac, Kyan & Camac], Halfpence, 1792 (18), harp with 9 strings (8), 11.22g/6h (DH Dublin 133), 12.16g/6h (DH 134), 11.53g/6h (DH 138), 11.42g/7h (DH 148 bis I), 10.26g/7h (DH 152), 10.87g/6h (DH 152 bis I), 10.50g/6h (DH 153), 10.20g/6h (DH 158 bis); harp with 10 strings (4), 9.82g/6h (DH 159), 11.25g/6h (DH 160), 10.63g/6h (DH 161, slipped edge collar), 9.50g/6h (DH 164); harp with 12 strings (3), 10.81g/6h (DH 165), edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR BALLYMURTAGH, 11.36g/5h (DH - [168 *obv./173 bis rev.*]), 9.53g/5h (DH 169); harp with 13 strings (2), 11.04g/6h (DH 171), 9.78g/6h (DH 171 bis); harp with 14 strings, 9.79g/9h (DH 173) [18]. *DH 134 about extremely fine, DH 133 and 161 good very fine but former lacquered, others in varied state, many very rare* £300-500

*Provenance:* DH 133 J.A. Bobbe Collection [from R. Lobel December 1976], bt J.A.B. August 1997; \*DH 134 bt R. Gladdle April 1988; DH 138 bt J. Spingarn October 1997; DH 148 bis I bt J.A. Bobbe April 2003; DH 152, 164, 169 and 171 bis 'Dublinia' Collection, Whyte's Auction (Dublin), 21 February 1997, lot 210 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1391 (part); DH 152 bis I, 159 and 171 bt W. McKivior December 1998; DH 158 bis T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 225 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1391 (part); DH 160 and 173 bt A. Davisson July 1996; DH 161 J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 89 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1391 (part) [from R. Gladdle 1983]; DH 165 bt S. Cordova April 1989; DH 168/173 bt S. Cordova April 1988



- 1207 Ballymurtagh**, Hibernian Mine Co [Camac, Kyan & Camac], Halfpenny, 1793, Mossop series, Hibernia seated right, harp with 10 strings, spade and pick-axe in exergue, *rev.* HM CO cypher, edge plain, 14.11g/12h (DH Dublin 248a). *A piece of fine work and of unusually heavy weight; extremely fine with light brown patina and reflective fields, very rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* Bt J. Spingarn May 1997



- 1209 Ballymurtagh**, Hibernian Mine Co [Camac, Kyan & Camac], Halfpenny, 1794 Mossop series (13), harp with 13 strings (4), 10.86g/6h (DH Dublin 251), 10.18g/6h (DH 252), 10.64g/6h (DH 253), 11.31g/7h (DH – [253 *obv.*/255 *rev.*]); harp with 12 strings (5), 11.11g/6h (DH 254), 10.79g/6h (DH 262), 10.12g/6h (DH 263), 10.74g/12h (DH 264), 10.14g/6h (DH 267); harp with 11 strings (4), 10.95g/12h (DH 256), 11.50g/6h (DH 257), 10.14g/9h (DH 258), 10.17g/7h (DH 260) [13]. *DH 260, 262 and 267 very fine, others generally fine, some rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* DH 251 and 254 bt A. Davisson July 1995; DH 252 bt A. Davisson September 1993; DH 253 bt A. Davisson July 1996; DH 253 var and 257 J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 89 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1395 (part) [from R. Gladdle 1983]; DH 256 bt W. McKivror December 1998; DH 258 'Dublinia' Collection, Whyte's Auction (Dublin), 21 February 1997, lot 210 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1395 (part); \*DH 260 bt J.A. Bobbe October 1999; DH 262 bt W. McKivror October 1996; DH 263 bt J.A. Bobbe March 2000; DH 264 bt S. Cordova March 1990; DH 267 bt W. McKivror June 1999



- 1208 Ballymurtagh**, Hibernian Mine Co [Camac, Kyan & Camac], Halfpenny, 1793 Mossop series (10), harp with 5 strings (4), 11.89g/6h (DH Dublin 235), 12.55g/6h (DH 237), 13.87g/6h (DH 239 [same as 242]), 12.65g/6h (DH 241); harp with 6 strings (3), 12.61g/6h (DH 243), 13.31g/6h (DH 244), 11.75g/12h (DH 245); harp with 10 strings (3), 12.05g/12h (DH 246), 11.98g/12h (DH 247), 12.54g/12h (DH 250) [10]. *DH 239 and 244 extremely fine but latter lacquered, others in varied state, several rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* DH 235 bt W. McKivror December 1998; DH 237 'Dublinia' Collection, Whyte's Auction (Dublin), 21 February 1997, lot 210 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1395 (part); DH 239 and 250 T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 226 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1395 (part); DH 241 bt A. Davisson July 1995; DH 243 bt R. Gladdle April 1988; \*DH 244 J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 89 (part), J.A. Bobbe Collection, bt J.A.B. March 1987; DH 245 bt P. Flanagan November 1981; DH 246 W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1395 (part) [acquired in 1960s]; DH 247 bt A. Davisson July 1996



- 1210 Ballymurtagh**, Hibernian Mine Co [Camac, Kyan & Camac], Mossop's Penny, Hibernia seated left between still and harp, spade and pick-axe in exergue, *rev.* HM CO cypher, edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR BALLYMURTAGH, 18.52g/6h (DH Dublin 2, *this piece illustrated*). *Obverse with some light wear, very fine, reverse better but with trifling edge nicks, of the highest rarity; the only specimen to have appeared on the market since World War II* £1,000-1,500

*Provenance:* W. Norman Collection, Sotheby Auction, 13-15 July 1903, lot 434 (part); Glendining Auction, 7 December 1983, lot 388; W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1378



- 1211 Ballymurtagh**, Hibernian Mine Co [Camac, Kyan & Camac], Farthings, 1792 (2), edge plain, 2.87g/12h (DH Dublin 391), edge grained, 3.66g/5h (DH 391, edge unlisted) [2]. *Both with extensive die flaw on obverse, first fine but has been plated, second about very fine and patinated, both very rare* £80-100

*Provenance:* DH 391 F.S. Cokayne Collection, bt J. Spingarn March 1998 [from Spink April 1997]; \*DH 391 var J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 92 (part), J.A. Bobbe Collection, bt J.A.B. April 1993



- 1212 Ballymurtagh**, Hibernian Mine Co [Camac, Kyan & Camac], imitation Halfpence, 1792 (19), harp with 6 strings (5), DUBLIN edge, 9.37g/5h (DH *Dublin* 42), BANBURY edge, 9.41g/6h (DH 42a), M. ABEL edge, 9.77g/5h (DH 42b), MATTHEW'S edge, 9.46g/5h (DH 42c), PASSABLE EVERY WHERE edge, 9.40g/6h (DH 43); harp with 7 strings (14), 8.45g/6h (DH - [Silvis 63 bis]), 8.17g/6h (DH 74), SAVAGE edge, 9.23g/12h (DH 76), 8.98g/6h (DH - [Silvis 77 bis II]), DUBLIN CORK OR DERRY edge, 7.88g/5h (DH 83a), DUBLIN DERRY OR LIMERICK edge, 9.32g/5h (DH 83, edge unlisted), PASSABLE EVERY WHERE edge, 7.42g/5h (DH 83, edge unlisted), 9.36g/5h (DH 84), edge plain, 8.26g/6h (DH - [87 *obv.* /*rev.* unlisted]), 8.26g/6h (DH 87), 8.88g/6h (DH 88), *obv.* brockage, 4.48g (DH 90 bis), 8.28g/6h (DH -; Silvis -), 7.95g/6h (DH -; Silvis -) [19]. *DH 42, 42c, 84 and 88 very fine, others in varied state, many extremely rare*

£400-600

*Provenance:* DH 42 bt M.Z. Gerson September 1981; DH 42a bt S. Cordova November 1994; DH 42b, 42c, 74 and unlisted at 8.28g bt W. McKivior December 1998; DH 43, 77 bis II and 87 var T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 225 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1391 (part); DH 63 bis, both 83 vars and 87 'Dublinia' Collection, Whyte's Auction (Dublin), 21 February 1997, lot 210 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1395 (part); DH 76 bt S. Cordova December 1989; DH 83a bt S. Cordova September 1993; DH 84 W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1391 (part) [from R. Gladdle 1983]; \*DH 88 J.A. Bobbe Collection [from R. Lobel December 1976], bt J.A.B. August 1997; DH 90 bis bt J.A. Bobbe December 1999; DH unlisted at 7.95g bt S. Cordova January 1991



- 1213 Ballymurtagh**, Hibernian Mine Co [Camac, Kyan & Camac], imitation Halfpence, 1792 (17), harp with 8 strings (10), DUBLIN edge, 8.04g/6h (DH *Dublin* 91), BIRMINGHAM edge, 8.83g/6h (DH 91a), LONDON edge, 9.98g/6h (DH 91b), edge plain, 6.97g/6h (DH 91c), 7.27g/6h (DH 111), 8.21g/6h (DH - [Silvis 112 bis II]), 6.49g/12h (DH 115), 8.39g/5h (DH 123), inverted HM CO cypher, 7.75g/12h (DH 124), 8.96g/7h (DH 132); harp with 9 strings (7), 6.34g/12h (DH 147), inverted HM CO cypher, 6.54g/12h (DH - [Silvis 148 bis III]), 7.15g/5h (DH 149), 8.70g/6h (DH 150), reads HALEPENNY (2), 8.04g/12h (DH 154), 7.38g/12h (DH - [obv. unlisted/154 *rev.*]), 9.86g/12h (DH 157) [17]. *DH 91 and 91a very fine or better, others in varied state, many extremely rare*

£300-500

*Provenance:* DH 91 bt R. Gladdle May 1997; \*DH 91a J.A. Bobbe Collection [from R. Lobel December 1976], bt J.A.B. August 1997; DH 91b, 91c, 147 and 154 var bt W. McKivior December 1998; DH 111, 124 and 132 'Dublinia' Collection, Whyte's Auction (Dublin), 21 February 1997, lot 210 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1391 (part); DH 112 bis II bt S. Cordova April 1991; DH 115 T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 225 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1391 (part); DH 123 W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1391 (part) [from S.E. Schwer 1984]; DH 148 bis III and 154 bt J.A. Bobbe March 2000; DH 149 bt J. Spingarn June 1997; DH 150 bt W. McKivior October 1996; DH 157 bt J.A. Bobbe November 2004



- 1214 Ballymurtagh**, Hibernian Mine Co [Camac, Kyan & Camac], imitation Halfpence, 1792 (14), all 'Incorporated by Act of Parliament' legends, 'Calmac Ryan and Calmac', 9.55g/6h (DH *Dublin* 174); 'Canac Roan and Canac' (3), DERRY edge, 8.56g/6h (DH 175), BALLISHANNON edge, 9.26g/6h (DH 175a), 8.52g/6h (DH 176); 'Canac Ryan and Canac' (3), DUBLIN edge, 9.04g/6h (DH 177), edge plain, 8.96g/6h (DH 177, edge unlisted), 8.94g/6h (DH 178); 'Canac Rone and Canac' (3), 7.04g/6h (DH 189), DUBLIN edge, 8.67g/8h (DH 190), uncertain edge, 5.89g/4h (DH - [dies of 190]); 'Camak Kian and Kamac', reads PARLERMENT, 6.21g/6h (DH 192); 'Camak Kian and Camak' (2), 5.66g/6h (DH 194), 5.69g/6h (DH 195); 'Camac Kyan & Camac', PARLERMENT, 5.82g/6h (DH 197) [14]. *DH 175, 177 and 177 variety very fine, others in varied state, many very rare* £200-300

*Provenance:* DH 174 bt J.A. Bobbe March 2000; DH 175 bt S. Cordova October 1990; DH 176 bt J.A. Bobbe September 2002; DH 177 and \*177 var T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 226 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1394 (part); DH 178 bt W. McKivior November 2001; DH 189 and 194 'Dublinia' Collection, Whyte's Auction (Dublin), 21 February 1997, lot 210 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1394 (part); DH 190 W. Waite-Sanderson Collection, Glendining Auction, 16-17 November 1944, lot 319 (part) [acquired October 1931], T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 226 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1394 (part); DH 190 var bt J. Spingarn May 1998; DH 192 bt A. Davisson May 1992; DH 195 bt S. Cordova April 1995; DH 197 'Dublinia' Collection, Whyte's Auction (Dublin), 21 February 1997, lot 210 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1394 (part), bt J.A. Bobbe September 1998

- 1215 Ballymurtagh**, Hibernian Mine Co [Camac, Kyan & Camac], imitation Halfpence, 1792 (13), mostly 'Incorporated by Act of Parliament' legends, 'Camak Kian and Kamac' (2), 6.21g/6h (DH *Dublin* 198), 6.48g/6h (DH 199); 'Kamac Kian and Camak', reads PARLOURMENT, 5.51g/6h (DH 201); 'Canac Kran and Canac', reads PRCLIAMENT, 5.36g/12h (DH 202), 'Camag Chairman [and Turner]', FOR THE GOOD OF TRADE, 4.77g/12h (DH - [obv. unlisted/203 *rev.*]), 6.11g/11h (DH - [obv. unlisted/203 *rev.*]); 'For the Good of Trade', 5.62g/11h (DH - [Silvis 207 bis]); 'Good Trade and for Plenty', 3.90g/9h (DH -; Silvis -); 'Camac Ryan and Camac', 8.09g/5h (DH - [210 *obv.*/*rev.* unlisted]); 'Dublin Halfready' (2), reads INORBORATD/BARLIAMENT, 5.27g/5h (DH 211), reads INOBERATED, 5.10g/7h (DH 212); 'For the Good of the Public', 5.41g/12h (DH 213); 'Commercial Token', 3.55g/6h (DH 305) [13]. *Varied state but many pieces much as struck, the majority extremely rare* £250-350

*Provenance:* DH 198 bt J.A. Bobbe June 2001; DH 199, 212 and 213 'Dublinia' Collection, Whyte's Auction (Dublin), 21 February 1997, lot 210 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1394 (part); DH 201 bt W. McKivior March 1999; DH 202 bt S. Cordova January 1998; DH 203 var at 4.77g bt W. McKivior November 2001; DH 203 var at 6.11g, 207 bis and unlisted at 3.90g bt J.A. Bobbe October 1999; DH 210 var bt B. Sailor August 1997; DH 211 bt J.A. Bobbe June 2004; DH 305 T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 226 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1397 (part)



- 1216 Ballymurtagh**, Hibernian Mine Co [Camac, Kyan & Camac], imitation Halfpence (19), 'Incorporated by Act of Parliament' legends (9), 1790, 4.94g/4h (DH *Dublin* 214), 1793, 9.20g/5h (DH 215), 1794 (2), 9.05g/6h (DH 216), 8.71g/6h (DH 217), 1796 (5), 8.71g/6h (DH 222), 9.69g/6h (DH 223), 8.81g/6h (DH 224), 8.44g/6h (DH 225), 4.65g/12h (DH – [Silvis 225 bis II]); 'Industry Has Its Sure Reward' legends (8), 1792 (6), 9.12g/6h (DH 180), 9.69g/6h (DH 182), 7.32g/6h (DH 183), DUBLIN edge, 8.67g/6h (DH 185), BALLISHANNON edge, 7.98g/5h (DH 185a), edge plain, 7.18g/6h (DH 185b), 1794, 8.38g/6h (DH 187), 1799, 5.65g/6h (DH 188); Mossop type, undated, 4.70g/6h (DH 268) [19]. *DH 180, 188 and 215 very fine or better, others in varied state, many pieces much as struck, the majority extremely rare* £300-400

*Provenance:* DH 180 bt A. Davisson July 1995; DH 182 bt J.A. Bobbe February 1997; DH 183, 187, 214, 222, 223 and 224 'Dublinia' Collection, Whyte's Auction (Dublin), 21 February 1997, lot 210 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1394 (part); DH 185 and 225 T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 226 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1394 (part); DH 185a bt S. Cordova April 1989; DH 185b bt J.A. Bobbe October 2000; \*DH 188 bt A. Davisson May 1992; DH 215 J.A. Bobbe Collection [from R. Lobel December 1976], bt J.A.B. August 1997; DH 216 bt J. Spingarn August 1997; DH 217 bt S. Cordova January 1998; DH 225 bis II bt J.A. Bobbe October 1999; DH 268 T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 226 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1395 (part)



- 1218 Cronebane**, Associated Irish Mine Co, Halfpence, 1789 (13), 12.06g/6h (DH 3), 12.49g/6h (DH 4), 12.41g/6h (DH 5), 13.09g/6h (DH 6), 12.42g/6h (DH 7), 12.72g/6h (DH 8), 12.32g/6h (DH 9), 12.56g/6h (DH 11), 12.69g/6h (DH 13), 12.31g/6h (DH 14), 11.95g/6h (DH 15), 12.71g/6h (DH 16), 12.66g/6h (DH 17) [13]. *DH 3, 6, 8, 13 and 16 extremely fine but DH 3 lacquered, DH 7 very fine, DH 14 and 15 fair, others fine to very fine* £150-200

*Provenance:* DH 3 J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 94 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1457 (part); DH 4 W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1457 (part); DH 5 bt S. Cordova January 1991; DH 6 bt J. Spingarn August 1997; DH 7, 9 and 17 bt R. Gladdle April 1988; DH 8 bt J.A. Bobbe June 1996; DH 11 bt S. Cordova December 1989; \*DH 13 bt A. Davisson May 1992; DH 14 bt S. Cordova May 1988; DH 15 bt S. Cordova April 1995; DH 16 bt J.A. Bobbe May 1997



- 1219 Cronebane**, Associated Irish Mine Co, Proof Halfpenny, 1789, head of bishop right, holding crozier, *rev.* arms, edge plain, 13.09g/6h (DH 18). *Virtually as struck, bronzed* £150-200

*Provenance:* With R. Zander April 1963; bt J.A. Bobbe December 1984 [from J.D. King]



- 1217 Ballymurtagh**, Lutwyche's mule Halfpence (8), Hibernia seated (3), *revs.* bust of Shakespeare (2), 6.12g/6h (DH *Dublin* 227; Cobwright Soo60/10010), 6.10g/7h (DH 228), bust of the Prince of Wales, 6.70g/6h (DH 229); HM CO cypher (4), *revs.* bust of John of Gaunt (2), ANGLESEY edge, 9.74g/6h (DH 231), edge plain, 6.54g/6h (DH 231a), bust of the Prince of Wales, 9.45g/6h (DH 232), ship, 5.08g/1h (DH 233); WH CO cypher, *rev.* bust of bishop, 5.61g/6h (DH 234) [8]. *Last two fine, both extremely rare, others generally very fine, some better and patinated* £100-150

*Provenance:* DH 227 bt R. Gladdle April 1998; DH 228 bt J.A. Bobbe August 1997; DH 229 and 231a bt A. Davisson July 1995; DH 231 bt M.Z. Gerson June 1979; DH 232 J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 89 (part), bt R. Gladdle April 1988; DH 233 'Dublinia' Collection, Whyte's Auction (Dublin), 21 February 1997, lot 210 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1394 (part); \*DH 234 bt J. Spingarn May 1997



- 1220 Cronebane**, Associated Irish Mine Co, Halfpenny, 1789, similar, edge PAYABLE AT CRONEBANE LODGE OR IN DUBLIN, 12.62g/6h (DH 20). *Extremely fine with much original colour, extremely rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* Bt S. Cordova February 1993



- 1221 Cronebane**, Associated Irish Mine Co, Halfpence, 1789 (10), regular style (9), 12.58g/6h (DH 21), 12.92g/6h (DH 23), 12.69g/6h (DH 24), 12.83g/6h (DH 25), 12.64g/6h (DH 26), 12.68g/6h (DH 27), 12.66g/6h (DH 28), 12.17g/6h (DH 29), 12.51g/6h (DH 30), different style, 11.83g/12h (DH 31) [10]. *DH 24 extremely fine with considerable original colour, DH 23, 26 and 31 very fine, latter very rare, DH 29 fair but extremely rare, others generally fine to very fine* £120-150

*Provenance:* DH 21 bt S. Cordova August 1998; DH 23 bt S. Cordova December 1994; \*DH 24 Davissons Mailbid Sale 9, 9 October 1997 (457); DH 25 bt A. Davisson July 1996; DH 26 bt B. Sailor August 1997; DH 27 bt R. Gladdie November 1998; DH 28 bt M.Z. Gerson April 1979; DH 29 bt S. Cordova April 1995; DH 30 bt R. Burrell April 1998; DH 27 and 31 T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 243 (part) [31 from Seaby 1965], W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1457 (part) [27 from R. Gladdie November 1998]

- 1222 Cronebane**, Lutwyche's imitation Halfpence, regular series (4), 1793 (3), LONDON edge, 8.86g/6h (DH 35), edge grained, 9.89g/6h (DH 35a), LIVERPOOL edge, 8.86g/6h (DH 35b), 1796, CURLIN CORK edge, 8.37g/6h (DH 56); uncertain issuer [*obv.* die later utilised by Prattent], imitation Halfpenny, regular series, 1789, edge plain, 9.69g/1h (DH 32) [5]. *DH 35a fair, others generally very fine for these crude pieces but DH 35 has been lacquered, mostly rare* £60-80

*Provenance:* DH 32 and 35b bt A. Davisson July 1996; DH 35 bt S. Cordova May 1993; DH 35a bt S. Cordova August 1988; DH 56 T. A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 244 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1457 (part)



- 1223 Cronebane**, Lutwyche's 'Associated Irish Miners Arms' imitation Halfpence, undated (8), 9.19g/6h (DH 36), 9.49g/6h (DH 37), 9.18g/6h (DH 38), 9.11g/6h (DH 39), ANGLESEY edge, 9.94g/6h (DH 39a), LIVERPOOL edge, 9.27g/6h (DH 39c), 10.00g/12h (DH 41), 9.37g/7h (DH 42) [8]. *DH 38 and 39 extremely fine, former extremely rare but has been wiped, latter with original colour, DH 36 fair, others generally fine to very fine* £120-150

*Provenance:* DH 36 bt A. Davisson July 1996; DH 37 bt S. Cordova December 1995; \*DH 38 'Dublinia' Collection, Whyte's Auction (Dublin), 21 February 1997, lot 227 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1457 (part), bt J.A. Bobbe September 1998; DH 39 bt R. Gladdie April 1988; DH 39a bt S. Cordova March 1990; DH 39c bt J. Spingarn April 1997; DH 41 and 42 T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 244 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1457 (part)



- 1224 Cronebane**, Lutwyche's 'Associated Irish Miners Arms' imitation Halfpence, 1789 (13), no crozier (6), CRONEBANE edge, 9.76g/6h (DH 43), BLACK HORSE edge, 9.58g/6h (DH 43a), BIRMINGHAM edge, 9.68g/6h (DH 43b), LANCASTER edge, 8.63g/6h (DH 43c), STAPLEHURST edge, 10.01g/6h (DH 43e), edge plain, 7.47g/6h (DH 43g); with crozier, straight 1 in date (7), BRISTOL edge, 9.61g/6h (DH 44a), edge plain, 11.06g/6h (DH 44d), HORNS LIBRARY edge, 9.27g/6h (DH 44f), ANGLESEA edge, 9.63g/6h (DH 45), CRONEBANE edge, 10.08g/6h (DH 46), BIRMINGHAM edge, 9.81g/6h (DH 46b), ANGLESEA edge, 9.39g/6h (DH 46c) [13]. *DH 43a extremely fine with original colour, DH 44f about extremely fine with dark patina but reverse surface partly stained, extremely rare, DH 43b, 43g, 44a and 46b good very fine, DH 43e about fine, others generally about very fine, some rare* £150-200

*Provenance:* DH 43 and \*44f T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 244 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1457 (part); DH 43a bt J.A. Bobbe August 1997; DH 43b and 44a bt R. Gladdie April 1988; DH 43c bt S. Cordova May 1988; DH 43e bt W. McKivior January 1999; DH 43g bt C. Fellage September 1997; DH 44d bt J. Spingarn May 1998; DH 45 bt S. Cordova December 1989; DH 46 bt A. Davisson July 1996; DH 46b bt W. McKivior January 1997; DH 46c bt S. Cordova April 1995



- 1225 Cronebane**, Lutwyche's 'Associated Irish Miners Arms' imitation Halfpence (15), 1789 (12), all with crozier, curved 1 in date, CLOUGHUR edge, 10.83g/6h (DH 47), BRISTOL edge, 11.28g/6h (DH 48b), CLOUGHUR edge, 9.68g/12h (DH 49), HULL edge, 10.57g/12h (DH 49a), LANCASTER edge, 10.05g/6h (DH 49b), edge plain, 9.82g/12h (DH 49e), 9.92g/6h (DH 50), LONDON edge, 10.75g/6h (DH 50a), CLOUGHUR edge, 9.17g/6h (DH 51), CURRENT EVERY WHERE edge, 9.32g/6h (DH 51a), edge grained, 10.39g/6h (DH 51c), edge plain, 10.39g/6h (DH 51d); 1794, DUBLIN edge, 8.66g/6h (DH 52); 1795 (2), DUBLIN edge, 6.97g/6h (DH 54), 8.71g/6h (DH - [53-4 *obv.*, *rev.* unlisted, edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN CORK OR DERRY · · ·]) [15]. *DH 48b and 51 extremely fine with original colour, DH 49a, 51 and 51c good very fine, DH 49b, 50a, 51d, 53-4 variant and 54 in varied state, others generally about very fine and better, many very rare* £250-350

*Provenance:* DH 47 with Baldwin, bt A. Davisson May 1992; DH 48b bt J.A. Bobbe February 1982; DH 49 bt P. Flanagan November 1985; DH 49a bt P. Flanagan June 1985; DH 49b bt S. Cordova December 1995; DH 49e, 50 and 51d T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 244 (part) [51d from Seaby 1963], W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1457 (part); DH 50a bt B. Sailor August 1997; \*DH 51 bt J. Spingarn March 1997; DH 51a bt R. Gladdie April 1988; DH 51c bt A. Davisson; DH 53-4 variant J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 94 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1457 (part); DH 52 bt S. Cordova May 1993; DH 54 'Dublinia' Collection, Whyte's Auction (Dublin), 21 February 1997, lot 227 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1457 (part)

## Munster (Co Clare, Cork, Kerry, etc)



- 1226 Cronebane**, Lutwyche's mule Halfpence (14), head of bishop right (7), *revs.* SYMONDS WINTERBOTHAM, etc, 6.52g/7h (DH 57), Bishop Blaize, 10.27g/6h (DH 58), HM CO cypher, 9.27g/6h (DH 59), Justice standing (2), 7.34g/6h (DH 63), 9.07g/6h (DH 64), Hibernia seated (2), LONDON edge, 9.98g/12h (DH 68), edge engrailed, 9.64g/12h (DH 68a); shield (6), *revs.* dove with olive branch, 6.45g/7h (DH 69), bust of Earl Howe, 6.09g/6h (DH 70), bust of John of Gaunt (2), LONDON edge, 10.06g/12h (DH 72), edge plain, 9.35g/12h (DH 72a), Hibernia seated, 10.23g/6h (DH 75), ship sailing, 9.37g/7h (DH 77); Hibernia seated, *rev.* bust of John of Gaunt, 9.45g/12h (DH 76) [14]. *DH 64, 72, 75 and 76 extremely fine, DH 64 very rare, DH 75 with original colour, DH 57, 59, 69, 70 and 77 in varied state, last extremely rare, others generally about very fine or better* £200-250

*Provenance:* DH 57 bt A. Davisson May 1992; DH 58 bt R. Gladdie April 1988; DH 59 and 70 bt J. Spingarn December 1998; DH 63 bt C. Fellage September 1997; DH 64 M.Z. Gerson Collection [acquired December 1979], W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1467; DH 68, 68a and 72a T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 244 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1466 (part), bt R. Gladdie November 1998; DH 69 bt S. Cordova April 1995; DH 72 bt M.Z. Gerson March 1978; \*DH 75 J.A. Bobbe Collection [from Baldwin], bt J.A.B. March 1987; DH 76 bt J.A. Bobbe February 1982; DH 77 bt R. Gladdie August 1994



- 1228 Prattent's Halfpence** (3), undated (2), DUBLIN edge, 8.17g/4h (DH 1), edge plain (2), 8.80g/6h (DH 1a), 1795, 9.13g/6h (DH 3); mule Halfpence (2), bust of Bryen Boiromhe, *revs.* wheatsheaf and doves, 9.12g/6h (DH 2a), wheatsheaf, 9.21g/6h (DH 4) [5]. *DH 2a and 4 extremely fine, former heavily lacquered, latter with reflective surfaces and original colour, very rare, DH 3 very fine, others in varied state* £200-250

*Provenance:* DH 1 W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1453 (part) [from S.E. Schwer 1984]; DH 1a bt B. Sailor August 1997; DH 2a J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 93 (part), bt J.A. Bobbe July 1982; DH 3 bt R. Gladdie May 1997; \*DH 4 M.Z. Gerson Collection, W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1449



- 1229 Prattent's mule Halfpence** (2), bust of Bryen Boiromhe, *revs.* bust of Robert Orchard, 9.57g/12h (DH 5), arms of Robert Orchard, 8.78g/6h (DH 6) [2]. *Extremely fine, first with brown patina, second with some original colour but has been wiped, both rare* £200-250

*Provenance:* DH 5 Davissons Mailbid Sale 12, 18 November 1999 (351); \*DH 6 J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 93 (part), M.Z. Gerson Collection, J.A. Bobbe Collection [from M.Z.G. July 1984], bt J.A. Bobbe December 1987



- 1227 Cronebane**, Prattent's mule Halfpence (5), bust of bishop, *revs.* shield with bugle (3), 10.93g/7h (DH 60), 9.35g/6h (DH 65), 10.17g/6h (DH 66), shield with helmet crest (2), 9.55g/6h (DH 61), 10.03g/6h (DH 67) [5]. *DH 66 and 67 extremely fine with reflective surfaces, latter with virtually full original colour, others about very fine and better* £100-150

*Provenance:* DH 60 and 61 bt R. Gladdie April 1988; DH 65 bt W. McKivor January 1999; DH 66 bt R. Gladdie July 1993; \*DH 67 J.A. Bobbe Collection [from Stanley Gibbons May 1981], bt J.A.B. December 1987



- 1230 Prattent's mule Halfpence** (2), from the same *obv.* die as previous, *revs.* man in loom, LANCASTER edge, 9.49g/6h (DH 7e), edge plain, 10.36g/6h (DH 7a) [2]. *Extremely fine, DH 7a with attractive glossy surfaces and rainbow patina, DH 7e a flip-over double strike which has been harshly lacquered, this extremely rare* £200-250

*Provenance:* \*DH 7a P.C. Deane Collection, W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1450 [from P.C.D. 1985]; DH 7e J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 93 (part), bt J.A. Bobbe July 1982



## Unlocalised issues



- 1231** Prattent's mule Halfpence (2), from the same *obv.* die as previous, *revs.* shield with canister crest, DUBLIN edge, 10.18g/6h (DH 8), edge plain, 9.30g/6h (DH 8a) [2]. *Extremely fine, first with original colour and reflective surfaces, very rare, second lightly lacquered* £250-300

*Provenance:* \*DH 8 bt R. Gladdle September 1990; DH 8a J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 93 (part), bt J.A. Bobbe December 1987



- 1232** Prattent's mule Halfpence (2), from the same *obv.* die as previous, *revs.* shield with bugle, 9.44g/6h (DH 9), anchor and cap of Liberty, 9.34g/6h (DH 10) [2]. *Extremely fine with original colour and reflective surfaces, latter rare* £250-300

*Provenance:* DH 9 bt R. Gladdle July 1993; \*DH 10 M.Z. Gerson Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 58, 30 April 1987, lot 405 (part), bt J.A. Bobbe December 1987



- 1233** Prattent's mule Halfpence (2), wheat sheaf and doves, *revs.* City of London arms, 9.29g/6h (DH 12), fat man sat at table eating, 11.89g/6h (DH 14) [2]. *Extremely fine with a little original colour, latter rare* £250-300

*Provenance:* DH 12 bt M.Z. Gerson July 1978; \*DH 14 J.A. Bobbe Collection [from M.Z. Gerson September 1980], bt J.A.B. December 1987



- 1234** Prattent's mule Halfpence (2), from the same *obv.* die as previous, *revs.* seated man gnawing bone, 11.31g/7h (DH 15), radiate crown, 9.28g/6h (DH 19) [2]. *Extremely fine, first with dark patina and a spot on obverse at 9 o'clock, second with a hint of original colour, both rare, especially DH 19* £250-300

*Provenance:* DH 15 bt J.A. Bobbe December 1987; \*DH 19 J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 93 (part), M.Z. Gerson Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 58, 30 April 1987, lot 405 (part), bt J.A. Bobbe December 1987



- 1235** Taylor's restrike mule Halfpenny, from dies by J. Milton and N.-A. Ponthon [for M. Boulton], bust of Prince of Wales left, *rev.* female dropping herbs into a brick-still, edge plain, 10.56g/12h (Dyles, BNJ 2002, p.158; DH Ayrshire 8; Bell, TT p.116, *this piece illustrated*). *Obverse die with light rust marks, otherwise extremely fine and bronzed, extremely rare* £400-600

*Provenance:* R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 177; W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1262.

A concoction executed sometime after 1862 and not to be associated with the Ayrshire entrepreneur William Fullarton



- 1236** George, Prince of Wales, c. 1795, a copper medal by J. Milton, draped bust left, *rev.* Prince of Wales' plumes, 32mm, 13.95g/12h (Stainton 13; DH Ayrshire 1). *Light die flaw behind head and the beginnings of a flaw in front of face, rim nicks and a small edge bruise, otherwise very fine and patinated, very rare* £200-300

*Provenance:* P.C. Deane Collection; W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1254 [from A. Davison 1991]; bt R. Gladdle August 1998.

Stainton (BNJ 1983) comprehensively demolished the prior association of this laudatory medal with the Ayrshire entrepreneur William Fullarton.

END OF SALE

## Appendix: Notes on the Tokens and their Issuers

### 1154

William Begg, chandler, 91 Marlborough street.

### 1155

William Frederick Bentley & Co, pawnbrokers and later auctioneers, Bishop street. In 1798 William Binns, an ironmonger, rebuilt what is now 25 and 26 St. Stephen's Green as a house with a toy and fancy goods shop, at the back of which, in Kildare Street, he erected a tower with 'gazebo' on top. The business ceased in 1816, when the stock and contents of the shop were auctioned. The whole premises, known as the Pantheon Phusitechnikon, was later demolished (ex. inf. National Gallery of Ireland).

### 1156

John Brewer, wine and spirit dealer.

### 1157

Flynn, grocer, 11 Hammond lane, not shown in the 1801 trade directories. Talbot Fyan (not Talbort), grocer, 17 Poolbeg street.

### 1158

Maxwell Hutton, 101 James street. Lloyd & Ridley, button manufacturers, 36 Castle street and Harold's cross. Benjamin O'Brien, master of the House of Industry.

### 1159-62

M. Murphy, grocer and tea dealer, described as of 8 Wood street; not in the 1801 directories, which however give a Patrick Murphy, grocer and whiskey factor, at 7 Wood quay.

### 1163-6

T. O'Bryen, grocer and tea dealer, Church street.

### 1167

John Ord, tanner, 115-16 Cork street. William Parker, ironmonger, The Old Birmingham Warehouse, 4 Kennedy's lane.

### 1170

The official dispensation of charity in the city at the time was from 168 St James's gate, 44 Lower Kevin street, 55 Upper Coombe and 23 Barrack street.

### 1196-7

Charles William Bury, Viscount Charleville (1764-1835), landowner, one of the post-1800 representative peers for Ireland; he and his wife, Catherine Maria Tisdall (*née* Dawson, †1851) divided their time between their country estates, centred on Charleville Castle, Tullamore, and a London residence. A landowning acquaintance, the architect Frederick Trench (1746-1836), of Heywood House, Ballinakill, co Laois, who by the tense of his letter to Matthew Boulton in April 1802 quoted by Doty (*CTCJ* September 2000, p.14) must have issued his own tokens (though these seem now unknown), put Boulton in touch with the Viscount. At least one die was engraved by J.G. Hancock Sr in 1802 and an initial batch of tokens sent to Ireland in February 1803; a second order was despatched in July 1804.

### 1198-9

Robert Woodcock, banker, thought to have been a Quaker, registered his business on 14 September 1799 (Doty, 2011, p.153); his tokens from Boulton, thought to subsume an earlier, possibly Irish-made issue, were despatched in two tranches in February 1801 (Doty, *CTCJ* June 2000, pp.74-8).

### 1201-11

In 1786 the Hibernian Mine Co moved the centre of their operations from Cronebane, on the eastern bank of the Avoca river, to Ballymurtagh, on the western bank adjacent to Tigroney, selling the lease of the Cronebane mine to Charles Roe's new subsidiary, the Associated Irish Mine Co. The sale proved somewhat premature as in 1788 a rich seam of high grade copper ore was discovered at Cronebane which was to provide extremely lucrative revenue to the AIMC for many years. Intense rivalry between the Irish-owned HMC, founded

by John Howard Kyan, who ran the business with Turner Camac (1751-1830) as the chairman and his brother James Camac, and the English-controlled Cronebane mines was to become a dominant theme in their two close-knit histories. No doubt the bad feelings between the two companies, and their ethnically different workforces, reached a peak during the civil unrest in Ireland which led up to the abortive Irish Rebellion of 1798; in the event Kyan himself died penniless. A contemporary report on the company said that, compared to the AIMC, it used antiquated methods of production. Turner Camac, who lived at Greenmount Lodge, Kilsaran, co Louth, was high sheriff of co Louth in 1789 and a founder and director of the Grand Canal Co in Dublin in 1791. Subsequent to his marriage to an American, Sarah Masters, he emigrated to Woodvale, Philadelphia, in 1804 and served as a volunteer sergeant in the 1812 War of Independence.

### 1218-21

The Associated Irish Mine Co, a subsidiary of Roe & Co, acquired the mining rights at Cronebane and Tigroney on the east side of the Avoca river from the Hibernian Mine Co (q.v.) in May 1787. By July of that year the mine employed about 100 men, mainly from the company's Anglesey operation, who were paid 10d a day in summer and 8d a day in winter; ore was transported 16 miles to Wicklow for shipment onward to Macclesfield. The discovery of the rich vein of high grade copper at Cronebane in 1788 led to a vast increase in production and a need for tokens, which were struck by Matthew Boulton, as a sub-contractor for John Westwood, in the months prior to September 1789, at the same time as Roe & Co's Macclesfield pieces (Doty, *CTCJ* November 1996, pp.16-21; Smith, *CTCJ* Spring 2002, pp.19-25).

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR BUYERS

### Absentee Bids

If instructed we will execute bids and advise intending purchasers. No charge is made for this service. Lots will always be bought as cheaply as is allowed by such other bids and reserves as are on our books. In the event of identical bids, the earliest will take precedence. Always indicate a 'top limit' – the amount to which you would bid if you were attending the auction yourself. 'Buy' or unlimited bids will not be accepted.

**All bids must be confirmed in writing, by fax or email and should be received by 18.00 on the day before the auction. Although we will endeavour to execute all late bids, Dix Noonan Webb cannot accept responsibility for any bids received on the day of the auction itself.**

### Commission Form

Further advice to bidders and purchasers may be found on the commission form included with this catalogue. Please use this form when sending bids to us.

### Buyers' Premium

**A buyers' premium of 20% on the hammer price (plus VAT if resident in the European Union) is payable by the buyer of all lots.**

### Pre-sale Estimates

The pre-sale estimates are intended as a guide for prospective purchasers. Any bid between the listed figures would, in our opinion, offer a fair chance of success. However all lots, depending on the degree of competition, can realise prices either above or below the listed estimates.

### Methods of Payment

**All payments must be made in pounds sterling.** Payment may be made by transfer direct to Dix Noonan Webb's account at:

Lloyds TSB

Piccadilly London Branch

39 Piccadilly

London W1V 0AA

Sort Code: 30-96-64

Swift Code: LOYDGB2L

IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865

Account No: 0622865

BIC: LOYDGB21085

Please include your name, account number and invoice number with the instructions to the bank.

Alternative methods of payment which will enable immediate clearance of purchases include cash, bankers drafts, credit cards (Master Card, Visa and American Express) and debit cards. Although personal and company cheques are accepted, buyers are advised that property will not be released until such cheques have cleared.

**Please note that we will not accept cash payments in excess of £5,000 (five thousand pounds) in settlement for purchases made at any one auction.**

Purchases will be despatched as soon as possible upon receipt of your written despatch instructions and full payment in pounds sterling for the lots you have bought. Carriage will be at the buyer's expense. Estimates and advice on all methods of despatch can be provided upon request.

**All credit card payments are subject to an additional charge of 3 per cent.**

Insurance cover will be arranged unless otherwise specified and will be added to the carriage charge.

### Clearance of Purchases

Buyers who have not established a credit arrangement with Dix Noonan Webb will be asked to pay for their purchases in pounds sterling when they wish to take possession of them. It is regretted that Dix Noonan Webb cannot take banker's references over the telephone at the time of clearance and that buyers cannot take possession of their purchases until cheques are cleared.

If buyers wish to pay for their purchases by cheque they are urged to arrange clearance of their cheques well in advance of the sale by supplying appropriate banker's references.

Buyers will be requested to supply a reasonable means of identification at the time of payment.

Lots will only be released to the purchaser, or his or her authorised representative, if full payment in pounds sterling has been received by Dix Noonan Webb, together with settlement of any charges due.

## CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS

### Conditions mainly concerning Buyers

#### 1 The buyer

The highest bidder shall be the buyer at the 'hammer price' and any dispute shall be settled at the auctioneer's absolute discretion. Every bidder shall be deemed to act as principal unless there is in force a written acknowledgement by Dix Noonan Webb that he acts as agent on behalf of a named principal.

#### 2 Minimum increment

The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse any bid which does not exceed the previous bid by at least 5 percent or by such other proportion as the auctioneer shall in his absolute discretion direct.

#### 3 The premium

The buyer shall pay to Dix Noonan Webb a premium on the 'hammer price' in accordance with the percentages set out in paragraph 4 above and agrees that Dix Noonan Webb, when acting as agent for the seller, may also receive commission from the seller in accordance with Condition 15.

#### 4 Value Added Tax (VAT)

The buyers' premium is subject to the current rate of Value Added Tax if the purchaser is resident in the European Union.

#### 5 Payment

Immediately a lot is sold the buyer shall:

(a) give to Dix Noonan Webb his or her name and address and, if so requested, proof of identity; and

(b) pay to Dix Noonan Webb the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling (unless credit terms have been agreed with Dix Noonan Webb before the auction). Please note that we will not accept cash payments in excess of £5,000 (five thousand pounds) in settlement for purchases made at any one auction.

6 Dix Noonan Webb may, at its absolute discretion, agree credit terms with the buyer before an auction under which the buyer will be entitled to take possession of lots purchased up to an agreed amount in value in advance of payment by a determined future date of the 'total amount due'.

7 Any payments by a buyer to Dix Noonan Webb may be applied by Dix Noonan Webb towards any sums owing from that buyer to Dix Noonan Webb on any account whatever, without regard to any directions of the buyer, his or her agent, whether expressed or implied.

#### 8 Collection of purchases

The ownership of the lot(s) purchased shall not pass to the buyer until he or she has made payment in full to Dix Noonan Webb of the 'total amount

due' in pounds sterling.

9 (a) The buyer shall at his or her own expense take away the lot(s) purchased not later than 5 working days after the day of the auction but (unless credit terms have been agreed in accordance with Condition 7) not before payment to Dix Noonan Webb of the 'total amount due'.

(b) The buyer shall be responsible for any removal, storage and insurance charges on any lot not taken away within 5 working days after the day of the auction.

(c) The packing and handling of purchased lots by Dix Noonan Webb staff is undertaken solely as a courtesy to clients and, in the case of fragile articles, will be undertaken only at Dix Noonan Webb's discretion. In no event will Dix Noonan Webb be liable for damage to glass or frames, regardless of the cause.

#### 10 Buyers' responsibilities for lots purchased

The buyer will be responsible for loss or damage to lots purchased from the time of collection or the expiry of 5 working days after the day of the auction, whichever is the sooner. Neither Dix Noonan Webb nor its servants or agents shall thereafter be responsible for any loss or damage of any kind, whether caused by negligence or otherwise, while any lot is in its custody or under its control.

#### 11 Remedies for non-payment or failure to collect purchase

If any lot is not paid for in full and taken away in accordance with Conditions 6 and 10, or if there is any other breach of either of those Conditions, Dix Noonan Webb as agent of the seller shall, at its absolute discretion and without prejudice to any other rights it may have, be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights and remedies:

(a) to proceed against the buyer for damages for breach of contract.

(b) to rescind the sale of that or any other lots sold to the defaulting buyer at the same or any other auction.

(c) to re-sell the lot or cause it to be re-sold by public auction or private sale and the defaulting buyer shall pay to Dix Noonan Webb any resulting deficiency in the 'total amount due' (after deduction of any part payment and addition of re-sale costs) and any surplus shall belong to the seller.

(d) to remove, store and insure the lot at the expense of the defaulting buyer and, in the case of storage, either at Dix Noonan Webb premises or elsewhere.

(e) to charge interest at a rate not exceeding 2 percent per month on the 'total amount due' to the extent it remains unpaid for more than 5 working days after the day of the auction.

(f) to retain that or any other lot sold to the same buyer at the sale or any other auction and release it only after payment of the 'total amount due'.

(g) to reject or ignore any bids made by or on behalf of the defaulting buyer at any future auctions or obtaining a deposit before accepting any bids in future.

(h) to apply any proceeds of sale then due or at any time thereafter becoming due to the defaulting buyer towards settlement of the 'total amount due' and to exercise a lien on any property of the defaulting buyer which is in Dix Noonan Webb's possession for any purpose.

#### 12 Liability of Dix Noonan Webb and sellers

(a) Goods auctioned are usually of some age. All goods are sold with all faults and imperfections and errors of description. Illustrations in catalogues are for identification only. Buyers should satisfy themselves prior to the sale as to the condition of each lot and should exercise and rely on their own judgement as to whether the lot accords with its description. Subject to the obligations accepted by Dix Noonan Webb under this Condition, none of the seller, Dix Noonan Webb, its servants or agents is responsible for errors of descriptions or for the genuineness or authenticity of any lot. No warranty whatever is given by Dix Noonan Webb, its servants or agents, or any seller to any buyer in respect of any lot and any express or implied conditions or warranties are hereby excluded.

(b) Any lot which proves to be a 'deliberate forgery' may be returned by the buyer to Dix Noonan Webb within 15 days of the date of the auction in the same condition in which it was at the time of the auction, accompanied by

a statement of defects, the number of the lot, and the date of the auction at which it was purchased. If Dix Noonan Webb is satisfied that the item is a 'deliberate forgery' and that the buyer has and is able to transfer a good and marketable title to the lot free from any third party claims, the sale will be set aside and any amount paid in respect of the lot will be refunded, provided that the buyer shall have no rights under this Condition if:

(i) the description in the catalogue at the date of the sale was in accordance with the then generally accepted opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or

(ii) the only method of establishing at the date of publication of the catalogue that the lot was a 'deliberate forgery' was by means of scientific processes not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or a process which was unreasonably expensive or impractical.

(c) A buyer's claim under this Condition shall be limited to any amount paid in respect of the lot and shall not extend to any loss or damage suffered or expense incurred by him or her.

(d) The benefit of the Condition shall not be assignable and shall rest solely and exclusively in the buyer who, for the purpose of this condition, shall be and only be the person to whom the original invoice is made out by Dix Noonan Webb in respect of the lot sold.

#### Conditions mainly concerning Sellers and Consignors

##### 13 Warranty of title and availability

The seller warrants to Dix Noonan Webb and to the buyer that he or she is the true owner of the property or is properly authorised to sell the property by the true owner and is able to transfer good and marketable title to the property free from any third party claims. The seller will indemnify Dix Noonan Webb, its servants and agents and the buyer against any loss or damage suffered by either in consequence or any breach on the part of the seller.

##### 14 Reserves

The seller shall be entitled to place prior to the auction a reserve on any single item lot which has a minimum value of £100, being the minimum 'hammer price' at which that lot may be treated as sold. A reserve once placed by the seller shall not be changed without the consent of Dix Noonan Webb. Dix Noonan Webb may at their option sell at a 'hammer price' below the reserve but in any such cases the sale proceeds to which the seller is entitled shall be the same as they would have been had the sale been at the reserve. Where a reserve has been placed, only the auctioneer may bid on behalf of the seller.

##### 15 Authority to deduct commission and expenses

The seller authorises Dix Noonan Webb to deduct commission at the 'stated rate' and 'expenses' from the 'hammer price' and acknowledges Dix Noonan Webb's right to retain the premium payable by the buyer.

##### 16 Rescission of sale

If before Dix Noonan Webb remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the buyer makes a claim to rescind the sale that is appropriate and Dix Noonan Webb is of the opinion that the claim is justified, Dix Noonan Webb is authorised to rescind the sale and refund to the buyer any amount paid to Dix Noonan Webb in respect of the lot.

##### 17 Payment of sale proceeds

Dix Noonan Webb shall remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller not later than 35 days after the auction, but if by that date Dix Noonan Webb has not received the 'total amount due' from the buyer then Dix Noonan Webb will remit the sale proceeds within five working days after the date on which the 'total amount due' is received from the buyer. If credit terms have been agreed between Dix Noonan Webb and the buyer, Dix Noonan Webb shall remit to the seller the sale proceeds not later than 35 days after the auction unless otherwise agreed by the seller.

18 If the buyer fails to pay to Dix Noonan Webb the 'total amount due' within 3 weeks after the auction, Dix Noonan Webb will endeavour to notify the seller and take the seller's instructions as to the appropriate course of action and, so far as in Dix Noonan Webb's opinion is practicable,

will assist the seller to recover the 'total amount due' from the buyer. If circumstances do not permit Dix Noonan Webb to take instructions from the seller, the seller authorises Dix Noonan Webb at the seller's expense to agree special terms for payment of the 'total amount due', to remove, store and insure the lot sold, to settle claims made by or against the buyer on such terms as Dix Noonan Webb shall in its absolute discretion think fit, to take such steps as are necessary to collect monies due by the buyer to the seller and if necessary to rescind the sale and refund money to the buyer.

19 If, notwithstanding that the buyer fails to pay to Dix Noonan Webb the 'total amount due' within three weeks after the auction, Dix Noonan Webb remits the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the ownership of the lot shall pass to Dix Noonan Webb.

#### 20 Charges for withdrawn lots

Where a seller cancels instructions for sale, Dix Noonan Webb reserve the right to charge a fee of 15 per cent of Dix Noonan Webb's then latest estimate or middle estimate of the auction price of the property withdrawn, together with Value Added Tax thereon if the seller is resident in the European Union, and 'expenses' incurred in relation to the property.

#### 21 Rights to photographs and illustrations

The seller gives Dix Noonan Webb full and absolute right to photograph and illustrate any lot placed in its hands for sale and to use such photographs and illustrations and any photographs and illustrations provided by the seller at any time at its absolute discretion (whether or not in connection with the auction).

#### 22 Unsold lots

Where any lot fails to sell, Dix Noonan Webb shall notify the seller accordingly. The seller shall make arrangements either to re-offer the lot for sale or to collect the lot.

23 Dix Noonan Webb reserve the right to charge commission up to one-half of the 'stated rates' calculated on the 'bought-in price' and in addition 'expenses' in respect of any unsold lots.

#### General conditions and definitions

24 Dix Noonan Webb sells as agent for the seller (except where it is stated wholly or partly to own any lot as principal) and as such is not responsible for any default by seller or buyer.

25 Any representation or statement by Dix Noonan Webb, in any catalogue as to authorship, attribution, genuineness, origin, date, age, provenance, condition or estimated selling price is a statement of opinion only. Every person interested should exercise and rely on his or her own judgement as to such matters and neither Dix Noonan Webb nor its servants or agents are responsible for the correctness of such opinions.

26 Whilst the interests of prospective buyers are best served by attendance at the auction, Dix Noonan Webb will, if so instructed, execute bids on their behalf. Neither Dix Noonan Webb nor its servants or agents are responsible for any neglect or default in doing so or for failing to do so.

27 Dix Noonan Webb shall have the right, at its discretion, to refuse admission to its premises or attendance at its auctions by any person.

28 Dix Noonan Webb has absolute discretion without giving any reason to refuse any bid, to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, to withdraw any lot from the auction and in case of dispute to put up any lot for auction again.

29 (a) Any indemnity under these Conditions shall extend to all actions, proceedings costs, expenses, claims and demands whatever incurred or suffered by the person entitled to the benefit of the indemnity.

(b) Dix Noonan Webb declares itself to be a trustee for its relevant servants and agents of the benefit of every indemnity under these Conditions to the extent that such indemnity is expressed to be for the benefit of its servants and agents.

30 Any notice by Dix Noonan Webb to a seller, consignor, prospective bidder or buyer may be given by first class mail or airmail and if so given shall be deemed to have been duly received by the addressee 48 hours after posting.

31 These Conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law. All transactions to which these Conditions apply and all matters connected therewith shall also be governed by English law. Dix Noonan Webb hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts and all other parties concerned hereby submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

32 In these Conditions:

(a) 'catalogue' includes any advertisement, brochure, estimate, price list or other publication;

(b) 'hammer price' means the price at which a lot is knocked down by the auctioneer to the buyer;

(c) 'total amount due' means the 'hammer price' in respect of the lot sold together with any premium, Value Added Tax chargeable and additional charges and expenses due from a defaulting buyer in pounds sterling;

(d) 'deliberate forgery' means an imitation made with the intention of deceiving as to authorship, origin, date, age, period, culture or source which is not shown to be such in the description in the catalogue and which at the date of the sale had a value materially less than it would have had if it had been in accordance with that description;

(e) 'sale proceeds' means the net amount due to the seller being the 'hammer price' of the lot sold less commission at the 'stated rates' and 'expenses' and any other amounts due to Dix Noonan Webb by the seller in whatever capacity and howsoever arising;

(f) 'stated rate' means Dix Noonan Webb published rates of commission for the time and any Value Added Tax thereon;

(g) 'expenses' in relation to the sale of any lot means Dix Noonan Webb charges and expenses for insurance, illustrations, special advertising, packing and freight of that lot and any Value Added Tax thereon;

(h) 'bought-in price' means 5 per cent more than the highest bid received below the reserve.

#### 33 Vendors' commission of sales

A commission of 15 per cent is payable by the vendor on the hammer price on lots sold.

#### 34 VAT

Commission, illustrations, insurance and advertising are subject to VAT if the seller is resident in the European Union.

#### Bankers:

Lloyds TSB  
Piccadilly London Branch  
39 Piccadilly  
London W1V 0AA

Sort Code: 30-96-64  
Account No. 0622865  
Swift Code: LOYDGB2L  
IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865  
BIC: LOYDGB21085